November

25 Cents

Science and Invention

FORMERLY

ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTER

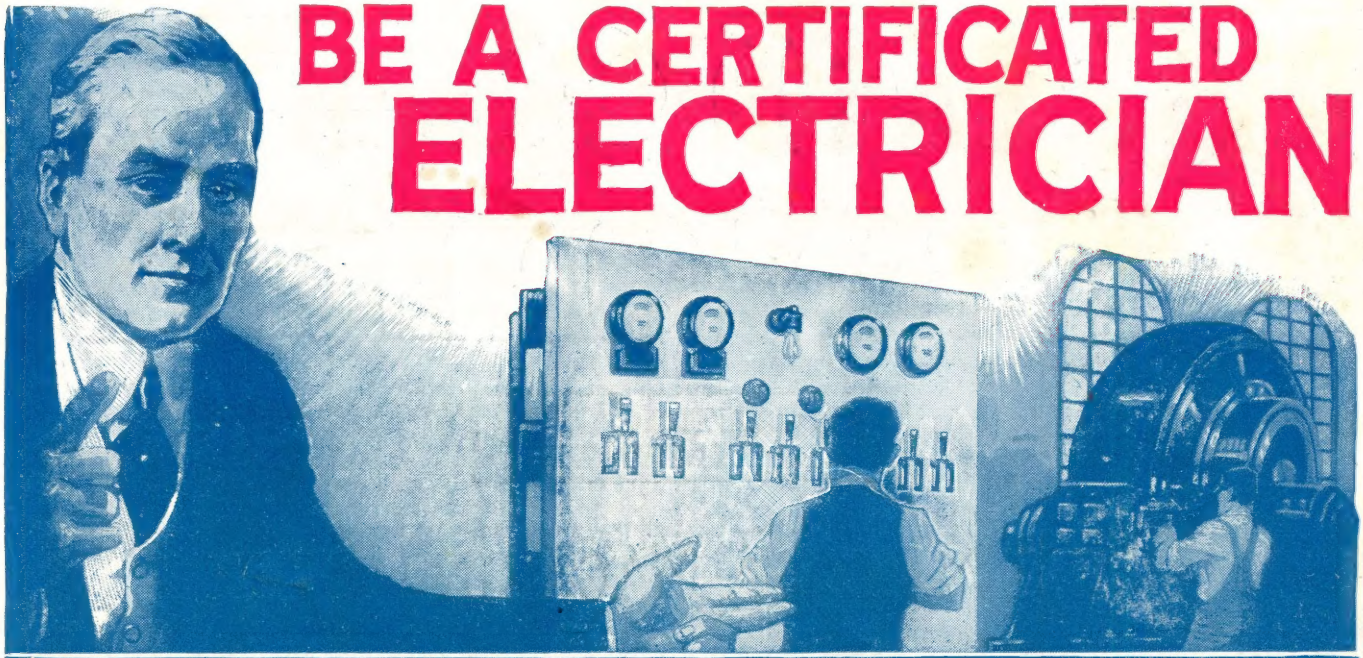
WHAT MAKES A MAGAZINE COVER

VIEW PICTURE 15 FEET AWAY

SEE PAGE 730

Claudius R. Lower
Lock Box 35
St. Joseph, Mich.

BE A CERTIFICATED ELECTRICIAN



I WILL TRAIN YOU AT HOME

A real position like this—for you

The country needs thousands of trained, **Certificated Electricians** to fill good positions—and at big pay! It's all a matter knowing how, and I will teach you by my up-to-date modern instruction. You can learn at home, without interfering with your regular work, by my highly successful method of **Home Instruction** in **Practical Electricity.** Prepare NOW, and be ready in a few months to earn your

$65 to $175 a Week

Send for This Book

My book, "HOW TO BECOME AN EXPERT ELECTRICIAN," has started thousands of young men on the way to splendid success. A new edition of this has just been printed. I want every young man interested in Electricity to have a copy, and will send you one ABSOLUTELY FREE AND PREPAID. Write me today.

How I Train My Students

As Chief Engineer of the Chicago Engineering Works I know exactly the kind of training a man needs to enable him to get and hold good positions, and to earn big pay. I have trained hundreds of men who are holding splendid electrical positions. Many are now successful **Electrical Contractors.**

I give each of my students personal attention and a complete and thorough training. I give him a SPLENDID ELECTRICAL OUTFIT FREE, and much of the training is done by actual work. When my students graduate and receive their Certificate they are ready for a real position. But **still more,** at any time you wish you can come to **our** splendidly equipped Electrical Shops for special training. No other school can give you this.

A Real Opportunity for You

Wishing is never going to make your dreams come true. You've got to **study**—to **learn.** A man is worth $2 or $3 a day from his neck down—and no more; but there is **no limit** to what he can be worth from his neck up.

A trained mind is what gets the big pay. It is this training that you need, and I can train you in a few months. Are you ambitious to make a real success—then send me the coupon—today.

Electrical Outfit—Free

To every student who answers this ad I am giving a Splendid Electrical Outfit of standard size, Electrical Tools, Instruments, Materials, etc., **absolutely free.** Furthermore, to every Electrical Student I give a truly **valuable** surprise that I cannot explain here.

Free Employment Service

I am continually receiving requests from employers to send them trained Electrical men. I assist my students to secure good positions. I keep in touch with them for years, helping and advising them in every possible way.

WRITE NOW—DON'T DELAY

Delay never got you anything. Action is what counts. Get started—and get started now. Write me, or send me the coupon, right NOW.

L. L. COOKE
Chief Engineer
Dept. 2X

CHICAGO ENGINEERING WORKS
1918 Sunnyside Ave.
CHICAGO

USE THIS "FREE OUTFIT" COUPON

Chief Engineer COOKE
Dept. 2X
1918 Sunnyside Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.

SIR: Send at once—fully prepaid and entirely free—complete particulars of your great offer for this month.

.....Name

.....Address

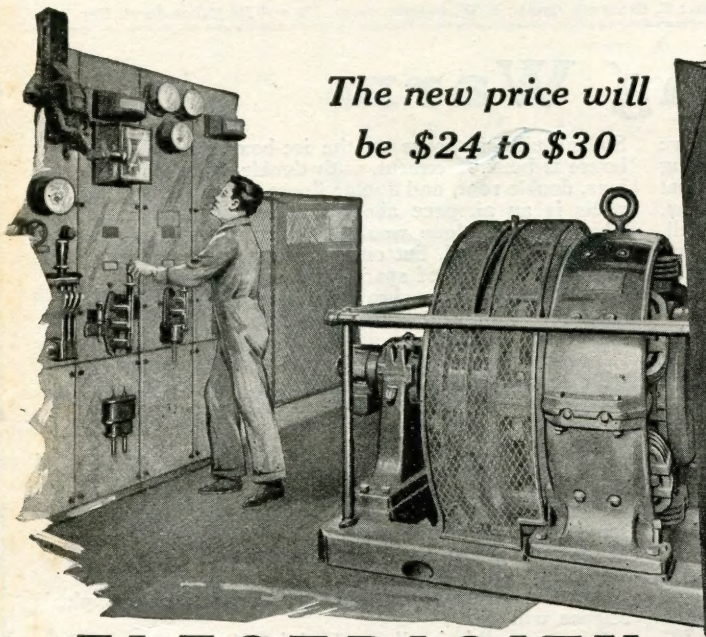
City .....State.....

YOU CAN DO IT

Claudius R. Crever
Lock Box 35
St. Joseph, Minn.

The price goes up

After the present printing of the CROFT LIBRARY OF PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY is exhausted it will be impossible to sell the books at $20



The new price will be $24 to $30

LIBRARY of PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY
1 PRACTICAL MATHEMATICS PALMER
2 PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY PART I CROFT
3 PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY PART II CROFT
4 ELECTRICAL MACHINERY CROFT
5 CENTRAL STATIONS CROFT
6 WIRING for LIGHT and POWER CROFT
7 WIRING of FINISHED BUILDINGS CROFT
8 PRACTICAL ELECTRIC ILLUMINATION CROFT
McGRAW HILL
Terrell Croft

ELECTRICITY COMPLETE

AT $50 or $100 the information contained in the Croft Library would be a good investment. But despite the fact that paper and other material going into these books have advanced about 300%, we have kept the selling price down.

After the present printing is exhausted, it will never again be possible to sell the most popular electrical set in America at the present low price.

Save money by ordering now

You can realize a substantial saving by returning the coupon below today. At the same time you will start to acquire a knowledge that will advance you to the higher positions in the world of electricity.

Earn $9 per day or more

Electrical workers are earning $9 per day and over, and there are many more needed than are available. Terrell Croft is a practical man. He tells you in concrete language how to get ready to earn $9 per day and over. His methods are never-failing. The information is in simplest language and simplest arithmetic.

He is proving every day that he can teach a man as much about electrical work in six months as can be learned in five years' practice.

No money to be paid in advance—merely return the coupon

Fill out the coupon below today. This is your opportunity to procure a complete, practical electrical education at a very low price. Many resident courses costing $200 to $300 do not contain as valuable first-hand data as is embodied in these books.

If satisfactory, pay $2 in ten days and $3 per month for six months. Return the books at our expense if you are not thoroughly pleased.

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.
239 West 39th Street, New York
Publishers of Books for Engineers since 1876

8 flexible pocket books — over 2,000 illustrations, the best illustrated and most easily understood electrical library in existence.

Read This—

Electricity, from the simplest principles to complete and economical operation of a central station—

Motors, generators, armatures, commutators, transformers, circuits, currents, switchboards, distribution systems.

Electrical machinery of every type, installation, operation and repair.

Wiring for light and power. How to do it mechanically perfect in accordance with the National Electrical Code.

Wiring of finishing buildings. Underwriters' and municipal requirements. How to do the complete job, from estimating it to completion.

Illumination in its every phase. The latest and most improved methods of lighting. Lamps and lighting effects.

A complete course in mathematics as applied to work. A course which refreshes your mind, and gives you mastery of all the short-cuts in figuring.

Electrical practice complete. Electrical practice as experts know it. Electrical practice by experts.

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.
239 West 39th St., New York.

Gentlemen: Please send me the Library of Practical Electricity (shipping charges prepaid), for 10 days' free examination. If satisfactory, I will send $2 in ten days and $3 per month until $20 has been paid. If not wanted, I will write you for return shipping instructions.

Name .....

Home Address .....

City and State .....

Where Employed .....

Occupation .....

S.&I. 11-20

Vol. VIII
Whole No. 91

Science and Invention

FORMERLY
ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTER
233 FULTON STREET-NEW YORK

November, 1920
No. 7.

Publisht by Experimenter Publishing Company, Inc. (H. Gernsback, Pres.; S. Gernsback, Treas.; R. W. DeMott, Sec'y), 233 and 236 Fulton Street, New York

Keeping Warm

AS fall and winter approach each year, we become much concerned about our heating facilities. If we own a house, the coal problem becomes a momentous question, and just now, a very expensive one as well.

But if you were to tell a man that out of twenty tons of coal he uses a season to heat his house, some sixteen or seventeen are a total unnecessary waste, he probably would doubt your sanity.

The trouble, you see, lies not in the coal or in the heating apparatus, but in the *house* itself, or rather in our low intelligence. We build houses to live in, and to have a roof over our heads, or to provide a place for our furniture, but with no forethought to keep warm in winter, and cool in summer. If an ice-box manufacturer built his ice-boxes like we build our houses, he would soon go out of business.

Now let us see what is wrong. On a nice summer's day with a temperature of 70° outdoors, close all doors and windows of your house. Start your furnace with a few pounds of coal and it won't take but a few minutes to warm the house up to 75°. With less than five pounds of coal you can keep up this temperature for a whole day or longer. The reason of course is that as it is 70° outdoors you loose practically no heat to the outside temperature, which is almost as high as the interior of the house. But let the outside temperature drop to zero, your five pounds of coal will have given up their heat thru the *good conducting* walls of your house in less than five minutes.

Evidently the moral is: *Don't heat your house and all outdoors,* but just *heat the air* of your house, and KEEP the heated air indoors.

That is what a Canadian engineer thought last year, when he built his house up in Alberta. Here the temperature drops to 20° below zero for weeks at a time and zero weather is the rule rather than the exception. So he built his house on the ice-box plan. The entire house is built of cement, with double walls, double ceilings, double roof, and double floors. Between the double walls is an airspace about two to three inches wide. This airspace alone would be a great improvement to keep out the cold, but our engineer went further. He filled in every bit of space between the walls with cork dust. This is both cheap and one of the very worst conductors of heat. By doing so he effectively insulated his entire house against the outside temperature.

The windows were double and triple panes of glass with air spaces between the panes. The doors leading outside are all of the revolving kind and they too serve as the only means for ventilation, as all windows must be kept closed hermetically.

Now comes the astonishing part. The house is entirely heated by a few electrical heaters. No steam is used at all. The owner figures that his electric heaters consume an equivalent of *three tons of coal a season,* were he to use a furnace. And this too in steady zero weather.

Another example of what a little intelligence plus science will do.

Of course this is all good advice if you are to build a new house, but how about your present one? Naturally you cannot build double walls now; it is too late for that, without doing the house over. But you can do this. The source of the greatest loss of heat lies without question in the window panes. Your house walls may be two to four inches thick, while the glass panes measure but an eighth of an inch thick. Suppose you build a wooden frame one inch thick inside of the present window frame. On top of this frame place a second pane of glass and putty it in place. This gives you an airspace of one inch between the two panes.

It will also reduce your coal bill over one-third.

H. GERNSBACK.

CONTENTS FOR NOVEMBER, 1920

WHAT MAKES A MAGAZINE COVER.....Front Cover
THE BELIN SYSTEM OF TELEPHOTOGRAPHY..... 717
SHOOTING UP HOUSES WITH A CEMENT GUN.... 718
By Robert H. Moulton
SUPER-SILKWORMS AND SUPER-SILKWORM FOOD 719
By Richard Hoadley Tingley
LEONARDO DA VINCI—THE EDISON OF THE MIDDLE AGES.By Prof. T. O'Conor Sloane, Ph.D., LL.D. 720
SCIENCE IN PICTURES..... 722
TAPPING THE EARTH'S HEAT..... 724
By Prof. T. O'Conor Sloane, Ph.D., LL.D.
DR. PRINGLE DISCUSSES LIFE.....By John DeQuer 726
AWAKENING DE LUXE.....Photos by Edna Purdy 727
WHEN THE "SUB S-5" SANK—WHY SCIENCE FAILED TO INDICATE THE PLIGHT OF THE S-5 729
WHAT MAKES A MAGAZINE COVER..... 730
By Charles A. Grotz
MAKING LIFE-LIKE ANIMATED CARTOONS..... 732
By E. G. Lutz
WHAT YOUR HANDS REVEAL..By Dr. W. de Kerlor 735
"MOTOR HINTS" PRIZE CONTEST..... 736
POPULAR ASTRONOMY—HAS THE EARTH AN UNDISCOVERED MOON? 738
By Isabel M. Lewis, M.A.
"PHONOGRAPH CONTEST" PRIZE AWARDS..... 740
HOME ELECTRICS—TELEPHONE WIRING..... 743
By G. L. Hoadley, M. E.
BLIND NOW READ BY MUSICAL SOUND..... 744
CONEY'S NEW "TOPSY TURVY" WHEEL..... 745
By I. Kuttner
SCIENCE "STARS" IN NEW PLAYS..... 746
"APPLIED CHEMISTRY"—A SCIENTIFIC STORY.... 748
By Charles S. Wolfe
PRACTICAL CHEMICAL EXPERIMENTS—FIRE AND HIGH TEMPERATURES....By Prof. F. L. Darrow 749
THE ELECTRICAL MACHINIST—No. 12, CONSTRUCTION WORK DETAILS.....By H. Winfield Secor 754
WRINKLES, RECIPES AND FORMULAS..... 756
Edited by S. Gernsback
HOW TO BECOME A PROFESSIONAL RADIO MAN—PART 3—CONCLUSION....By Pierre H. Boucheron 760

SCIENCE AND INVENTION is publisht on the 15th of each month at 233 Fulton Street, New York. There are 12 numbers per year. Subscription price is $3.00 a year in U. S. and possessions. Canada and foreign countries, $3.50 a year. U. S. coin as well as U. S. stamps accepted (no foreign coin or stamps). Single copies, 25 cents each. A sample copy will be sent gratis on request. Checks and money orders should be drawn to order of EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING CO., Inc. If you change your address notify us promptly, in order that copies are not miscarried or lost.

All communications and contributions to this journal should be addrest to: Editor, SCIENCE AND INVENTION, 233 Fulton Street, New York. Unaccepted contributions cannot be returned unless full postage has been included. ALL accepted contributions are paid for on publication. A special rate is paid for novel experiments; good photographs accompanying them are highly desirable.

SCIENCE AND INVENTION. Monthly. Entered as second-class matter at the New York Post Office under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879. Title registered at the Patent Office. Copyright, 1920, by E. P. Co., Inc., New York. **The Contents of this magazine are copyrighted and must not be reproduced without giving full credit to the publication.**

SCIENCE AND INVENTION is for sale at all newsstands in the United States and Canada; also at Brentano's, 37 Avenue de l'Opera, Paris. Sole British Agents—Goeffrey Parker & Gregg, 62 and 8A The Mall, Ealing, London.
Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulation.

Found!

The Lost Legend!
The Secret Symbol!
The Philosopher's Stone!
The Master Key!

The Key which throws wide the doors which seem to bar men from the Treasure house of Nature!

The Key with which many are converting Loss into Gain! Fear into Joy! Hope into Fruition!

The Key with which many are finding Health, Wealth, Courage and Power.

The Key which thrills, fascinates, carries conviction, understanding, perception and inspiration.

The Key for Which the Ancient Alchemists Vainly Searched,
The Key Which Transmutes

Gold In the Mind Into Gold In the Heart and Gold In the Hand!

EVIDENCE—The word Evidence, in its legal acceptance, includes all the means by which any alleged matter of fact, the truth of which is submitted to investigation, is established.

I want you to see the evidence of the fact stated in this announcement and request that you cut out the following coupon and mail it to-day. Now!

☞ CUT THIS COUPON OUT ☜

Charles F. Haanel, 203 Howard Building, St. Louis, Mo.

Send me **evidence** of truth of the statements made in your advertisement without cost or obligation of any kind.

Name .....

Address .....

City .....State.....

The Evidence is FREE!

You Will Enjoy It.
You Will Welcome It.
You Will Profit By It.

It will bring you all that is best and most beautiful in life because it is attuned to higher things.

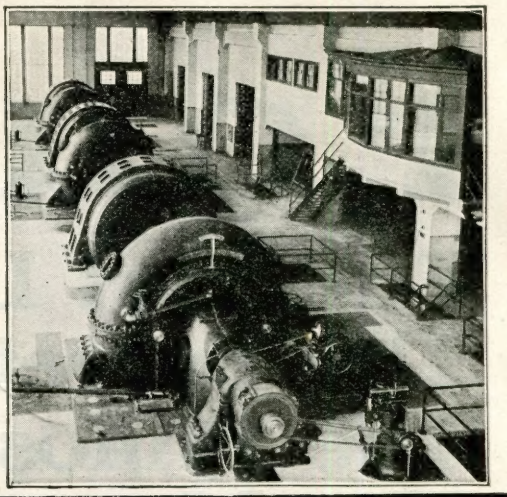
EVIDENCE is not a statement of truth, but proof of the truth of a statement.

QUICK SUCCESS
at home—under an ELECTRICAL ENGINEER

I am a Graduate Electrical Engineer. I have the legal right to sign *E. E.* after my name. *E. E.* means Degree of Electrical Engineer and is awarded by Universities and Schools of Science only after years of study and research.

My practical experience is extensive. I was formerly with the General Electric Co.; former General Manager of company manufacturing Jenney Electric Motors; also formerly with Fairbanks, Morse & Co.; and now President and Director of the Wicks Electric Institute.

Albert Wood Wicks. E.E.



Be a GRADUATE Electrician

Wicks Men Fill High Paying Positions

Graduate Electricians are needed by the thousands—at once. Look through any electrical magazine and see the opportunities for ambitious men with thorough training. That is the big thing—thorough training. That is the reason Wicks men are getting big pay to START—they are trained right. The big men in the electrical field know my reputation as an Electrical Engineer. They know that my thorough, practical, scientific course will fit men to hold the best kind of positions in this great industry. They know that Wicks men are ***good*** men.

Foremost and Leading School

Wicks Electrical Institute is known nationally and is highly endorsed by the largest electrical concerns in the country. It has always been recognized as the largest and foremost home training school in electricity.

New Copyrighted Method Brings Quick Results

I guarantee to make you a graduate electrician quickly—or your money back. My method is a new step in quick training for big jobs. It is very easy, thorough and full of interest. You need only a common school education.

Spare Time—Earn While You Learn

My method requires only a part of your spare time. It will not interfere with the job you are now holding. Don't worry about cost; it is low—the terms are easy. What is more I teach you to earn as you learn. Most of my students make several times the cost of the course by the time they finish.

Splendid Opportunities All Over the World

The whole world regards America as the great leader in the Electrical Field. Foreign lands come to us for trained men. This offers unlimited opportunities to Wicks Graduate Electricians. These positions pay big salaries and give you the chance to see distant lands.

Qualify to Fill One of These Big Paying Positions

Chief Electrician
$300 per month and up
Sub-Station Operator
$200 per month and up
Electrical Contractor
Unlimited
Maintenance Electrician
$250 per month and up
Power Plant Supt.
$200 to $1000 per month
Electrical Wireman
$150 to $200 per month
Meter Tester
$150 to $200 per month
Electrical Sales Engineer
Unlimited
Supt. Elec. Installation
$250 to $500 per month
Traveling Elec. Inspector
$200 per month and up

Splendid Electrical Outfit and Tools Free

As an aid to rapid progress I will give you a very complete and valuable set of electrical instruments and equipment absolutely FREE. *With them you can make money long before completing course.*

Wicks Life Employment Service

Wicks men do not have to worry about jobs. As a rule by the time the student has finished I have the special kind of a position he wants waiting for him. That is not all; I offer my students the free use of my employment service for life. My motto is "Big Jobs for Wicks Men" and I do all I can to secure the best positions for them.

Coupon Gets Big FREE Book—NOW

If you return the coupon *at once* I will send you prepaid and absolutely free my splendid new book, "Opportunities in the Electrical Field." It is interesting and instructive. It will show you many things you never knew about Electricity. Due to the paper shortage I could get only a limited supply of these books. Send the coupon before they are all gone.

I will also send full information about my copyrighted home study course—also what Wicks students are doing everywhere. That is not all—at the present time I am making a special offer to ambitious men; I will tell you about this in a letter if you act at once.

Mail this coupon now—get in under the wire.

Albert Wood Wicks. E.E.

President and Director, **Wicks Electrical Institute,**
Dept. 2998, 431 S. Dearborn Street, Chicago.

Mail This Coupon—TODAY

A. W. Wicks, President, Wicks Electrical Institute.
431 S. Dearborn St., Dept. 2998, Chicago.

Without obligation to me, send at once full information of your special offer, your course in Electricity; what your students are doing and your splendid big book Free.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

FREE TRIAL

Keep It For $4.00 Per Month

Or Return It At Our Expense

A Finer Typewriter at a Fair Price

Pre-War Price $100 Now $64

The Oliver Typewriter—Was $100—Now $64

The Guarantee of a $2,000,000 Company that it Is the Identical Model

Be your own salesman and earn $36. You get the identical typewriter formerly priced $100—not a cent's alteration in value. The finest, the most expensive, the latest Oliver Model. Old methods were wasteful. Our new plan is way in advance. It is in keeping with new economic tendencies. It does away with waste. Inflated prices are doomed forever.

During the war we learned that it was unnecessary to have great numbers of traveling salesmen and numerous, expensive branch houses throughout the country. We were also able to discontinue many other superfluous, costly sales methods. You benefit by these savings.

Brand New—Latest Model

Do not confuse this with offers of earlier models, rebuilt or second-hand. Note the signature of this advertisement. This is a $2,000,000 concern.

We offer new Olivers at half price because we have put typewriter selling on an efficient, scientific basis.

You can now deal direct—sell to yourself, with no one to influence you. This puts the Oliver on a merit test.

You Save $36 Now

This is the first time in history that a new standard $100 typewriter has been offered for $64. Remember, we do not offer a substitute model, cheaper nor different. But the same splendid Oliver used by the big concerns. Over 800,000 Olivers have been sold.

We ship direct from the factory to you. No money down—no red-tape. Try the Oliver Nine at our expense. If you decide to keep it, send us $4 per month. If you return it, we even refund the out-going transportation charges. You are not placed under the slightest obligation. That's our whole plan.

We rely on your judgment. We know you don't want to pay double. And who wants a lesser typewriter? You may have an Oliver for free trial by checking the coupon below. Or you may ask for further information.

An Amazing Book

All the secrets of the typewriter world are revealed in our startling book entitled "The High Cost of Typewriters—The Reason and the Remedy"—sent free if you mail the coupon now. Also our catalog. Order your free-trial Oliver—or ask for further information at once. Canadian Price, $82.00

The OLIVER Typewriter Company

678 Oliver Typewriter Bldg., Chicago

NOTE CAREFULLY—This coupon will bring you either the Oliver Nine for free trial or further information. Check carefully which you wish

Mail This Coupon Now!

THE OLIVER TYPEWRITER COMPANY,
678 Oliver Typewriter Bldg., Chicago

☐ Ship me a new Oliver Nine for five days' free inspection. If I keep it, I will pay $64 at the rate of $4 per month. The title to remain in you until fully paid for.

My shipping point is.....

This does not place me under any obligation to buy. If I choose to return the Oliver, I will ship it back at your expense at the end of five days.

☐ Do not send a machine until I order it. Mail me your book—"The High Cost of Typewriters—The Reason and the Remedy," your de luxe catalog and further information.

Name.....

Street Address .....

City..... *State*.....

Occupation or Business.....

MAGAZINE Prices Slashed

Millions of magazine subscriptions expire this month! With the tremendous advance of paper prices and labor it is certain that nearly all magazines will advance their subscription prices at least from 25% to 50%.

BY ORDERING NOW YOU WILL SAVE BIG MONEY.

In announcing these wonderful prices it is with the absolute knowledge that **our readers are offered the lowest prices for standard Magazines that it is possible to obtain anywhere.** Only by special arrangement with the publishers are these prices possible, but to take advantage of them, you must act quickly. **Don't delay, do it now.** This offer is so good that of necessity it must be limited in time. Just think of buying standard Magazines at reduced prices in time for Xmas Presents, and **they certainly make ideal gifts** being a constant reminder for a whole year of a considerate friend. Just glance over our wonderful prices, and see how **we enable one dollar to bring you two dollars' worth,** and then make up your list. When sending your order, don't forget to state **where magazines are to be sent. But be sure you do it now. To-morrow means you may forget** and lose this wonderful opportunity. All prices quoted are for subscribers in U. S. A. only, Canadian and Foreign subscriptions require additional postage.

The Publishers Will Mail the Magazine Direct From Their Own Office to You.

Science & Invention ... $3.00 Popular Science ..... 3.00 Regular Price $6.00	Our Price	**$5.75**
Science & Invention ... $3.00 Scientific American .... 6.00 Illustrated World ..... 3.00 Regular Price $12.00	Our Price	**$11.50**
Science & Invention ... $3.00 American Magazine .... 2.50 Woman's Home Comp'n 2.00 Regular Price $7.50	Our Price	**$7.25**
Science & Invention ... $3.00 Etude for Music Lovers. 2.00 Regular Price $5.00	Our Price	**$4.50**
Science & Invention ... $3.00 Everybody's Magazine .. 2.75 Delineator ..... 2.50 Regular Price $8.25	Our Price	**$8.00**
Science & Invention ... $3.00 McCall's Magazine ..... 1.50 Regular Price $4.50	Our Price	**$3.50**
Science & Invention ... $3.00 Today's Housewife .... 1.00 Regular Price 4.00	Our Price	**$3.50**
Science & Invention ... $3.00 Wireless Age ..... 2.50 Radio News ..... 2.00 Regular Price $7.50	Our Price	**$6.75**
Science & Invention ... $3.00 Boys' Life ..... 2.00 Regular Price $5.00	Our Price	**$4.50**
Science & Invention ... $3.00 Illustrated World ..... 3.00 Radio News ..... 2.00 Regular Price $8.00	Our Price	**$7.25**
Science & Invention ... $3.00 Field and Stream ..... 2.50 Regular Price $5.50	Our Price	**$5.25**

For computing together Magazines listed separately, add Class Numbers before title and multiply by 5, giving our price to you in dollars and cents.

Write for Special Prices on ANY Publication not listed here.

We will save you money

Special Clubbing Prices of Science and Invention WITH:

Club No.	Magazine	Regular Price	Our Price
80	Adventure	$4.00	$6.75
50	American	2.50	5.25
35	Boys' Life	2.00	4.50
35	Christian Herald	2.00	4.50
80	Cosmopolitan .	4.00	6.75
100	Country Life...	5.00	7.75
75	Current History	4.00	6.50
50	Delineator	2.50	5.25
40	Designer	2.00	4.75
55	Everybodys ...	2.75	5.50
35	Etude (for Music Lovers)	2.00	4.50
50	Field & Stream.	2.50	5.25
60	Garden Mag'zne	3.00	5.75
55	Illustrated World	3.00	5.50
37	Modern Priscilla.	$2.00	$4.60
60	Munsey's Mag'zn	3.00	5.75
30	McClure's Mg'zn	1.65	4.25
70	Outing	4.00	6.25
50	Pictorial Review	3.00	5.25
60	Popular Science.	3.00	5.75
35	Radio News...	2.00	4.50
120	Scientific Am'n.	6.00	8.75
70	Smart Set.....	4.00	6.25
15	Today's Housewife	1.00	3.50
45	Wireless Age ..	2.50	5.00
40	Woman's Home Companion...	2.00	4.75
50	Youth's Comp'n	2.50	5.25

SEND ALL ORDERS TO "CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT"

EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING CO., Inc.

233 Fulton Street, New York City, N. Y.

Try My Secret of a Better Memory 5 DAYS FREE!

Says David M. Roth, World-Famous Memory Expert

DON'T send me a penny. Let me mail you, entirely at my expense, my wonderful secret of a never-failing memory. If it doesn't make an amazing improvement in your memory power the very first evening—*the very first hour*—send it back within five days. You will owe nothing. This secret has given better memories to over a quarter of a million people! And now it is offered you for five days absolutely FREE. You have always wanted a good memory. Here is your opportunity to get one. Remember—don't send a cent. Simply fill in the coupon below and mail it to my publishers, the Independent Corporation. This wonderful secret will be sent you by return mail.

Improve Your Memory in One Evening!

Perhaps the main reason why my method is so successful is because it is so ridiculously simple. There are seven lessons in all. And they are so clearly explained and easy that even a 12-year-old child can learn them. You get the secret of obtaining an infallible memory in the very first lesson. And in one hour you will notice a decided change in your ability to remember.

SYSTEM IS LIKE A FASCINATING GAME

There is no hard work to my system—you actually *enjoy* every minute you spend with the lessons. Once you learn the secret you will be able instantly to recall names, faces, facts, figures, dates, telephone numbers and the hundreds of other things that daily slip your mind. No effort is required to learn the secret. This method makes the act of remembering an easy, natural, automatic process of the mind. What you put into your mind goes there to stay. Things which formerly were found difficult to recall, you will now have in an instant. You will be amazed and fascinated at the new sense of confidence and power that a hair-trigger memory will give you.

THOUSANDS TELL THE SAME STORY

A glance at some of the thousands of letters I have received from former students would soon convince you of the practical value of memory training. Hundreds have started their friends with their memory feats at social gatherings, etc. Hundreds have been able to get better jobs—to get increases in salary. Students, business men, professional men—all have obtained greater benefit from my secret than they had ever dreamed possible. And now it is offered to you for five days FREE!

READ!

"If I had this training in early youth it would have been worth more than an immense legacy to me, and you may count upon my recommending it to all my friends."

Frank Fitzhugh.

"To say that I am pleased with the Course but feebly expresses my sentiments, for it is so simple it makes me feel foolish. I would not part with it for many times the price if I could not get another."

J. E. MacMillan

Memory Means Money!

Memory and good judgment go hand in hand. Our judgment is simply the conclusions we draw from our experience, and our experience is only the sum total of what we remember. It is easy to make the right decision when you have all the related facts in your mind. Ask any successful businessman anything you wish about his business—and he can give an answer without a moment's hesitation. Probably the greatest factor in his success is his judgment—or his memory. Your employer pays you for your accumulated store of knowledge. The more you know the more money you will be worth. And the better your memory the greater will be your experience, and the greater will be your success.

Remember Instantly

Names and Faces
What You Read
Speeches and Notes
Talks
Business Details
Selling Points
Legal Points
Conversations
Pictures
History and Dates
Streets and Numbers
Business Figures
Statistics
Facts
References
Sermons and Lectures
Business Reports
Good Stories
School Lessons
Household Duties
Business Appointments
Social Engagements

Don't Send a Penny!

So confident is the Independent Corporation, the publishers of the Roth Memory Course, that once you have an opportunity to see in your own home how easy it is to double, and even triple your memory power in a few hours, that they are willing to send the course on free examination.

Don't send any money. Merely mail the coupon or write a letter and the complete illustrated course will be sent, all charges prepaid, at once. If you are not entirely satisfied send it back any time within five days after you receive it, and you will owe nothing.

On the other hand, if you are pleased as are the thousands of other men and women who have used the Roth Memory Course, send only $5 in full payment. You take no risk and you have everything to gain, so mail the coupon now.

INDEPENDENT CORPORATION
Dept. R11011 319 Sixth Avenue New York

Free Examination Coupon

Independent Corporation

Dept. R11011 319 Sixth Avenue New York

You may send me the Course or Courses checked below. Within 5 days after receipt I will either remail them or send you $5 for each in full payment, except as noted.

- ☐ Roth Memory Course ($5). By David M. Roth.
- ☐ How to Read Character at Sight ($5). By Dr. K. M. H. Blackford.
- ☐ Mastery of Speech ($5). By Frederick Houk Law.
- ☐ Super-Salesmanship ($5). By Arthur Newcomb.
- ☐ Practical Course in Personal Efficiency ($5). By Edward Earl Purinton.
- ☐ Money-Making Account System ($3.50). By Wesley W. Ferrin.
- ☐ Drawing, Art, Cartooning Course ($5). By Charles Lederer.
- ☐ Paragon Shorthand ($5). By Alexander Lichtentag.

Name.....

Address.....

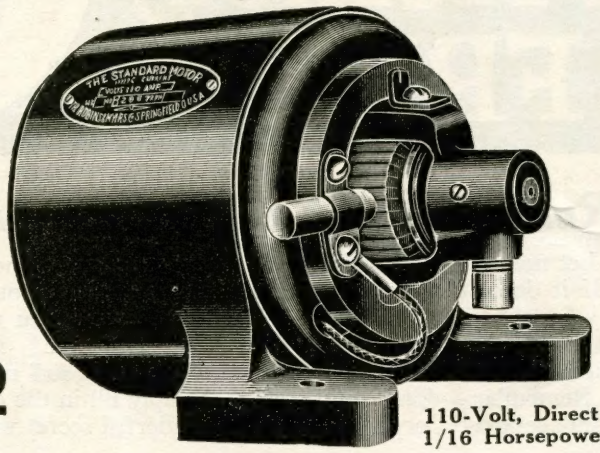
.....

.....Sc. & Inven. 11-20

SPECIAL BARGAIN SALE

MOTORS

MOTORS 1/16 H.P. $7.50



110-Volt, Direct Current, 1/16 Horsepower Motor

SPECIALLY SUITABLE FOR

ROTARY SPARK-GAPS

BIG BARGAIN

1/16 H.P. MOTORS

SPECIFICATION

Enclosed type, practically dust proof. Shunt wound. Motor reversible. Constant speed. Carbon brushes. Oil cups—self-regulating. Extra fine commutator, made up of 32 segments. Speed 1,800 R.P.M. Bi-polar type machine.

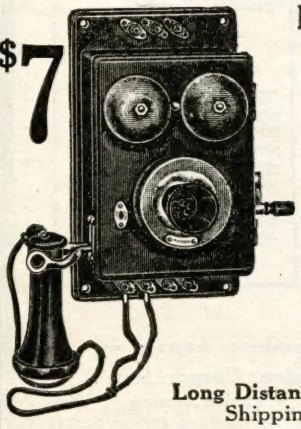
No pulley. Size over all 4¼ x 5 x 6½ in. Black Japan finished casing. Shipping weight 15 lbs.

Built for the Government by

Robbins & Myers

Our Price
$7.50
As long as they last

Slightly used, but we guarantee them to work perfectly. These splendid, powerful little motors sell, elsewhere, for from $15 to $20. Don't hesitate to take advantage of this unheard-of low price, at once. Send your order today.



$7

For Homes, Offices, Factories, Farms

Complete Wall Set Magneto Telephone

Western Electric Type

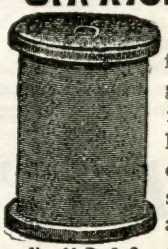
This is a complete commercial telephone station. They were bought from telephone exchanges who put in Central battery types. Slightly used but guaranteed to be in A1 working order.

Will work perfectly at all distances up to 20 miles.

Long Distance Telephone Set— One station Shipping weight, 15 lbs. **$7.00**

Two stations Shipping weight, 25 lbs. **$13.00**

WIND YOUR OWN HIGH-OHMAGE RECEIVERS



No. 44 B. & S. Enameled Wire

This wire, which is so fine that over 45,000 feet go in one pound, is used for all high grade **Wireless Receivers.** We have only the following few spools left over. Order at once. First come, first served.

Weight—Hundredths of lbs.	40	36	14	39	38	28	49	34	29	30	36	16	46	22	43
Amt.	$9.20	$8.28	$3.22	$8.97	$8.74	$6.44	$11.27	$7.82	$6.67	$6.90	$8.84	$3.68	$10.58	$5.06	$9.89

Don't send any Money! Simply select the spool wanted and we will send it, or the next in size, C. O. D.

Remember as always in our sales: *First come, first served.*

Add Postage or we will Send by Express Collect **IMMEDIATE SHIPMENTS!**

The Electro Importing Co., 231 Fulton Street, New York

Go as High as You Like
No Limit to Salaries in Aviation

No other industry offers the wonderful chances for big money-making that the Airplane Industry offers to ambitious men today. Trained men are needed immediately to fill big paying jobs. The airplane has come to stay—it will soon be a part of our everyday life. The men who get in now are the ones that will cash in big. Look at the "big fellows" in the automobile game today. They represent power and wealth because they got in early—you can do the same in aviation and you have an advantage because you can be trained before you start.

Delivering Newspaper "Extras" by Airplane

A New Seven-Passenger Airplane

A New Job—The Aerial Postman

View in an Airplane Factory

Thousands of Airplane Mechanics Needed

Airplane factories are being built by the dozens. Transportation, passenger carrying, and mail carrying lines are being opened up everywhere. This means men, men, men. Trained men only are wanted—men who know what's what. Ten times the number of men now engaged in this work are needed. Jobs with big pay are waiting for men to fill them just as soon as they are trained. Why don't you prepare for one of these big jobs now?

Here Are a Few Jobs That Will Pay $50.00 to $250.00 a Week:

Aeronautical Instructor — Aeronautical Engineer — Aeronautical Contractor — Airplane Repairman
Airplane Mechanician — Airplane Inspector — Airplane Salesman — Airplane Assembler — Airplane Builder

Learn at Home In Your Spare Time

Keep right on with the work you are doing now. A little of your spare time is all you need. Our Special Course is simplified for home instruction and is endorsed by airplane manufacturers, aeronautical experts, aviators and the leading aero clubs. Any man that can read English can understand it. The Lessons are self-explanatory and are made plain as day with Blueprints, Diagrams, etc. Our Advisory Council and Instructors are behind you all the time giving you everything you must know. The entire field of Practical Aeronautics and Science of Aviation is laid right before your eyes. You are bound to succeed with this training. This means for you a man's size job with a man's size pay.

Big Book of Opportunities FREE!

Send for our big free book showing just what is going on in the Airplane Industry. It also shows what other men have done in this fascinating field and what you can do, too. It gives a list of some large manufacturers and dealers in airplanes and some of the jobs that are open to trained men. With the book we will send you a special offer that you will be glad to know about. This special offer may be withdrawn at any time without notice. *Send the coupon now and take advantage of this offer.*

American School of Aviation
Dept. 7448—431 S. Dearborn St., Chicago

Mail This Coupon For FREE BOOK

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF AVIATION
Dept. 7448
431 S. Dearborn St.
Chicago

Without obligation on my part you may send me your book entitled "Opportunities in the Airplane Industry" and your SPECIAL Limited offer.

Name.....

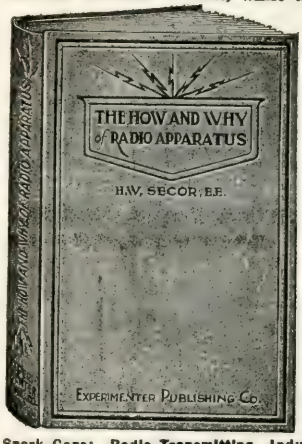
Address.....

City.....*State*.....

NEW AND POPULAR BOOKS

The How and Why of Radio Apparatus
By H. W. SECOR, E. E.

This newest book on radio matters fulfills a distinct gap in wireless literature in that, while the treatment is made as understandable and as free from mathematics as possible, it at the same time, incorporates a wealth of technique and instruction for the Radio Amateur—the Radio Operator—the Installation and Designing Expert—as well as teachers and students of the subject in general.



A very broad field has been covered by the author, at the same time giving a great deal of information not found in other text-books. If you are engaged in any branch of the Radio or allied arts at all, you will surely need this latest contribution to radio literature, which is destined to be found on every radio man's book shelf before long.

A glance at the following list of chapters gives but a very scant idea of the extensive and useful radio knowledge provided in its text:

The Induction Coil; The Alternating Current Transformer; Radio Transmitting Condensers; The Spark-Gaps; Radio-Transmitting Inductances; Radio Receiving Tuners; Radio Receiving Condensers; Detectors; Telephone Receivers; Radio Amplifiers; Construction of a Direct Reading Wavemeter and Decremeter; Antenna Construction; The Calculation and Measurement of Inductances; Appendix containing very useful tables, covering all subjects treated in this very unusual book.

This newest of Radio Works, cloth bound in Velum de Luxe, Gold stamped and Hand Sewed has 160 pages. Size of Book 6 x 9 inches.

The How and Why of Radio Apparatus, Postpaid.....$1.75

Design and Construction of Audion Amplifying Transformers
Radio and Audio Frequency Type

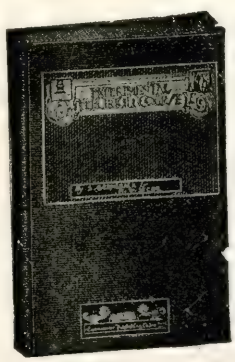
This latest and important book by Mr. Edward T. Jones, late Associate Editor of *Radio News*, will be of great interest to all radio amateurs thruout the land. The transformers shown in these books have never been described in print before, and have usually been considered a manufacturer's secret. Anyone who has several vacuum tubes cannot afford to do without this book because it will enable him to build the necessary amplifying transformers very readily. The designs are very simple and rugged, and anybody can make them without trouble.

DESIGN and CONSTRUCTION
AUDION AMPLIFYING TRANSFORMERS
RADIO AND AUDIO FREQUENCY TYPES
25¢
PUBLISHED BY THE EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING CO. INC. 233 FULTON ST. NEW YORK CITY

Mr. Jones, the author, is a practical man who is an experimenter himself and knows whereof he speaks. The book is printed on good paper and has an attractive cover in two colors. Paper bound. Size 5 in. x 7 in. Contains many illustrations, diagrams and working data necessary to build the transformers.

Price, Postpaid, 25c

Experimental Electricity Course in 20 Lessons
By S. Gernsback and H. W. Secor, E.E.



A Course on the theory and practice of Electricity for Experimenters. One of the most complete and comprehensive treatises of this special subject ever published. Written by the same authors as the famous "Wireless Course."

Every phase of experimental electricity is treated comprehensively in plain English. New Experiments are described and explained and nearly every application of Electricity in modern life is given in simple language.

The Best Electrical Text Book on the Market

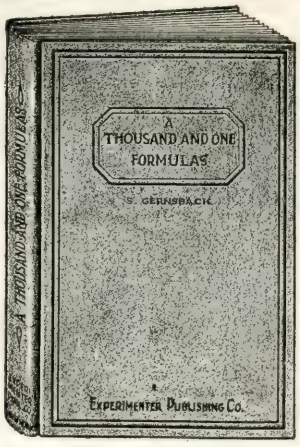
Size of Book is 6 x 9 in.

The book contains 128 pages and more than 400 illustrations.

Flexible cloth cover, per copy.....75c
Stiff cloth cover, per copy.....$1.25
Postpaid

A Thousand and One Formulas
By S. GERNSBACK

A Laboratory Hand Book for the Experimenter and for Everybody who wants to "do things."



A Book, brimful with very important and priceless information, collected and selected for years.

The recipes and formulas are classified in such a manner as to be available at once, without long research.

Invaluable for Students, Engineers, Physicians, Experimenters, etc.

Here are some of the chapter headings:

Cements and Glues; Compositions of All Kinds; Glass and Glassworking; Inks; Leather Polishes; Metal-craft; Perfumery; Soaps and Extracts; Photography; Blue Print and other Paper; Plating; Pyrotechny; Polishes and Stains; Varnishes and Paints; Various Cleaning Formulas; Wood-craft; Chemical Laboratory Hints and Experiments; Mechanical Laboratory Hints and Experiments; Electrical Laboratory Hints and Experiments.

Besides there are a score of tables and hundreds of Illustrations and Diagrams.

Book is cloth bound in Velum de Luxe.

Gold stamped and hand sewed.

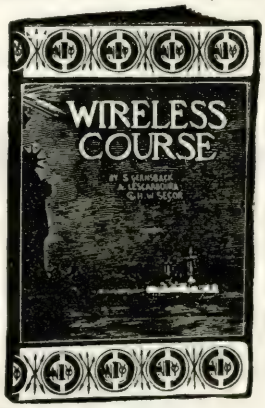
It contains 160 pages. The paper has been especially selected to stand rough handling in laboratories.

Size 6 x 9 inches.

A Thousand and One Formulas, as described, Postpaid.....$1.75

Wireless Course in 20 Lessons
By S. Gernsback, A. Lescarboura and H. W. Secor, E.E.

A Course that tells you everything you want to know about "Wireless" starting off in lesson No. 1 by explaining the Principles of Electricity. By simple, easy stages, this wonderful Course takes you into "Wireless" by the use of such simple language so skillfully used that of necessity you must understand every word. There is a whole lesson devoted to the Theory and Mathematics of this epoch marking subject. The last lesson is devoted to a history of Wireless.



More than 50,000 of this course sold

(Eighth Edition)

Size of book is 7 x 10¼ in., 160 pages, 350 illustrations, 90 tables.

Flexible cloth cover, per copy.....75c
Stiff cloth cover, per copy...$1.25 Postpaid

Two Remarkable Books

Book No. 1—How to make Wireless Sending Apparatus ..35c Postpaid.

Book No. 1 contains 100 pages, size 7 x 5 in., and 88 illustrations.

Book No. 2 contains 100 pages, size 7 x 5 in., and 90 illustrations.

Written and published entirely for the wireless enthusiast who wants to make his own radio apparata. Only strictly modern instruments are described and the illustrations and descriptions are so clear and simple that no trouble will be experienced in making the instruments.

Book No. 2—How to make Wireless Receiving Apparatus ..35c Postpaid.

THE EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING CO.

Book Dept., 236 Fulton Street **NEW YORK**

These books are also for sale at the best book stores. If your dealer cannot supply you send us his name and address or order direct from us.

Can You Answer These Electrical Questions

Test Yourself

What three systems of lighting are used for interior lighting?

What is the most common trouble encountered with dynamo electric machinery?

Into what four classes may motors be divided?

Can you make a wiring diagram of a primary induction coil and show how it differs from the secondary induction coil?

Do you understand the meaning of the terms open- and closed-circuit armature windings?

If you want to operate a small 110 volt motor on a voltage either higher or lower than 110 volts, what change would have to be made in the primary winding?

Can you show in what way a transformer differs in its functions from a motor or generator?

What are the first things to be considered when estimating the cost of wiring an old building?

What do you know about the National Electric Code and the Underwriters' Requirements?

Do you know two methods of varying line c. m. f.?

Can you sketch and describe the methods of passing through floors when metal molding is being installed?

Can you give at least six requirements in electric-sign installations?

What is the effect of too high a charging rate on storage batteries?

Can you make a diagram of service switch and meter connections, including fuse circuit protection, for an apartment-building installation consisting of three apartments and a public hall?

YOUR ability to answer these questions indicates your fitness to hold a really "big job"—something better than just working with the tools of your trade. If you can't answer them make up your mind to get the necessary information at once.

You can't hope to succeed in business for yourself, or as a foreman or a superintendent unless you know what's what. Neither can you be successful as an experimenter, or make money as an inventor without real, up-to-date electrical information.

You must *know* if you want to get ahead. Guessing won't do. Hit-or-miss experience won't help much. Expert advice that you can get in your spare time is what you need. *Here it is.* All worked out for you in these great books. We lend you the whole set for one week FREE. See the free offer below.

The World's Greatest Electrical Books

This is the 1920 edition of Practical Applied Electricity—new from cover to cover—every one of the eight big volumes is chuck full of the latest methods and discoveries in this fascinating field. Twenty-seven of the greatest engineers and experts in the business wrote these books just to help you who are interested in electricity realize your ambitions. It's not one man's ideas and experience, but the combined knowledge of the world's greatest electrical master minds. The books contain 3800 pages and more than 3000 pictures, diagrams, etc., illustrating everything known to electricity.

FREE

You don't have to put up a cent to get these wonderful books for a week's free examination in your own home or shop. Just fill out the coupon below and mail it. We will send the whole set, not a sample volume, and they will be yours to use as you please for seven days. If you like the books and you realize how they will help you in your work, simply send us $2.80. You can pay the balance at the rate of $3.00 a month until a total of $34.80 is paid. If you don't like the books and don't want to keep them, all you have to do is ship them back at our expense and that will end the matter. Send the coupon now—we will give a membership in this society worth $12.00 to everyone who purchases these books until the membership is filled. With this membership you can consult our engineers any time by mail on any electrical problem free of charge.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY
Dept. E-258, Chicago

EVERY ELECTRICAL PROBLEM SOLVED

Principles of Electricity; Static and Current Electricity; Circuits; Dynamos and Motors; Telephones; Storage Batteries.

Alternating Current Machinery; Construction, Operation and Repair; Switchboards.

Dynamo Designing; Armature Winding; Design of Motors; Construction and Operation of Transformers.

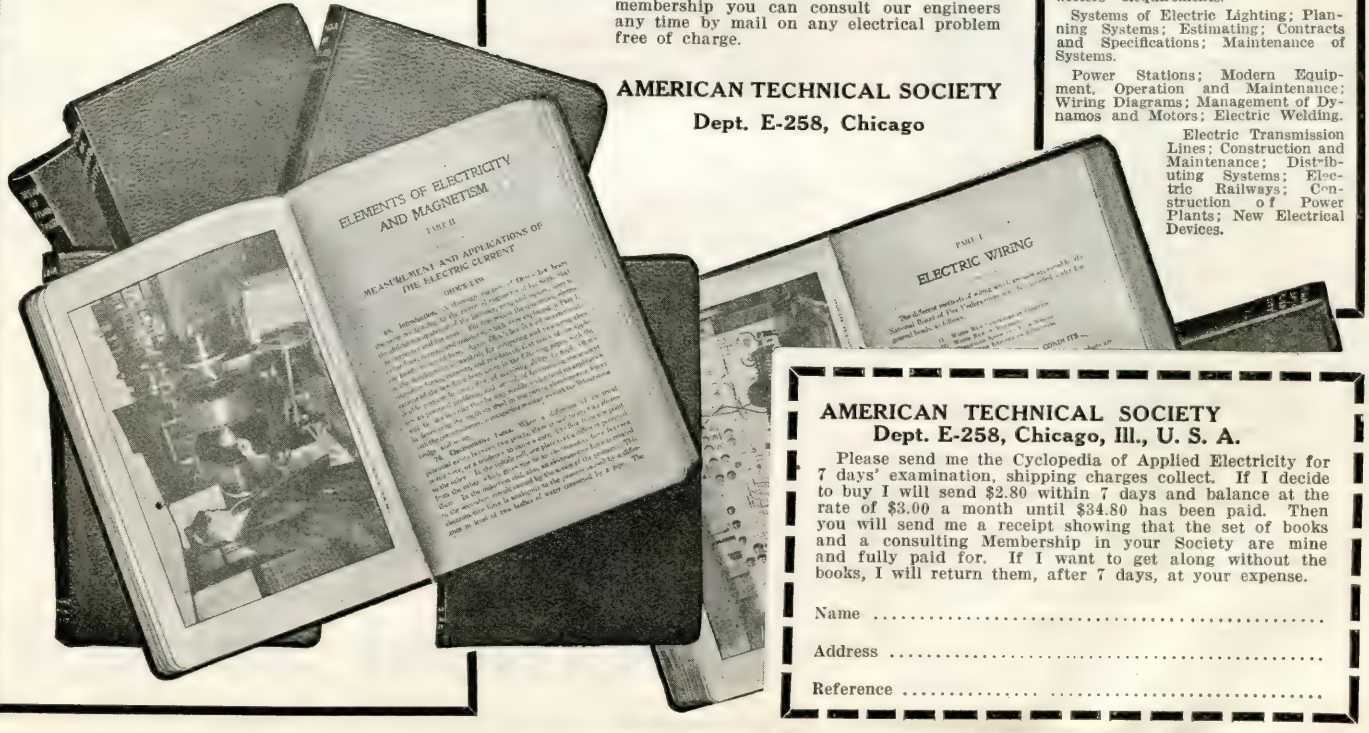
Electrical Measurements; Measuring Devices and How to Read Them; Electromagnets and Induction Coils; Electric Elevators; Railway Signaling.

Interior and Exterior Wiring; Materials and Methods Used; Underwriters' Requirements.

Systems of Electric Lighting; Planning Systems; Estimating; Contracts and Specifications; Maintenance of Systems.

Power Stations; Modern Equipment, Operation and Maintenance; Wiring Diagrams; Management of Dynamos and Motors; Electric Welding.

Electric Transmission Lines; Construction and Maintenance; Distributing Systems; Electric Railways; Construction of Power Plants; New Electrical Devices.



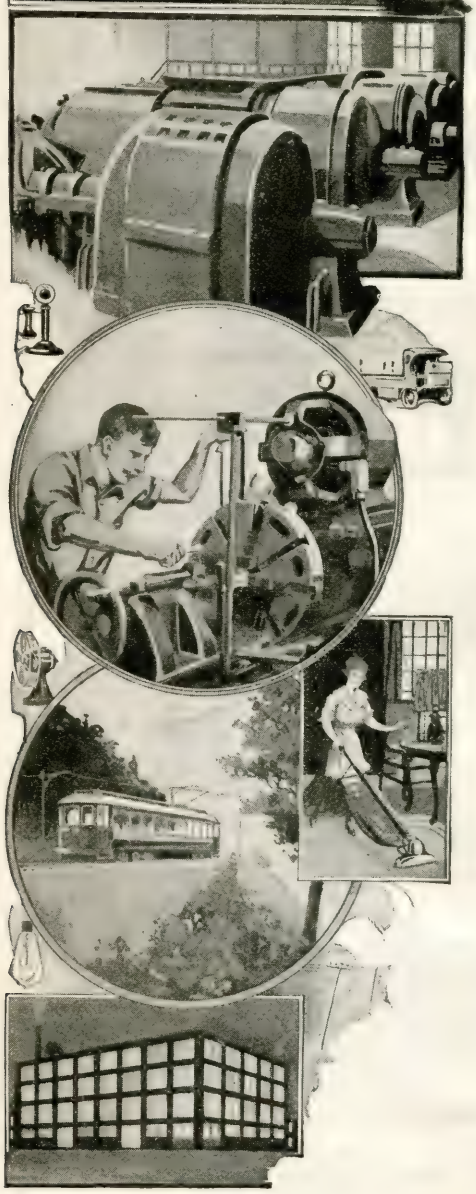
AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY
Dept. E-258, Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

Please send me the Cyclopedia of Applied Electricity for 7 days' examination, shipping charges collect. If I decide to buy I will send $2.80 within 7 days and balance at the rate of $3.00 a month until $34.80 has been paid. Then you will send me a receipt showing that the set of books and a consulting Membership in your Society are mine and fully paid for. If I want to get along without the books, I will return them, after 7 days, at your expense.

Name .....

Address .....

Reference .....



Master Electricity By Actual Practice

The only way you can become an expert is by doing the very work under competent instructors, which you will be called upon to do later on. In other words, *learn by doing.* That is the method of the New York Electrical School.

Five minutes of actual practice properly directed is worth more to a man than years and years of book study. Indeed, Actual Practice is the only training of value, and graduates of New York Electrical School have proved themselves to be the only men that are fully qualified to satisfy EVERY demand of the Electrical Profession.

The Only Institution of the Kind in America

At this "Learn by Doing" School a man acquires the art of Electrical Drafting; the best business methods and experience in Electrical Contracting, together with the skill to install, operate and maintain all systems for producing, transmitting and using electricity. A school for Old and Young. Individual instruction.

Over 6,500 Graduates are Successful Men in the Electrical World

No previous knowledge of electricity, mechanics or mathematics is necessary to take this electrical course. You can begin the course now and by steady application prepare yourself in a short time. You will be taught by practical electrical experts with actual apparatus, under actual conditions.

The N. Y. E. S. gives a special Automobile Ignition Course as an advanced training for Auto Mechanics, Garage Men and Car Owners. The course covers completely all Systems of Ignition, Starters, Lighting and other electrical equipment on automobiles, motor boats, airplanes, etc.

Let us explain our complete courses to you in person. If you can't call, send now for 64-page book—it's FREE to you.

New York Electrical School
29 W. 17th St., New York, N. Y.

Please send FREE and without obligation to me your 64-page book.

..... NAME

..... STREET

.....CITY .....STATE

New York Electrical School

29 West 17th Street, New York

Volume VIII.
Whole No. 91

Science and Invention

H. GERNSBACK – EDITOR
H.W. SECOR – ASSOCIATE EDITOR

NOVEMBER
1920
No. 7

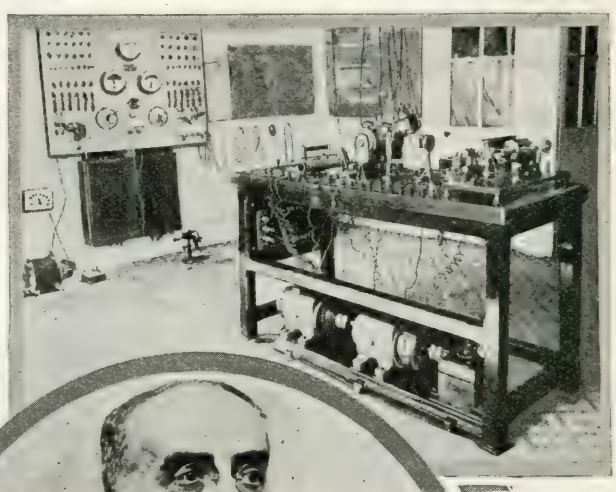
The Belin System of Telephotography

HOW PHOTOGRAPHS ARE TRANSMITTED AND RECEIVED OVER A TELEGRAPH OR TELEPHONE WIRE.

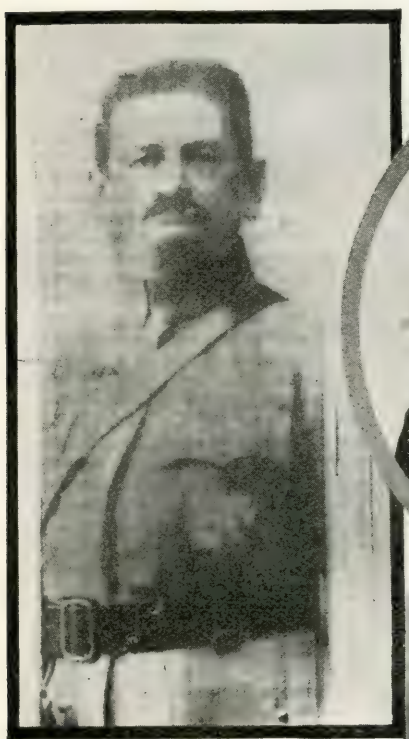
EDOUARD BELIN, a French inventor and electrician, has invented an apparatus for transmitting autographic writing, photographs and the like, by what may be termed a telegraphic process. In a few minutes a photograph or other design may be sent hundreds of miles; an occurrence of any sort or an important personage may be photographed and the picture may be received hundreds of miles away inside of an hour.

To do this the inventor uses a varying electric current, whose variations are produced mechanically at the sending station, and due to this current a mirror is caused to vibrate at the distant receiving station. The spot of light from the mirror is received on a sheet of sensitized paper and a photographic reproduction of the object at the distant station is produced on development of the latent image.

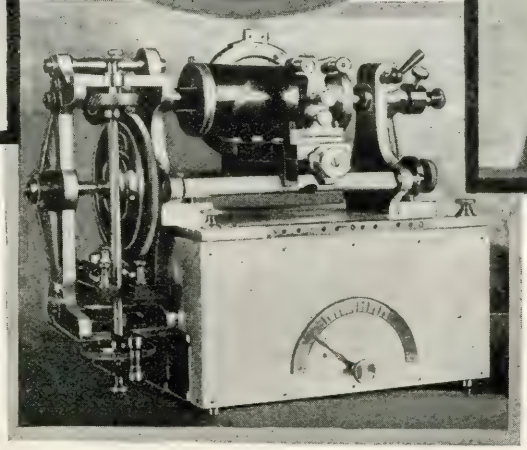
The transmitting apparatus comprises a cylinder on which is mounted the picture or script to be transmitted. This may be a sheet of gelatine, which has been so treated that the dark parts of the image on it are in relief. It may be a sheet of manuscript so prepared that the writing is in relief.



At Left: The Perfected Receiving Apparatus Used in the Belin System of Telephotography, Which Recently Transmitted Successfully Photographs and Hand-writing Over a Long Distance. Center Picture Shows the Inventor of the Newly Perfected Telephotography System, M. Edouard Belin.



Half-tone Reproduction of Film on Which General Mangin's Portrait Was Received Over the Belin System, Without Retouching.



Portable Sending Instrument Used in the Belin Telephotography System. The Cylindrical Negative Causes a Microphonic Contact to Transmit Impulses Over the Circuit to the "Receiver," Which Records the Image Photographically on the Film, as Here Reproduced.

General Pershing's Photograph as Transmitted by the Belin Telephotograph. (It Has Not Been Retouched.)

In transmitting, the cylinder rotates and an arm rests upon it and is caused slowly to traverse the length of the cylinder, exactly like the needle in the old-fashioned cylindrical phonograph. Thus the arm is thrown into vibration and the vibrations act upon a microphonic-type resistance by which a varying current is caused to pass over the telegraph line connecting the two stations. This current varies in (*Continued on page* 805)

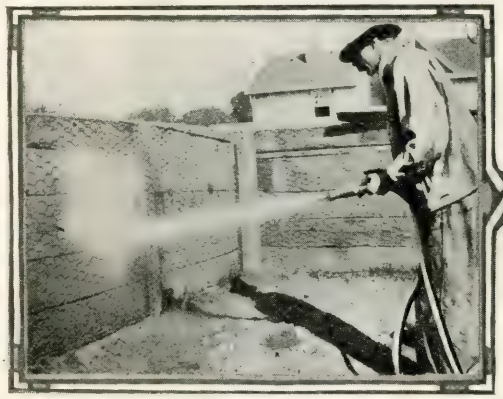
Shooting Up Houses With Cement Gun

By ROBERT H. MOULTON

Illustrating Vividly What May be Accomplisht in Building Out in Relief, With But One Application of the "Cement Gun."

The Illustration Above Shows an Old Building Being Renovated With the "Cement Gun," After Covering the Walls With Wire Mesh to Support the Stucco.

Using the "Cement Gun" on the Field Museum at Chicago. Note the Difference Between the Two Columns at the Left Which Have Been Renovated and Those at the Right.



Very Rigid and Desirable Fences Are Quickly Constructed From a Wire or Wooden Slat Base, Afterward Treated with the "Cement Gun," as Shown in the Accompanying Picture at the Right. It Is Surprising How Rapidly Such a Fence or Wall Can be Covered By This New Process.

The "Cement Gun" Finds Another Rôle of Usefulness in "Tree Surgery." It Proves Particularly Efficacious for Such Work, as the Cement Is Blown Into the Holes Under High Pressure, Making the Joint Absolutely Air and Water Tight.

DURING the war *guns* were not only used for destroying buildings, but for erecting them, paradoxical as this may sound, and now the same principle is being applied to peace-time uses. This remarkable constructive shooting was effected by what are called "cement guns," used to apply cement stucco with great speed and in huge volume to steel or timber framing covered with wire network. The type of cement used for this purpose has been appropriately named "gunnite." In building army warehouses at various points a battery of "guns" was used, and as many as ten were sometimes projecting their sticky missiles at one time.

The cement gun, which looks more like a fire-hose squirting out a semi-liquid mixture than like a gun, consists essentially of a hopper into which the dry cement and sand, or other materials, are placed, a hose connected to the bottom of the hopper thru which the dry mixture is forced by air pressure, and a nozzle at the other end of the hose to which another hose supplying water is attached for hydrating (mixing with water) the cement. The hydration takes place while the materials are all in motion, and, leaving the nozzle, the mixture is "shot" upon the surfaces, or into inter-spaces of any aggregate. As the combination of the elements necessary to produce a plastic product takes place in transit, it will be seen what an advantage this is in connection with quick-setting materials. It not only obviates the use of a retardant, thereby increasing the quality of the product, but materially lessens its cost.

Heretofore the most serious criticism that has been made concerning plastic products has been their lack of uniformity, due to the human element in mixing them and in the methods of application. It is a well known engineering fact, that the instant moisture is brought into contact with plastic materials the initial *set,* or crystallization, begins, and that any subsequent manipulation or handling tends to disturb this initial crystallization, thereby weakening the entire product. The only way by which this fault could be corrected would be to have the hydration take place in such a manner that crystallization would begin only at the moment of the actual emplacement of the material on the place where it belongs. This is what the cement gun actually accomplishes.

Another advantage claimed for the gun is that only the amount of water actually necessary for hydration is used, the materials being projected with sufficient force to expel all surplus water and air, and the resulting product is denser, more homogeneous, and, consequently, more water-proof than anything yet attained by hand or machine processes. The labor involved is also said to be considerably less, while the saving in time is so great that the total cost of making and applying any plastic mixture by means of the gun is reduced to a minimum.

There would seem to be a very large field for the practical use of the cement gun. Foundation work and water-proofing below grade should be well adapted to this process. As a means of coating steel to prevent rust and corrosion it should prove superior to the ordinary method of painting, for a cement coating will wear much better and longer than one of paint.

Tree surgery is another thing that seems destined to undergo a revolution. There are hundreds of torn, cracked and decaying trees in the private yards, on the streets, and in the public parks of every city that could have their years of usefulness and ornament doubled, if they were given proper attention. The trouble is that it doesn't pay to go around and patch them up with hand-made cement or plaster, as it might be termed.

In the case of fences and other similar structures, and the interior and exterior walls of entire buildings, a special design of frame work is required. This consists of a wire mesh of the required size, with a wooden backing. The cement is shot upon this and after it has hardened the wooden backing is removed, leaving what is practically a reinforced cement wall. Such walls are claimed to be as fire-proof as they can be made by any known method.

In order to demonstrate this, a small building of two-inch by four-inch wood was constructed. Both the inside and outside were covered with building paper and over this was placed a wire mesh reinforcement with one inch of cement-sand stucco, leaving a four-inch air space between the walls. A scientifically built fire was then allowed to burn in it for fifteen minutes, after which buckets of water were thrown on the inside hot walls, with the result that only a little of the surface scaled off, and not a single crack developed. The outer coating of the rear wall was left off in order to determine whether or not the wooden studding would be affected by the heat, and it was found to be not even charred.

The cement gun is, of course, not adapted to the use of concrete, or other mixtures in which coarse gravel or stone forms one of the ingredients. But a solution of this problem may eventually be found in the construction of a "Concrete Cannon," and future generations may yet witness the unique spectacle of whole towns literally "bombarded" into existence in the same length of time that it now requires to erect one building of moderate proportions.

Super-Silkworms and Super-Silkworm Food

By RICHARD HOADLEY TINGLEY

ALMOST everybody knows that silkworms feed on mulberry leaves and, in some mysterious manner, spin the beautiful and delicate threads that our manufacturers weave into such popular and expensive garments. But the mulberry is a little leaf, and a little leaf is quickly consumed by the worm which has a truly Gargantuan appetite.

If some "Burbank" were to come forward with a tree which would grow a leaf fifteen or twenty times the size of the mulberry, and that the silkworms liked just as well, and spun just as good silk from feeding on it, wouldn't you think it was quite a discovery?

Almost everybody knows that silkworms spin their delicate threads around and around themselves an infinite number of times, and so encase themselves in cocoons from which the raw silk of commerce is unwound and skeined. What would you think if some genius had, by a process of domestication and breeding, developed a super-silkworm which, feeding on the big "Burbankized" leaves, would spin a cocoon twice as large as an ordinary cocoon, containing, of course, double the quantity of silk thread? Wouldn't you say he was "some inventor"?

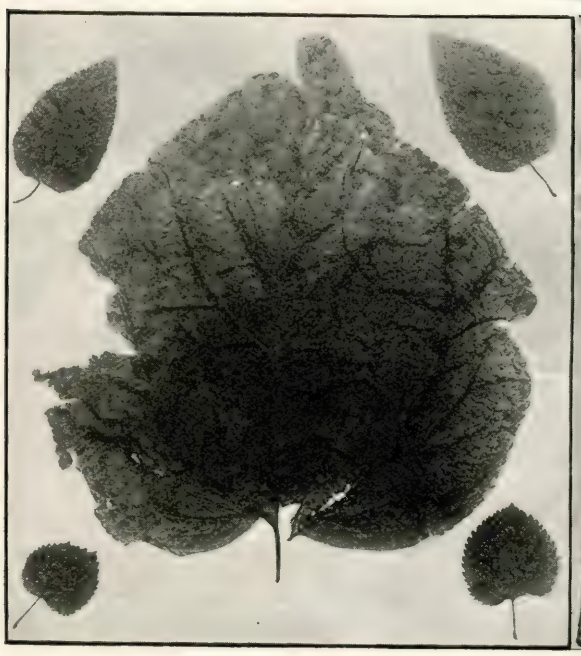
And once more; if some inquiring mind had worked out a process of feeding silkworms by "doctoring" these big leaves in such a way that the worms would spin any color of silk desired, wouldn't you take off your hat to that man?

That all of these things have been successfully demonstrated, both experimentally and commercially, is the claim of the inventor, Dr. Vartan K. Osigian, an Armenian by birth tho a naturalized American citizen, who makes his home in New Orleans.

A Giant Silkworm that Spins Silk in Any Color

The wonderful tree that grows this big leaf is a cross between the mulberry and osage orange. The leaf is almost as big as your hat. The tree, which is known as the "Osigian Silktree," grows with great rapidity and is very prolific in leaves. A yearling tree produces from 5 to 10 pounds of leaves; a two-year-old, from 15 to 25 pounds; a three-year-old, from 35 to 40 pounds, and when eight to twelve years old, from 175 to 200 pounds. In his nursery at the Crescent City Dr. Osigian has two and a half million of these trees planted and growing which he sells to farmers who want to go into sericulture. It took years and years of trial and experiment to develop this tree and the doctor claims it will thrive in almost any soil.

Dr. Vartan K. Osigian and Specimens of American Grown Cocoons and Raw Silk.



Famous Osigian Silk Tree Leaf in Center, Others Shown are Japanese, Chinese, Italian and French. This Shows the Osigian Silk Tree Leaf to Be Ten Times Larger Than Leaves Produced in Any Other Country

Silk Worms Sleeping Fourth or Last Sleep.

It takes from seven to nine pounds of cocoons made by the ordinary silkworm to yield a pound of raw silk. A pound of raw silk can be spun from four and a half pounds of cocoons made by Dr. Osigian's super-silkworms. The super-silkworm is fifty per cent larger than the ordinary worm and the cocoon it makes is double the ordinary size and contains twice the quantity of silk thread. The reason for this is that the glands of the super-silkworm are larger, and the "Burbankized" leaves are so much more tender and nutritious than those of the mulberry. This tenderness causes the worm to eat more, hence the increase in quantity of thread. A single cocoon made by the super-silkworm will spin rather more than a mile of double strand silk thread. The product of 25,000 such cocoons would reel a thread that would encircle the globe at the equator.

The development of the Osigian Silktree is no secret. It is a simple grafting process and can be done by anyone familiar with such things. But the doctor has the ready-made super-silktree by the millions in his nursery in New Orleans, which make it unnecessary for farmers going into the silk business to take that trouble.

Neither is the development of the super-silkworm a secret. Dr. Osigian sells the eggs to anyone caring to buy. That, and the sale of his silktrees, is his business. But the coloring process he keeps to himself. He claims he can produce eighteen separate and distinct colors of silk by special feeding of the worms. I have not seen eighteen, but can vouch for at least half a dozen that I have seen. Not only this, but, the doctor tells me, *the progeny of silkworms producing red, green, blue, etc., will always spin threads of the same color as their parents.*

Dr. Osigian tells me he intends to keep the coloring secret to himself for a while yet—until he has proved to America the commercial benefit of this and his other inventions. "When this is done," he says, "I will make it known as a free gift to the people of the United States."

Japan is the greatest producer of raw silk in the world, and China comes next. The United States produces more manufactured silk than any other country, but is entirely dependent upon foreign countries for its

(*Continued on page* 786)

Leonardo da Vinci

By PROF. T. O'Conor Sloane, Ph. D.

IN the September number the life and achievements of Archimedes of the old-time Syracuse were described, and he was cited as the world's first great inventor. But now we come to a period between four and five hundred years ago, when Leonardo da Vinci (born 1452—died 1519) did his historic work. His father had four wives and a numerous offspring, and the position of his first-born, Leonardo, with the presumably rapid succession of stepmothers and half-brothers and half-sisters, is not supposed to have been a very happy one.

He entered, as a young man, the studio of the artist Verocchio, who, like the other artists of that day, was painter and sculptor, and practised other branches of more technical art as well, for those were the days of many-sided men. The story is told that the young student, Leonardo, painted an angel in one of Verocchio's pictures which so much surpast his master's work that Verocchio abandoned painting in color. This, like some of the other rather vivid stories in Vasari's "Lives of the Painters" is possibly fictitious; it is taken from this work.

Comparatively few of Leonardo's pictures are extant. They have suffered with the passage of years, or have entirely disappeared and been lost. Yet there are in existence today two of the most famous pictures in the world, which are his, "The Last Supper" and the "Mona Lisa" or "La Gioconda." The latter, it will be remembered, was stolen from the Paris museum some years ago, taken to Italy and afterward restored to its original place in the Salon Carré in the Louvre.

But it is another side of his character and another class of his wonderful genius that are to be touched upon here, for this unsurpast artist and sculptor (for such he was also) was one of the world's great inventors. His mechanical designs for all classes of machinery antedated by generations the work of the supposed modern inventors of the same things. There was absolutely nothing in the engineering field at that date which he did not touch upon. And the machines which he designed and left drawn and commented upon in his very voluminous memoirs could do excellent service in the shops of today.

He was greatly troubled by the fact that there was no prime motor in those days. The practical steam engine was not in use, altho in his sketches Leonardo shows the elements of a steam engine, which lacks only the condenser or even a jet of water to be periodically injected below the piston to constitute a single-acting steam engine. A jet thus employed, with simple gear to operate it, would give the Newcomen engine, which did good work in England for many years. This engine appeared centuries later than Leonardo's.

Accordingly he used manual power and animal power to drive his machines. Sometimes it would be a treadmill; in one case an animal and driver went up an inclined plane and descended in a platform or cage, elevator-fashion, and thus drove heavy mechanism.

A number of his inventions relate to war. Much of his attention in this line was given to the construction of cannon and small arms—some of the cannon he proposed to build up barrel-fashion, with hoops, because the powder of those days was far weaker than the present explosives. In his breech-loading guns the mount on the carriage and the elevating device in some cases are almost modern. One of his designs shows the screw breech block, similar to the present device.

The Edison of the Middle Ages--

In the War of 1870, the French brought into use the *Mitrailleuse*, a collection of rifle barrels bunched together, so as to discharge a quantity of small projectiles at once. But Leonardo was ahead of France in this respect. He arranged his barrels, parallel in some constructions and in other cases they were radially disposed, so as to cover a longer line in their discharge—and in still other cases he mounted them in sets on a rotating and sometimes on a rocking frame or block, so that one set after the other could be brought into action. He devised mortars for discharging bombs, and what is represented in one of his drawings, is a close approach to shrapnel.

In those days the walls of forts were scaled by ladders, so he got up an arrangement to push the ladders over, away from the wall, so that they would fall backward—undoubtedly greatly to the discomfort of the heavily armed soldiers who might be attempting to scale the walls. He had this all worked out in detail, even to the securing of the fulcra of his levers by a dovetail arrangement in the masonry. He also had chariots armed with the most vicious scythes, armed tortoise-like cars (something like the modern tanks), and a treadmill arrangement for discharging very powerful crossbows.

He also designed forts. These were adapted to withstand the methods of attack of those days, and are quite different, for that reason, from modern designs.

One example of his heavier engineering machinery is a clamshell dredger, which is not far different from what may be seen in use today, and which by a very ingenious arrangement of screws could be adapted for different depths of water. His knowledge of the multiplying of force by gear wheels and screws is excellently shown in one of his presses, which will produce an immense pressure—a long lever working a small pinion in its turn, meshing with a large gear wheel, which forces down the screw of the press, indicating an enormous power. In this line the printing press, coming right on the track of Guttenberg's invention of type, is shown in the illustration—almost a reminder of Benjamin Franklin's press of generations later date.

Then we find many other ingenious machines, such as the thread-cutting machine. Here we have lead screws such as are in use on large machinery, and the pitch of the screw being cut, is regulated by the changing of the gears as on modern lathes. He has shown the different gears lying on the floor, and his machine in some ways is almost more up to date than the modern lathe, for certainly the balanced travel of the die or thread-cutting tool, with the two lead screws, is a highly perfected type of construction.

There are any number of minor devices in line with mechanics due to him, such as the *lewis*, the well-known instrument for getting a hold on a block of stone for raising it. The instrument which we may call the "come-along" (borrowing an electrician's term) is termed by Leonardo *an instrument for opening a prison from within;* but the electrician uses his "come-along" for the more peaceful purpose of straining the wires taut on the poles. His drawings of chains for chain-drives are astonishingly modern, and the chains as he draws them would fit the modern bicycle or automobile. He even investigated the compass and constructed gimbels for keeping the bowl level, exactly as they are used today.

Another sketch of his shows a man with *water-shoes* gliding on the surface of the water, something which has often been attempted in recent times.

Flying machines excited great interest with him, and he made so many sketches of them in such varied designs that it is merely a question of choice as to which to reproduce. One of the most interesting ones is really the helicopter, but outside of that fact it shows an aerial propeller, and what has made the flying machine a possibility is an internal-combustion engine and the rapidly rotating aerial propeller. Leonardo possest the latter, but had no internal-combustion engine to turn it.

But Leonardo never departed from the idea of wing-beat, and in his drawings of flying machines the idea appears that he wisht to move the wings of the machine like a bird, and our aeronautical experts may yet succeed in making this type of machine fly.

Articles For "December"

The Fourth Dimension—What It Is, and What It Is Not.

Von Guericke, Torricelli and Pascal—Discoverers of the weight of the atmosphere and of apparatus for showing and measuring it—including the barometer.

Radium in the Treatment of Cancer. By Joseph H. Kraus.

The Truth About the Divining Rod. By Prof. T. O'Conor Sloane, Ph. D.

Do the Lungs Circulate the Blood—And Not the Heart? By George Anston.

Colloids and Colloidal Fuel—A recent development of an old chemical principle of immense economic possibilities, involving the use of coal dust and culm.

How Hollow Copper Statuary and Other Articles Are Made by Electrolysis. By Samuel Wein.

The Sun's Unknown Rays. By Rogers D. Rusk, M.A.

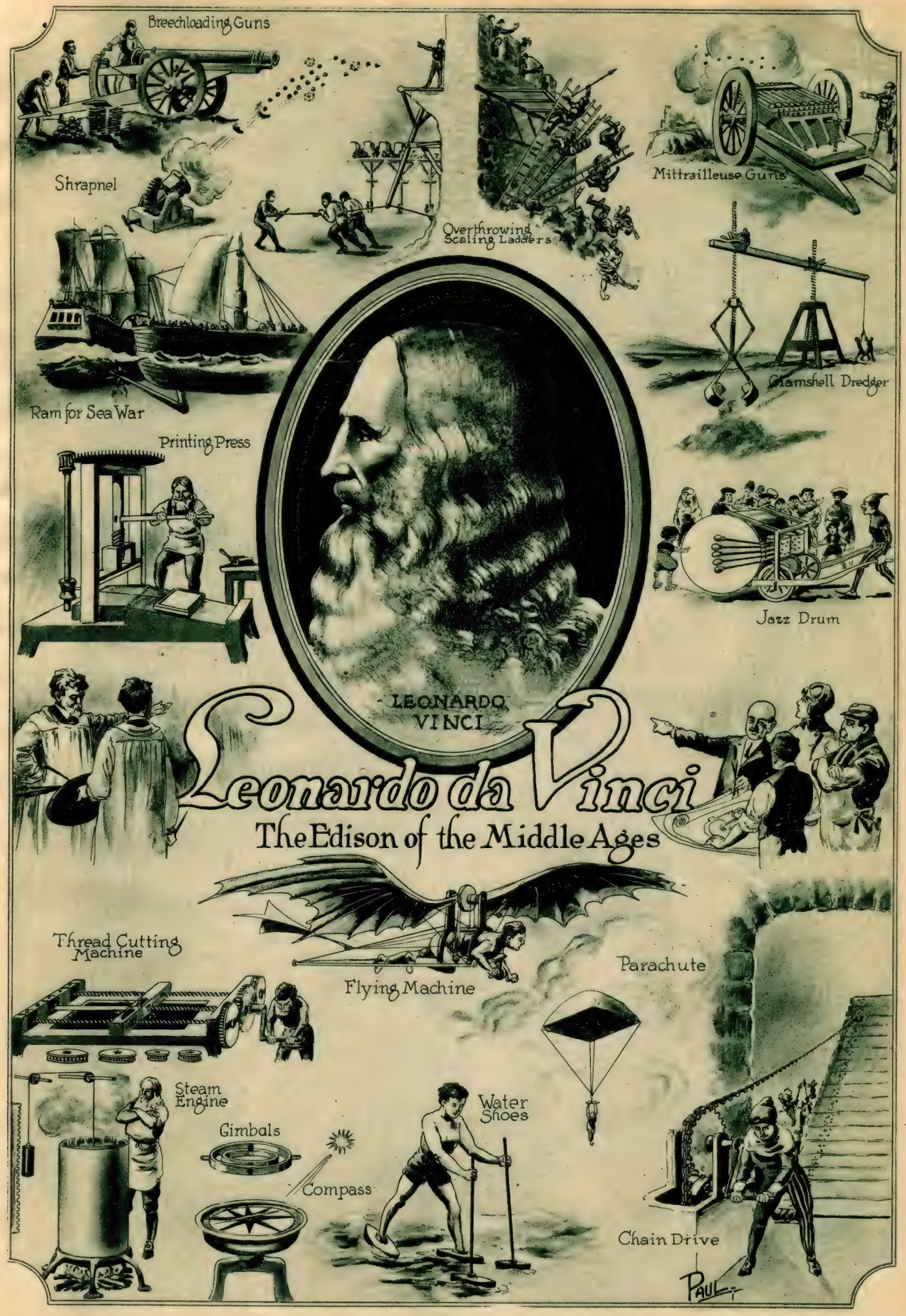
Some Fascinating Experiments in Chemistry. By O. Ivan Lee.

Easy Experiments in Glass Blowing. By Charles S. Wolfe.

The Sense of Touch—How We Perceive the Difference Between Hot and Cold, the shape of objects, etc., popularly explained.

New Motion Picture Machine for the Home.

The Fastest Things in the World.


Breechloading Guns
Shrapnel
Overthrowing Scaling Ladders
Mitrailleuse Guns
Ram for Sea War
Clamshell Dredger
Printing Press
LEONARDO VINCI
Jazz Drum
Leonardo da Vinci
The Edison of the Middle Ages
Thread Cutting Machine
Flying Machine
Parachute
Steam Engine
Gimbals
Compass
Water Shoes
Chain Drive
PAUL

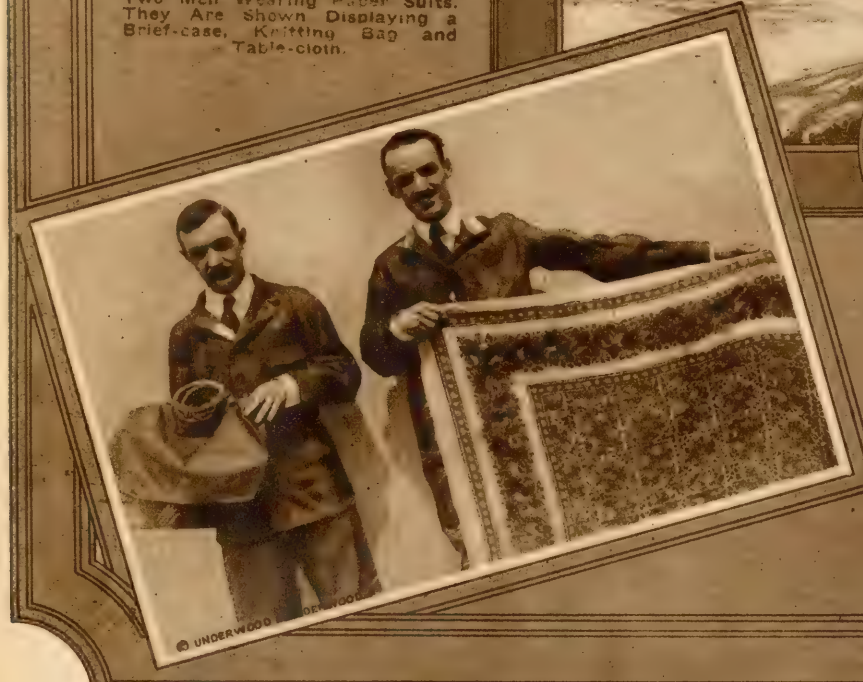
SCIENCE

How French Aviators Are Tested for Altitude Fitness. An Ingenious and Unusual Device in Use at the Institute of Aerotechnique At St. Cyr, France. Within This Tunnel-like Affair Aviators (As Well as Their Planes) Are Put, and Exact Pressure and Velocity Conditions Artificially Duplicated.

By Means of Gages the Resistance of a Plane or Altitude of an Aviator Can Be Ascertained, Doing Away With the Great Danger of Death or Stupor Caused By Unusually High Altitudes When In Flight.

The Curtiss Entry in the Gordon Bennett Aerial Derby. Roland Rohlfs, Chief Test Pilot for the Curtiss Co., is Shown With the Plane. The Plane Was Especially Designed for This Race and is Said to Develop a Speed of 200 Miles an Hour.

Washable Paper Clothes From Austria Introduced to American Manufacturers. The Exhibit Includes Workmen's Suits, Table-cover, Collar and Cuffs, Laundry-bag, Wall Decoration, Twine and Other Articles. This Photo Shows Two Men Wearing Paper Suits. They Are Shown Displaying a Brief-case, Knitting Bag and Table-cloth.



The New Automatic Liquid Poison Gas Gun Now in Use in Paris. Puts One Asleep At Once. Being Used Against Bandits. In the Last Few Months There Have Been Many Hold-ups In the Paris Streets. The Latest Terror Has Been Taxi Bandits Who Get Into the Taxi Cabs As Passengers, Suddenly Hold Up the Driver, Rob Him and Then Steal His Car. The Latest Protection Against These Many Hold-ups Is This New Gun.

IN PICTURES

A Ford Agent in San Francisco Built An Airplane Model for Advertising Purposes. It Is a Ford Chassis With An Airplane Body, With the Wings As Wide As the Motor Vehicle Law Will Allow. He Was Pinched By a Motorcycle Cop for Speeding and Tried To Get Out of It By Saying It Was An Airplane and Not Liable Under Ground Laws.

A Swiss Inventor, Emil Lowe, Who Recently Lost An Arm In An Accident, Determined To Overcome His Handicap In Driving a Car By Inventing a Device Which Would Enable Him To Steer and Run An Automobile With Perfect Safety. He Has Succeeded Admirably As the Photo Shows and Has Recently Received a License To Drive a Car After a Most Thoro Test of His Invention.

One Of the Strange Contraptions Recently Shown at the Military Circus Held In Chicago, Was a Double-headed Flivver With An Engine on Each End and So Arranged That the Two Drivers Can Go In Either Direction. The Photo Shows Two Soldiers Taking a Spin.

An Imperial Crown Made Instead of Glittering Gems Out of Thousands of Insects and Butterflies. The Effect Is Said To Be Most Colorful and Pleasing and To Suggest Varied Colored Precious Stones.

Frederick Richter Heuenstein, the Inventor of a New Motorless Glider, Proving the Practicability of His Invention in Germany. The Speed of the New Motorless Flying Apparatus Is Dependent on the Velocity of the Wind.

Tapping the Earth's Heat

By PROF. T. O'CONOR SLOANE, Ph.D.

THE exploration of the terrestrial crust or superficial layers of our globe has been worked on to a surprisingly little depth. The exact constitution of our sphere is uncertain; its specific gravity is very high so as to almost indicate a metallic nucleus. The possibility of this is emphasized by the analysis of meteorites, many of which are largely metallic, including iron as the principal constituent, with an alloy of nickel.

The temperature of the interior of the globe is also quite uncertain. The United States Geological Survey, in a recent bulletin, devoted to the geothermal data of the United States, gives the increment of temperature per one hundred feet in various parts of the country, and it varies quite widely, in one place as high as one degree Fahrenheit increase for 21.3 feet in depth. In another place, the same change in temperature is produced only by 146 feet depth.

An old joke at sea is to tell a passenger that he is only a mile or so from land. In other words, the ocean is only that deep, and the bottom of the ocean is taken as the land referred to, altho the shore may be 1,500 miles away. In the same way we may say that in the middle of winter we are but a mile from the tropical zone, probably less, in the sense that if we go one mile deep into the earth we would obtain a tropical temperature, or considerably more.

In a paper read before the British Association for the Advancement of Science in 1904, the Honorable C. A. Parsons proposed that an exploratory shaft should be started to go down to a depth of 12 miles in order that we might know more about the conditions of things underground. His idea was to sink it in one-half mile stages, establishing on each stage electrical machinery for hoisting out the spoil, regulating the air pressure, pumping out water, etc.

Descending into the earth, the atmospheric pressure would increase in far more than direct ratio of the depth attained. This is because a mile column of air which on the earth's surface represents about an inch in the barometric column would represent far more beneath the earth because of the increased compression to which the air would be subjected. Therefore, to construct this shaft, at every second or third mile diaframs in horizontal positions (dome-like in form) and abutting well into the sides of the shaft would be provided, each equipt with air-locks, one for the admission and exit of the personnel and another for hoisting out buckets of earth and rock as required. These are the known appliances of caisson work which has been so much developt during the last decade.

By the use of air pumps the author, in the British Association paper, said that the air pressure should be kept as low as thirty pounds per square inch. As the shaft went down the temperature would rise; so to secure cooling, brine pipes for circulating artificially chilled brine would be establisht in the upper portions of the chambers, or wherever desired.

The following table was submitted by the lecturer as giving the probable cost for different depths, the years required to do it, and the temperatures which might be anticipated:

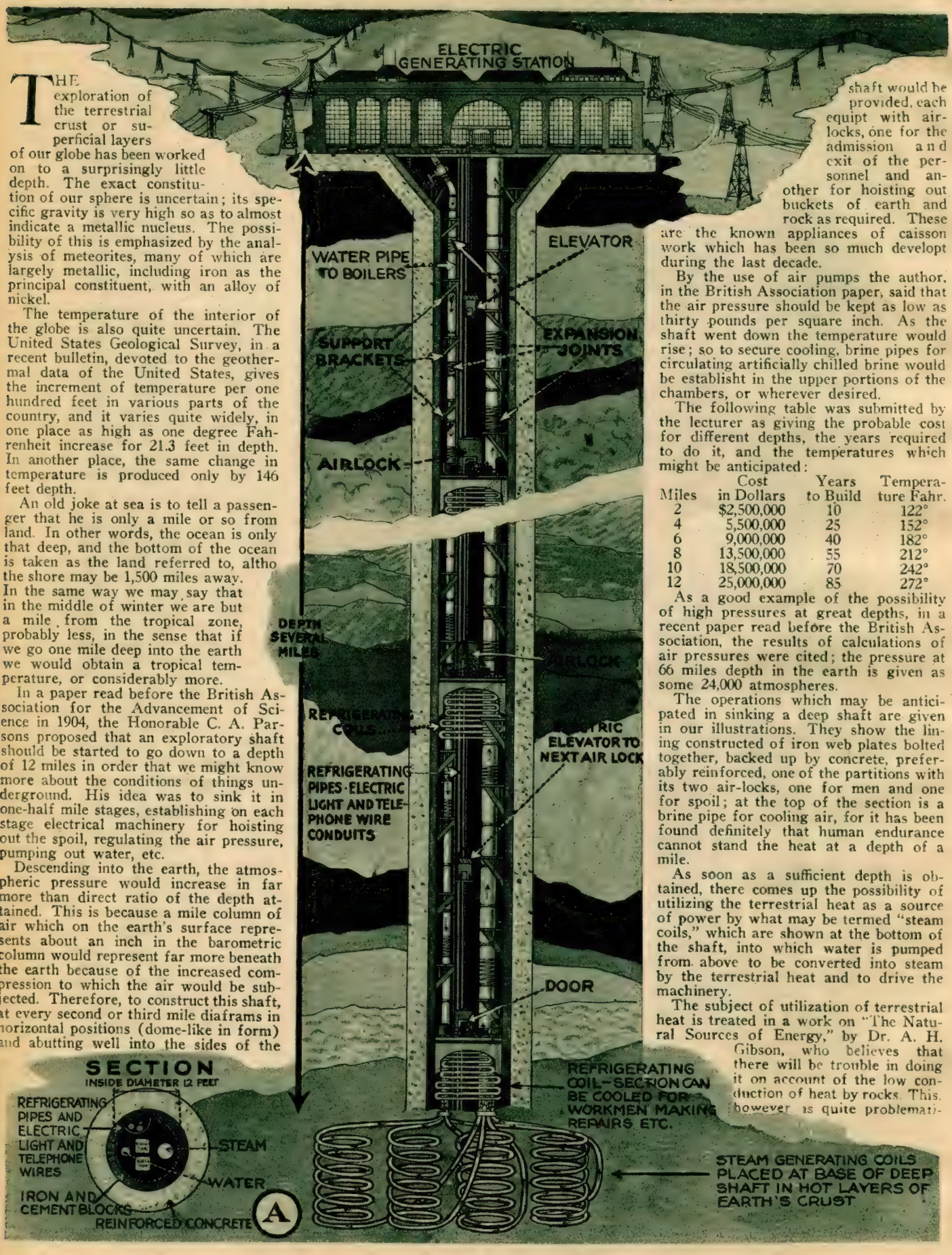
Miles	Cost in Dollars	Years to Build	Temperature Fahr.
2	$2,500,000	10	122°
4	5,500,000	25	152°
6	9,000,000	40	182°
8	13,500,000	55	212°
10	18,500,000	70	242°
12	25,000,000	85	272°

As a good example of the possibility of high pressures at great depths, in a recent paper read before the British Association, the results of calculations of air pressures were cited; the pressure at 66 miles depth in the earth is given as some 24,000 atmospheres.

The operations which may be anticipated in sinking a deep shaft are given in our illustrations. They show the lining constructed of iron web plates bolted together, backed up by concrete, preferably reinforced, one of the partitions with its two air-locks, one for men and one for spoil; at the top of the section is a brine pipe for cooling air, for it has been found definitely that human endurance cannot stand the heat at a depth of a mile.

As soon as a sufficient depth is obtained, there comes up the possibility of utilizing the terrestrial heat as a source of power by what may be termed "steam coils," which are shown at the bottom of the shaft, into which water is pumped from above to be converted into steam by the terrestrial heat and to drive the machinery.

The subject of utilization of terrestrial heat is treated in a work on "The Natural Sources of Energy," by Dr. A. H. Gibson, who believes that there will be trouble in doing it on account of the low conduction of heat by rocks. This, however, is quite problemati-



cal, and there is every possibility that steam can be produced if we once obtain a low enough depth. The contraction and expansion of the long pipes and tubing are to be provided for by long expansion joints plentifully placed along the pipe lines.

There would be apprehension of seismic disturbances, and while it may seem farfetched, it is quite possible that intense radio-activity might be encountered from which the operators would have to be protected by heavy lead screens. Again, if the temperature was not high enough to make steam from water before the requisite depth was reached, a sulfur dioxide, ether or gasoline engine could be employed. This would mean low efficiency, but if it were possible to really draw upon the terrestrial heat the efficiency would be quite a side issue.

In one of the illustrations we show what may be termed a possibility, the heating of a house by terrestrial heat. Cold water descends thru a pipe coated with asbestos composition to a heating chamber at the bottom of a deep shaft. It is here warmed and by thermo-syphonic action ascends thru another asbestos coated pipe so as to force a flood of hot water into the house.

Variations of this method could be introduced by circulating steam in the same way so as to get a steam heating apparatus.

Should quicksand or very wet ground be encountered, the well-known freezing process would be available to freeze a zone, so as to exclude water and enable the treacherous soil to be treated as rock until the lining was in place.

A depth of 7,579 feet is the greatest that has been attained by man, and this was by drilling, so that the well had a diameter of but a few inches. No law explaining the increase of temperature with depth has yet been discovered. In the wells in which tests have been made 168.6 degrees F. have been found at a depth of 7,500 feet. It is (in round numbers) 44 degrees short of boiling. The well that attained this depth, the Lake Well, West Virginia, collapsed at the bottom where it had been left unlined, reliance being placed on the natural rock to hold its own shape. It is evident that the mere support of the wall at the sides of a twelve-mile shaft might entail considerable difficulty.

There is one peculiar feature to be encountered in this operation of sinking a deep shaft into the earth. The pressure of the air in the shaft would increase in far more than arithmetical ratio, so that the engineers would be, as it were, between two fires. In caisson work, air is pumpt in, in order to expel water by its pressure, and when three atmospheres are exceeded, the condition in the caisson is very severe for the workman; but in our deep shaft, without any pumping in of air, the air pressure will increase, so that if the great depths thought of by Mr. Parsons were attained, the problem would be not to maintain pressure in the different chambers, but rather to diminish it. But this again would involve the admission of water, as the atmospheric pressure would be reduced. If the water pressure in the rock and sand of the earth at these depths had any reference to its hydraulic head, as represented by the distance from the earth's surface, the pressure would be so tremendous that air pressure could not cope with it, without exceeding many times the power of human endurance. Roughly speaking, a head of two feet of water represents a pound pressure, so that a mile of water would represent about 150 atmospheres.

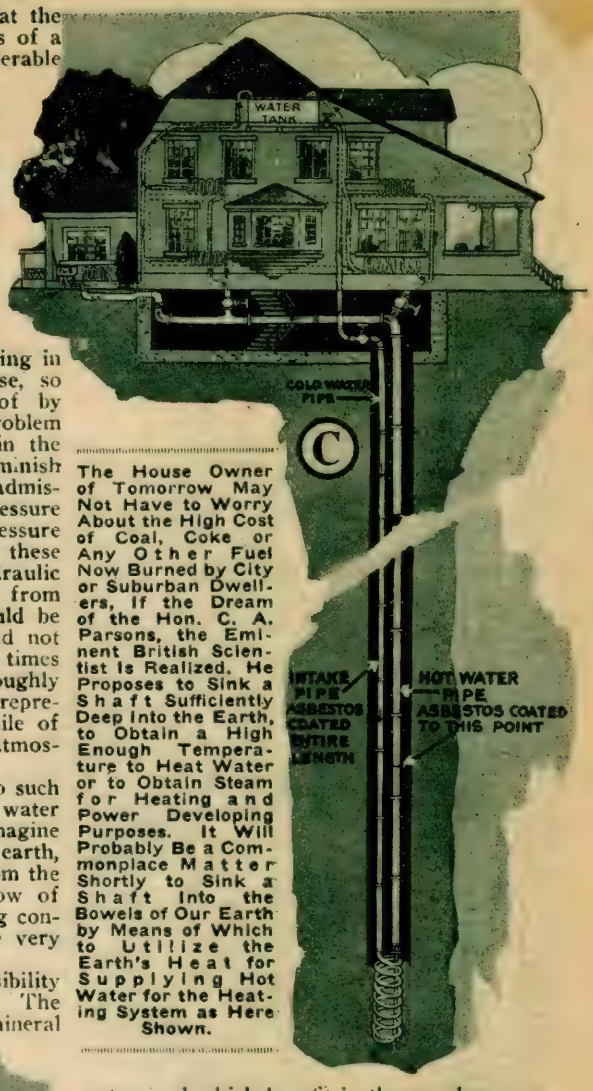
It is perfectly true that in mines, no such trouble is experienced because when water enters, it is pumpt out; but if we imagine a closed chamber, miles down in the earth, under pressure differing not widely from the hydraulic head, and with a large flow of water into it, the maintenance of living conditions within that chamber might be very difficult.

Allusion has been made to the possibility of manifestations of radio-activity. The great benefit attributed to natural mineral water, and which benefit in the popular conception at least is not present in artificial mineral water, has been attributed to the presence in it, of radio-active substances, so that when the water is imbibed, emanations may be taken into the system along with it. The presence of this radio-activity in spring water definitely indicates the presence of radio-activity in the crust of the earth. Therefore it is not going too far to indulge in the supposition that the phenomenon may be encountered at relatively high intensity, as unknown subterranean strata are penetrated.

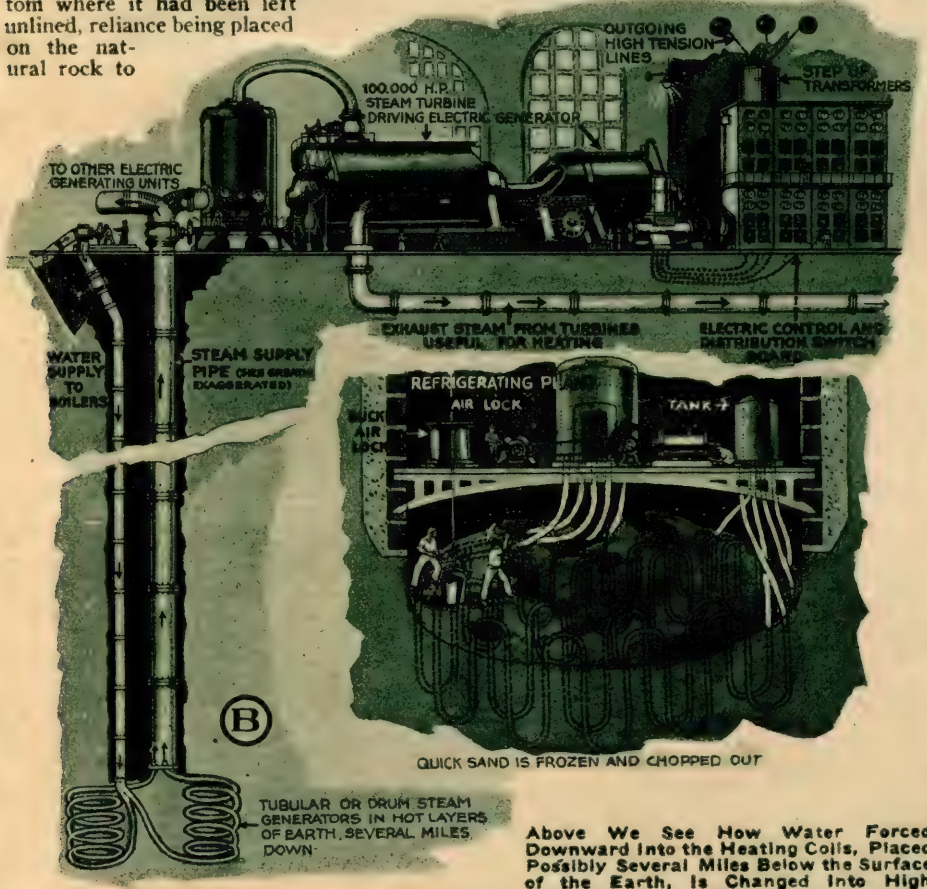
As we talk of the exhaustion of oil and coal, the most striking feature is the small depth of the earth's crust which we have been able to exploit,—and it is quite possible that the Parsons deep shaft might reveal sources of coal and oil unknown to us. But it seems probable that the presence of carboniferous substances is not to be looked for or anticipated at depths exceeding two miles, altho in our ignorance of the conditions, we do not know how deep down what we may term geologic ages may have formed their deposits on the earth's surface.

Little has been said about the lateral pressure of the rocks and it is far from certain that rock may not be encountered of so friable a nature as to threaten to crush in the sides of the strongest shaft which could be constructed. The whole subject of these uncertainties, possibilities and difficulties, would be worthy of treatment by a Jules Verne or a Rider Haggard.

Certain it is that the engineers of today are quite capable of sinking a shaft down into the earth far deeper than any so far constructed. It is only a few years since under-river tunnels were looked at with awe, even by engineers. Now they are mathematically designed and constructed.



The House Owner of Tomorrow May Not Have to Worry About the High Cost of Coal, Coke or Any Other Fuel Now Burned by City or Suburban Dwellers, If the Dream of the Hon. C. A. Parsons, the Eminent British Scientist Is Realized. He Proposes to Sink a Shaft Sufficiently Deep Into the Earth, to Obtain a High Enough Temperature to Heat Water or to Obtain Steam for Heating and Power Developing Purposes. It Will Probably Be a Commonplace Matter Shortly to Sink a Shaft Into the Bowels of Our Earth by Means of Which to Utilize the Earth's Heat for Supplying Hot Water for the Heating System as Here Shown.


OUTGOING HIGH TENSION LINES
STEP UP TRANSFORMERS
100,000 H.P. STEAM TURBINE DRIVING ELECTRIC GENERATOR
TO OTHER ELECTRIC GENERATING UNITS
EXHAUST STEAM FROM TURBINES USEFUL FOR HEATING
ELECTRIC CONTROL AND DISTRIBUTION SWITCH BOARD
WATER SUPPLY TO BOILERS
STEAM SUPPLY PIPE (SIZE GREATLY EXAGGERATED)
REFRIGERATING PL
AIR LOCK
TANK
AIR LOCK
B
QUICK SAND IS FROZEN AND CHOPPED OUT
TUBULAR OR DRUM STEAM GENERATORS IN HOT LAYERS OF EARTH, SEVERAL MILES DOWN

Above We See How Water Forced Downward Into the Heating Coils, Placed Possibly Several Miles Below the Surface of the Earth, Is Changed Into High Pressure Steam Which Is Carried Upward to Huge Electric Generating Units, the Power To Be Distributed Over Great Areas by Means of High Voltage Transmission Lines. The Lower Figure Shows Men Working on the Shaft Construction at Great Depths by Freezing the Quicksand and Working Under Air Pressure as in Building River Tunnels.

Dr. Pringle Discusses Life

By JOHN DE QUER

"LIFE is an electrical phenomenon," said Dr. Pringle in reply to my question as to what he considered life to be. "It is, as must be evident to every one, a manifestation of energy—a mode of motion, so to speak." He leaned back in his office chair and watched the ringlets of smoke from his cigar float away toward the ceiling. In a few moments he continued: "Yes, that is it, a mode of motion, akin to light, heat, electricity, magnetism, gravitation, attraction and repulsion; it is, an as not yet understood, co-mingling of atomic matter, and know what life is until we know what matter is, for life and matter are interdependent. They are in themselves not basic, but effects of antecedent causes. The answer to either the question, What is Life? or What is Matter? in the present state of our knowledge can be answered only speculatively. It is my opinion that scientists will have to cease their quest for an explanation of life in the domain of chemistry and mechanics, for this search has so far been fruitless and for the very good reason that life is associated with matter in a way not unlike that by which electricity is associated with a charged body or a live wire. It is in what happens in this vacuum tube, or in the blue flame which just now leapt between these two poles, that we must look for the doorway beyond which lies the source of all phenomena, material and dynamic.

"In order that we may come to a rational understanding anent the problem of life, I would suggest that we begin our investigation at either the lowest depths, or the highest peak which science has reached in its quest after the ultimate truth concerning the physical universe.

© 1920 by Science & Invention

"He Walked Across the Room to His Aquarium, and Presently Returned With a Large Living Frog. Holding the Web Of the Creature's Foot, He Showed Me Its Blood Corpuscles Trailing After One Another In Perfect Chains Thru Its Capillary Structures. 'Like the Granules,' Said He, 'It Looks As If They Might Be a Sort Of Secondary Generator,—These Blood Cells. They Are Cutting Magnetism, Making Electrons—That's the Business Of Living. Life Is the Process of Generating That Particular Series Of Electrical Phenomena Which Enables An Organism To Survive.' . . ."

what, for want of a better name, may be called the proto-material forces." He paused in his conversation, whirled leisurely around and pulled a switch on a powerful electric transformer connected with an X-ray apparatus. A buzzing noise was the result. A few minutes later he closed another switch and a blue flame, or spark, leapt across a gap between two poles six inches apart. He let it flash until a pungent smell reached our nostrils. "Smell that?" he asked, and then, answering his own question, he said. "That is tri-atomic oxygen, commonly called ozone. It is due to a recombination of the oxygen atoms in the air, consequent upon a stream of electrons or, as they might be called, ether vortices, passing thru it."

Running his fingers meditatively thru his hair and methodically flicking the ashes from his cigar, he continued: "I have come to the conclusion that we will never

WE have in the past publisht a good many scientific stories which not only have been a source of enjoyment to our readers, but which have instructed them as well.

In the present story, Mr. DeQuer has managed to put into his story an unusual amount of scientific wealth that will be greatly enjoyed by everyone in quest of scientific knowledge.

As a matter of fact, Mr. DeQuer has come closer to explaining in popular language what electricity really is than any writer we know of.

While we personally do not endorse Mr. DeQuer's explanation of life, we think our readers nevertheless will find the story highly interesting.—EDITOR.

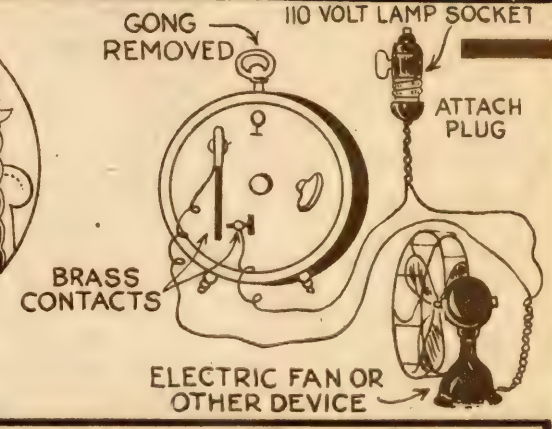
"The heights are approached by ascending the following steps. First, we deal with solids at ordinary temperatures. Notice, I say ordinary temperatures, for if we reduce the temperature, we follow the descending scale in which water solidifies into ice and ultimately air becomes fluid and perhaps, as we approach absolute zero, solid. But we are discussing the ascending scale. When we increase ordinary temperature but a few degrees, water turns to vapor and ultimately to gas. Increase the temperature still more and one after another the metals liquefy and ultimately, if the temperature is still further increased, volatilize and become gas. This law is like that of the Medes and the Persians, unalterable. It postulates that the physical state of matter, whether solid, liquid or gaseous, depends upon temperature. Many concrete things in nature obey this law. Such have their melting, boiling,

(*Continued on page* 793)

Awakening "de Luxe"

Not Pleasant, But Surely Effective, Is the Vibrator Method Of Awakening—a Clock Attached Properly To An Electric Vibrator Which Is Clamped To the Bed Will Waken the Most Scandinavian Farm Hand.

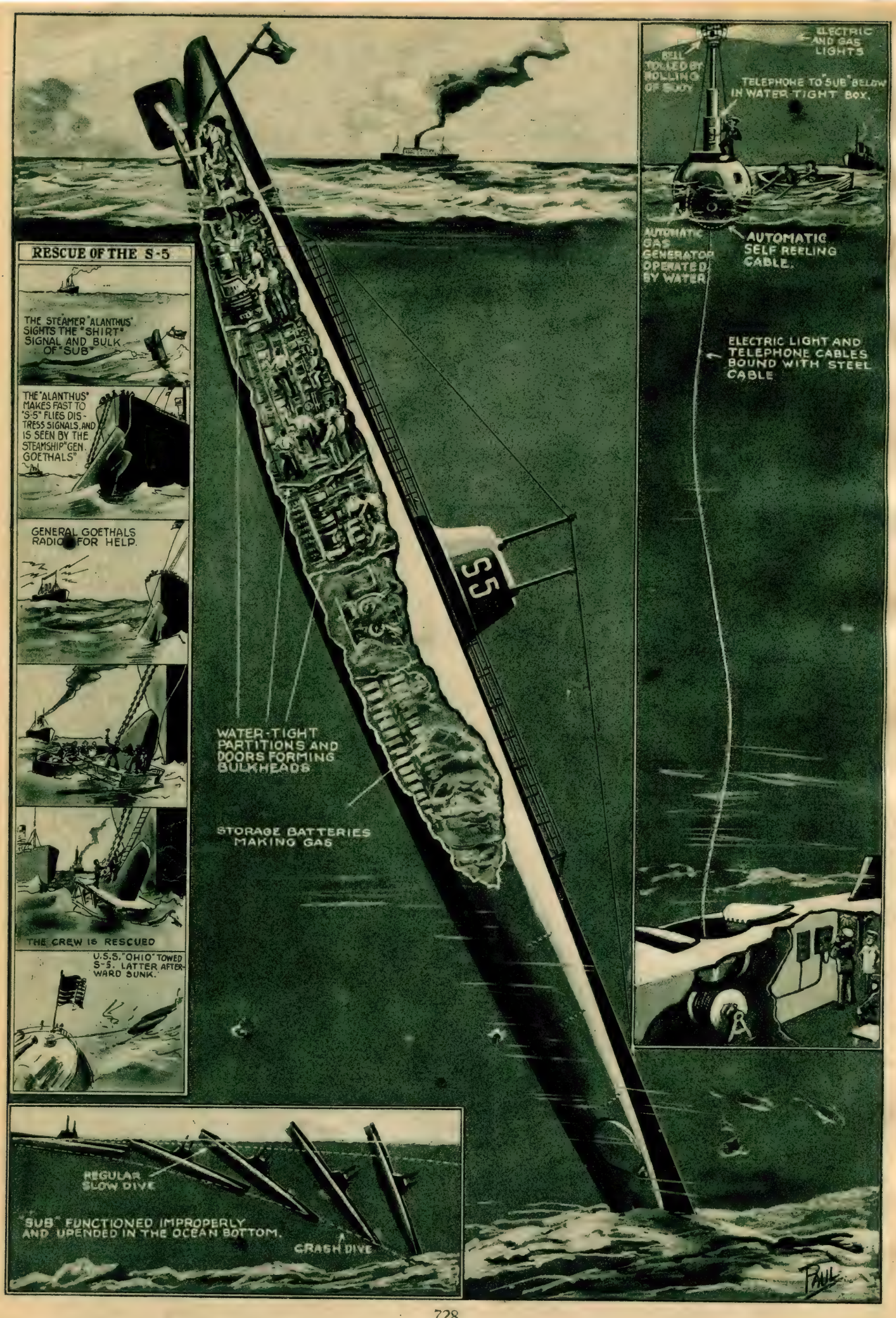
Sea Breezes Electrically Produced By An Alarm Clock and An Electric Fan Make One Especially Happy and Agreeable the Remainder of the Day.



The Sense of Smell Is An Ideal Route By Which To Waken. A Clock Properly Connected to the House Current and Also To Incense Coils, May Be Electrically Started In the Morning So That One Is Wakened By His Favorite Incense.

An Electric Light Thrown In the Eyes Is a Pleasant Way of Being Awakened. A Little Clock Can Be Easily Connected To the Light. For Night Nurses, This Method Is Especially Good, As There Is No Noise In Connection With It To Awaken the Patient.

Let Music Waken You By Attaching To the Phonograph This Little Clock. It Has An Arm Which Releases the Record At a Predetermined Time.


RESCUE OF THE S-5
THE STEAMER "ALANTHUS" SIGHTS THE "SHIRT" SIGNAL AND BULK OF "SUB"
THE "ALANTHUS" MAKES FAST TO "S-5" FLIES DISTRESS SIGNALS, AND IS SEEN BY THE STEAMSHIP "GEN. GOETHALS"
GENERAL GOETHALS RADIOS FOR HELP.
THE CREW IS RESCUED
U.S.S. "OHIO" TOWED S-5. LATTER AFTERWARD SUNK.
S5
WATER-TIGHT PARTITIONS AND DOORS FORMING BULKHEADS
STORAGE BATTERIES MAKING GAS
BELL TOLLED BY ROLLING OF SUB
ELECTRIC AND GAS LIGHTS
TELEPHONE TO "SUB" BELOW IN WATER-TIGHT BOX.
AUTOMATIC GAS GENERATOR OPERATED BY WATER
AUTOMATIC SELF REELING CABLE.
ELECTRIC LIGHT AND TELEPHONE CABLES BOUND WITH STEEL CABLE
REGULAR SLOW DIVE
"SUB" FUNCTIONED IMPROPERLY AND UPENDED IN THE OCEAN BOTTOM.
CRASH DIVE
PAUL

When The "Sub S-5" Sank

Why Science Failed to Indicate the Plight of the S-5

LIEUT.-COMMANDER CHARLES M. COOKE, commander of the ill-fated "S-5," the submarine in which he and his crew were imprisoned for thirty-seven hours at the bottom of the sea off the Delaware Capes, gave the following vivid account of the disaster:

"We left Boston on what was to be a seventy-two-hour endurance run to Baltimore. On Wednesday, shortly after noon, in the ordinary routine of practise, the signal was given for a crash dive. We were about fifty-five miles east by south of the Delaware Capes. The "S-5" is to be suddenly submerged.

"The tanks were flooded, elevating rudders set at a slight diving angle and we commenced the dive. The vessel seemed to take to her new inclination with more than usual speed. In a moment one of the men from forward ran into the central compartment and reported the torpedo compartment was flooding. Water had also been made from overhead aft, and I realized that the forward induction vent had not been closed when we submerged and that we were being flooded thru the ship's ventilating system.

"I gave orders to close the valve, but attempts to do this had already failed, the volume of water entering preventing the men from operating it.

"This all was a matter of very few seconds.

"The vessel now inclined at a steep angles, despite the rudders being put at 'hard rise,' and in another moment the bow struck bottom with a shudder that ran thru the ship. The conning tower depth gage showed 170 feet.

"The men under Chief Gunner's Mate Fox were ordered from the torpedo compartment and the bulkhead doors between that and the battery compartment next aft was secured. There was already considerable water in this second compartment.

"Several tons of water rushed forward against the forward bulkhead and also what loose gear there was dropt down about us in an indiscriminate heap. The door between the central control compartment and the engine room had been closed, separating the engineering force and Lieutenant Grisham. The main pumps of the vessel were now put to work, but owing to the angle of the vessel, the gear about the suctions and other causes they availed nothing.

STORAGE BATTERY CAUSES CHLORIN GAS FUMES.

"The inclination of the vessel caused the electrolyte solution to pour from the battery jars, and this, now mingling with the salt water rolling about the battery compartment, began to generate strong chlorin gas fumes which began to smoke and gag the men in that compartment and with me."

Professor T. O'Conor Sloane thus explains the action whereby poisonous gas was produced on the submarine "S-5."

"The batteries on the submarine 'S-5' were lead plate storage batteries. In the charging process the positive plate becomes coated with lead peroxide, produced, as batteries are now made, from the paste of lower lead oxides, which is applied to the plate in the process of construction.

"In the forming and in the subsequent charging, the lower lead oxides on the positive plate are changed to the higher oxide, the peroxide, PbO_2, and the plate assumes a chocolate color. Lead peroxide has two atoms of oxygen in the molecule, where the protoxide or litharge has but one.

"If hydrochloric acid reacts upon lead peroxide, chlorin is set free with the formation of lead chlorid; the liberation of free chlorin is due to the extra atom of oxygen in the lead peroxide molecule. When sea-water gets into a lead plate storage battery the sulfuric acid reacts upon the salt (sodium chlorid) in the water forming sodium sulfate and setting free hydrochloric acid. This reacts as described above, and chlorin, an irritant deadly gas of intolerable odor is generated. A small percentage makes air non-respirable. It can be guarded against by gas masks. Chlorin was one of the first poison gases used in the World War.

"In charging a storage battery, hydrogen gas is evolved, especially in the latter stages of the charging. Not only does this evolution affect the atmosphere by carrying sulfuric acid spray into it as the bubbles burst, making it very irritating, but if enough gas is evolved with insufficient ventilation, an explosive mixture of air and hydrogen is formed, which will be exploded by a lighted match or other flame.

"There have been some very bad explosions on submarines due to this cause.

"In the submerged submarine 'S-5' the crew suffered from chlorin gas and seem to have had no provision against it effects."

Commander Cooke continues:

"The battery compartment was abandoned, the water-tight door closed and efforts bent to open the engine room door against this head of water. We were in speaking communication with the after part of the vessel and with the co-operation of the engine room force the door was pusht open, several tons of water pouring down over the men in the central control room.

"This was several hours after the accident, and thru the good work of electricians the lights, tho diming, were still in commission. The men were all moved aft, which meant climbing hand over hand thru the ship, and the engine room door was again secured, shutting off the flow of deadly chlorin gas, and placing the whole crew in the three after apartments; the engine room, the electric motor room and the tiller compartment at the extreme stern.

"Knowing the depth of the water, I assumed there might be a reasonable chance of the ship's stern protruding above the surface, and, with that in view, the outside skin of the vessel was carefully sounded. We heard the waves lapping the side a few feet from the stern, and to prove our conclusion got a breast drill and a small bit and drilled an eighth-inch hole.

"All our strength was then directed to cutting out a hole thru the skin of the vessel with the tools at our command. Breast drills and ratchet drills were brought up from the engine room, and in the narrow space of the tiller room the men fought like heroes for their freedom and lives.

ELECTRIC DRILL SHOCKS CREW.

"To expedite the work, to which had been added cold chisels, hack-saws and hammers, a heavy electric drill, boring a three-eighths-inch hole, was brought into play. The men were all in soaking clothing and all of the power circuits that still worked were badly grounded.

"When the current was turned on the drill a large part of the power past thru the body of the man operating it, knotting his muscles, binding his arms to his side and subjecting him to excruciating agony. The men did not falter, one after another taking up the slow work, and held in his place by companions. This drill bored only four holes, working all Wednesday night. They were cut thru by saws without handles from one to another.

"At dawn Thursday as I worked at the hole, I saw a vessel pass some distance off, but did not notify the men, as it would have done no good. By that time we had a jagged triangular hole some six inches by five, shaped not unlike a high shoe cut thru the ship's skin.

"The men were by this time almost exhausted and, due to the vitiated air, could work only in one or two-minute shifts at the hole. Work was kept on, however, and a watch at the same time was kept for ships, two more of which past in the morning, but too far away to notice us for more than a piece of floating wreckage if they saw us at all. The hole did not relieve the bad air, very little air coming in, the bad air merely passing out.

PIECE OF CLOTH THE SIGNAL THAT BROUGHT HELP.

"A sailor's undershirt was rigged on to a length of brass pipe and put out thru the hole as an improvised distress signal. Toward noon a vessel appeared nearer and nearer, and our shirt was waved vigorously, using the pipe as a lever and the hole as a fulcrum. The ship moved toward us, apparently to investigate us, and as she neared I pulled the signal violently in and out and finally shouted with all the strength that remained. The ship, which afterward proved to be the *Alanthus*, came quite close, changed course suddenly and finally past out of sight ahead.

"After what seemed an interminable length of discouraging wait the *Alanthus* again appeared quite close and around our stern and the men's spirit revived. Presently we got a hail which we answered, and a boat came alongside. I talked to the men thru the hole and told them our situation.

"They brought water in buckets from the *Alanthus* which was poured thru the hole with a funnel and caught by us inside. The *Alanthus* then crept up close to us and Captain E. C. Johnson assured our upright position by making cables fast to our stern which were drawn up tight.

FRESH AIR PUMPT IN THRU HOSE.

"A wash-deck hose was raised to one of his deck pumps, led thru the hole and forced pure air down to us. This in a short time had a revivifying effect on the men who at this time had had nothing to eat or drink in about twenty-eight hours.

"A staging was floated alongside our stern and the *Alanthus* attacked us from the outside with what meagre tools she had for that work. Then the Pan-American liner *General George Goethals* came up and reinforced the Alanthus. Chief Engineer W. R. Grace of the *Goethals* brought over cold chisels, drills and hammers. This was Thursday evening.

"Mr. Grace worked himself at breast drills and chisels continuously for eight

(*Continued on page 786*)

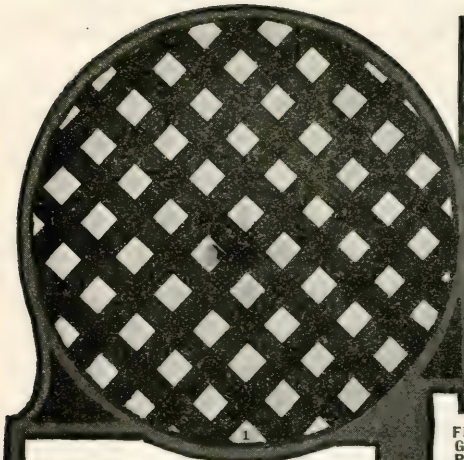


Fig. 1. Enlarged Section of a Half-tone Screen Placed in Front of the Photographic Plate to Break Up the Picture Into the Dots Composing Half-tones.

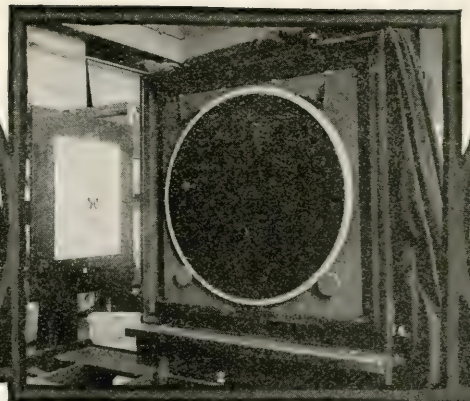


Fig. 2. This Shows the Rear View of the Giant Camera With the Half-tone Screen in Position Ready to Photograph the Subject, but Without Plateholder.

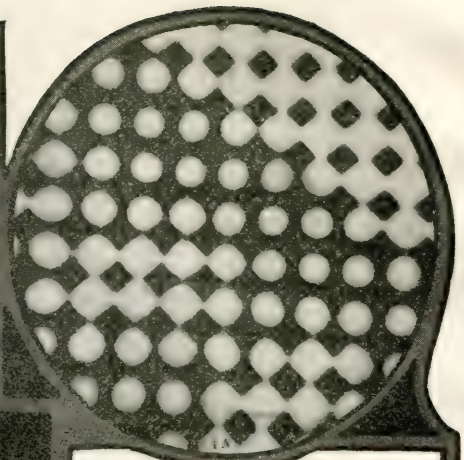


Fig. 1-A. This Shows a Microscope Enlargement of a Section of a Half-tone Negative.

Fig. 3. View of Front of Camera Taking One of the Color Negatives of the Present Cover Subject. A Prism Is Used to Reverse the Image.

Fig. 4. A General View of the Vacuum Printing Frame for Holding the Object, and Electric Lamp in Operation Making the Print.

Fig. 5. Showing the Operator In the Act of Laying Sensitive Copper Plate on the Photo Negative. The Two Are Firmly Established in Contact by a Vacuum Pump.

What Makes A Magazine Cover

By CHARLES A. GROTZ*

THIS should be an absorbing subject to all who are interested in Art and Science. Thousands of people buy magazines month after month and look at the beautiful covers, but very few know what process is necessary to produce a million copies for an issue and all exactly alike.

THE CONCEPTION OF THE COVER DESIGN.

The first conception of a magazine cover is evolved from the mind of the Editor or Publisher. He must convey his idea to the artist, who makes the original painting. Especially in the case of a cover like that of SCIENCE AND INVENTION it is sometimes difficult to convey to the artist just what is in the mind of the Editor.

After the cover design is finally satisfactory to the Editor, it goes to the Photo Engraver where it starts its journey thru a process which is a combination of both Art and Science. This process is based on the fundamental principle of the three primary pigment colors in nature; namely, *yellow, red,* and *blue.* If these colors could be used absolutely pure, i.e., a yellow slightly toward a chrome, a red of a magenta shade and a greenish shade of blue, any color in nature could be reproduced by superimposing or mixing. For example, let us take our primary colors and mix them to secondary colors. If you superimpose yellow and red full strength, you get orange, yellow and blue produces green, and red and blue produces violet. These are called secondary colors, and with the different proportions of primaries you get the various shades of secondaries, such as scarlet, yellow green, blue green, various shades of purple, and if *all colors are superimposed* full strength, *you get black.*

THE FIRST STEP—COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY.

The first step in the reproduction is Color Photography. Here the "copy" is photographed on special color-sensitive plates thru *color filters,* which retain the particular color value wanted. These filters are orange, green and violet. These are the secondary colors which we get by mixing two primaries together, and if you will remember that all three primaries mixed together produce black, you will understand that, if, for instance, an orange filter is placed between the lens and the sensitive plate, the missing primary is blue and since blue and orange make black and a photographic plate is not sensitive to black, we are able to suppress all the blue values in the original drawing, while all of the red and yellow values will come thru and act on the plate, thus producing the *blue value negative.* If we use the green filter the missing primary is red, we produce the red value, and if we use the violet filter we produce the yellow value.

Now we come to another important feature in the photographic department, namely, that the negatives which we make must not only be color values but also what is known as "half-tone" negatives. We must now understand that we are making plates to be printed on typographic presses, and since this method of printing will not give us any intermediate tints, but only solids, it is necessary for us to obtain negatives made up of dots or lines, the gradation being produced by the dots being larger or smaller. The larger dots naturally carry more color than the smaller ones, so we are able to get all the gradations of the original. The large reproduction on our cover illustrates this very well.

These half-tone color negatives are made by placing a screen or grating in front of the sensitive plate, so that when making the exposure the light travels thru the lens, then thru the color filter which is usually directly back of the lens, and then thru the screen to fall upon the sensitive plate. These screens are made up of parallel rulings on glass. Two such rulings are cemented together at right angles to each other. This forms little square clear parts on the screen thru which the light can travel. Now the screen is not placed in contact with the sensitive plate, but a space of about 1/16" is allowed between them, so when a powerful ray of light such as would come from the white parts of the original forms a part of the image, the dots are made small on that particular part of the image while the middle tones are kept larger and on the shadows there will be little or no action. These screens are used in various rulings from as coarse as 65

* *Of the Trichromatic Engraving Co.*

lines to the inch to as fine as 400 lines to the inch. The finer the screen the better the reproduction, but fine screens cannot be used on coarse newspaper stock so the proper screen must be selected to suit the printing conditions.

Figure 1 illustrates an enlarged section of a halftone screen.

Figure 1A shows a microscopic enlargement of a section of a halftone negative.

Figure 2 shows the rear view of the camera with the screen in position ready to photograph the subject, but with the plate holder not yet in position.

Figure 3 shows the front of the camera in the operation of making one of the color negatives, and here a word of explanation is necessary. It will appear as tho the camera is not pointing directly at the subject to be photographed, but seems to be shooting around the corner or at right angles. You will notice tho that the lens has a right angle prism in front of it, which has the effect of reversing the image on the negative much the same as if you hold a mirror at 45 degrees to the eye. You will be able to see things at direct right angles to your line of vision, but you will also see everything reversed from right to left. A prism is used so that a negative will read right, so that a plate made from this negative will be reversed, and the final print on the paper will thus be right.

OF all the covers we have printed during the past eight years, the present one probably is the most unique as well as the most original and instructive one of them all.

Not only is it unique but—so we have been assured by experts—it is the very first time in the annals of the engraving art that a three color picture has been made in this way.

The large butterfly as well as the small one are both identically the same. Take a magnifying glass and look at the small butterfly—any part of it. You will see hundreds of small dots in yellow, red and blue—the basic three colors used on all colored magazine covers. What you see here with the lens, you see exactly by viewing the big butterfly without the magnifying glass. The large butterfly then is simply an enlargement of the small one, printed so that you may inspect the whole color printing process, as it were, with the naked eye. Then by viewing the big picture from a distance of 15 or 20 feet you will see the colors properly blended just as you see the small one, when viewed normally one foot distant.

Next view the cover thru a REVERSED full extended opera glass at a distance of about three feet. The colors will blend perfectly. You will be surprised at the result.

To make the big butterfly, a set of three-color process plates only one-half inch square was first made. These miniature plates were then enlarged 16 times, which gave us the big butterfly.

The small butterfly on our cover has 133 "dots" to the inch, the big enlarged one has only 5½ dots per inch, a thing never attempted before by any color engraver. The coarsest picture made heretofore had 65 dots to the inch.—Editor.

PICTURE PRINTED ON COPPER.

After the negatives are made and have been finally tested for "register" and approved for proper color values, the job passes to the printing department, where *prints are made on copper* from the respective color negatives. The polished copper plates are coated with a special acid resisting enamel and the negatives are printed by powerful arc lights. This enamel is sensitive to white light and the clear dots of the negative; and these, which are finally to be the printing dots, allow the light to strike the sensitive copper plate, thereby making the enamel insoluble in water. After the prints are made, the plates are washed in running water. This removes all of the still soluble enamel from the plates, retaining only those portions which have become acted upon by light. The copper plates are then dried, after which they are subjected to an intense heat which makes the enamel absolutely insoluble in the acids which are used in finally etching or eating out the copper between the dots.

Figure 4 is a general view of the vacuum

(*Continued on page* 768)

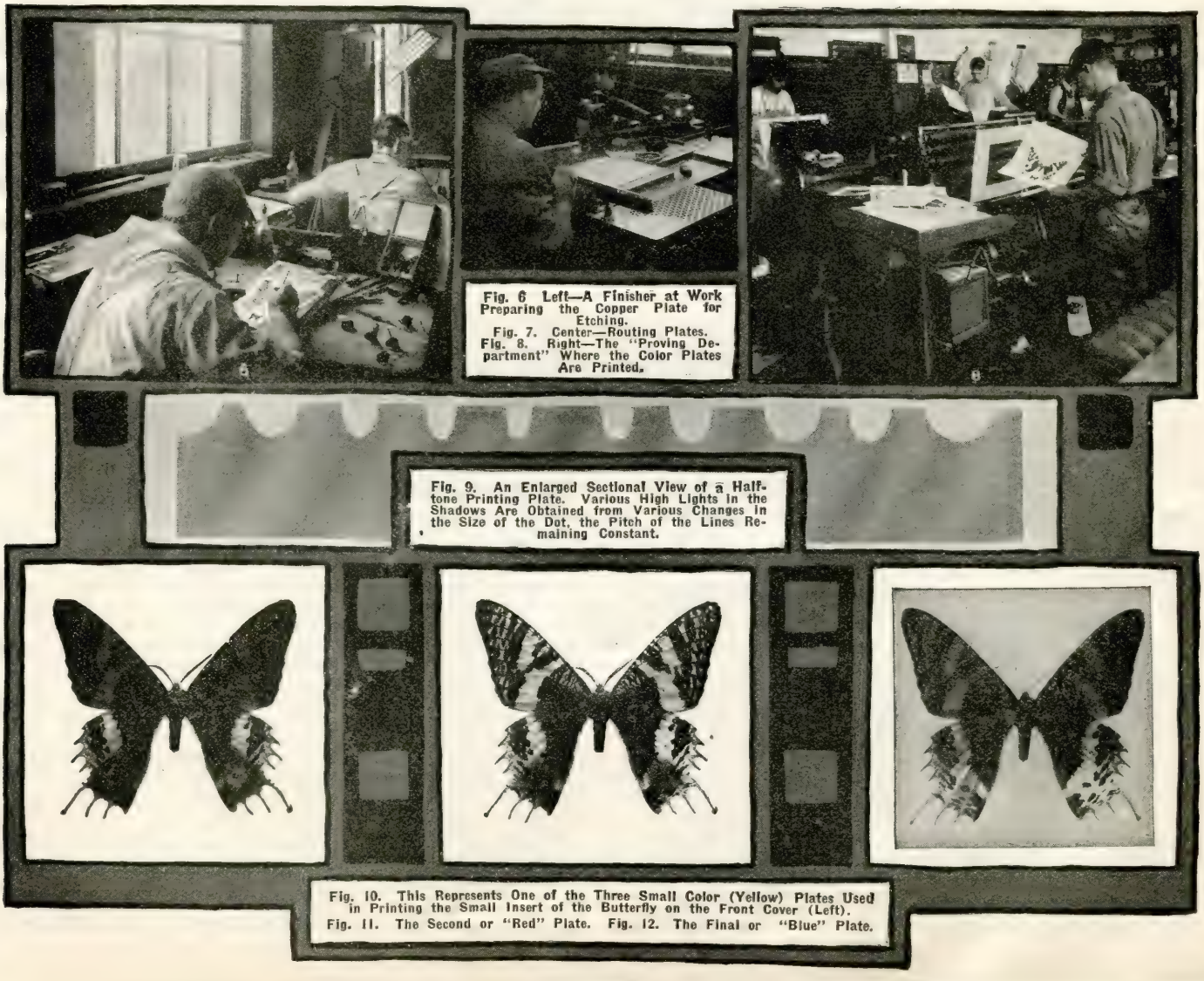


Fig. 6 Left—A Finisher at Work Preparing the Copper Plate for Etching.
Fig. 7. Center—Routing Plates.
Fig. 8. Right—The "Proving Department" Where the Color Plates Are Printed.

Fig. 9. An Enlarged Sectional View of a Halftone Printing Plate. Various High Lights In the Shadows Are Obtained from Various Changes In the Size of the Dot, the Pitch of the Lines Remaining Constant.

Fig. 10. This Represents One of the Three Small Color (Yellow) Plates Used in Printing the Small Insert of the Butterfly on the Front Cover (Left).
Fig. 11. The Second or "Red" Plate. Fig. 12. The Final or "Blue" Plate.

Making Life-Like Animated Cartoons

By E. G. LUTZ

Process Described of Making Cartoon Figures That Move Like Living Beings

A NEW screen miracle has recently made its appearance. It is one that is distinctly different as it combines actual photographic views of reality with hand drawn animated figures. To elucidate by an episode of a recent film: The scene opens with the artist seated before his easel; he has just finisht sketching a whimsical little dwarf, a clown, or say, a comical pixie. Next, when the artist is called away from his easel this graphically rendered pen and ink pixie suddenly gives a slight tremor as if a vital force were agitating his body. Then he moves his head, shows a slight bewildering expression, bends a knee, moves his leg and wiggles his toes, and still further shows by his pleased countenance that he is surprised and delighted in being alive. Soon he tries his other limb and with a preliminary essaying of his joints walks off the paper to the cross piece of the easel along which he runs to jump to the arm of a nearby chair. Here, after first going thru a litle comic pantomime as if he were about to lose his balance, he proceeds to clamber down the side of the chair to the floor. Mind you he is the work of the artist's hand rendered in pen and ink and the background over which he moves is a photograph of reality, a somewhat mysterious procedure. We all of us know how the ordinary movie is made and the methods of creating animated cartoons no longer puzzle us. But how are the two combined?

Continuing the recital of the pixie's advent ures, we discover him, no higher than the wainscoting, running along the floor close to the wall. As he approaches a table he climbs up a leg, scrambles to the top and then getting into some sort of mischief is scared and jumps to the back of a chair and then down to the floor again. His capers, as the story is prolonged, is only limited by the artist's powers of fantastic invention.

One of the things in a film fantasy of this sort that is noticeably different from the ordinary animated cartoon is the quality of the action, or animation, of the figures. It will be observed that they proceed in movements somewhat naturalistic,—photographic in fact, and yet the figures are drawn. That the aid of the camera was brought in to effect this is a safe conjecture as the movement is so life-like. This being so, the business of the remainder of this article will be in explanation of how it is accomplisht.

The story of a cartoon comedy is at first, of course, all planned in the manuscript, with the whole series of pantomimic action pretty well considered in detail. We will in our explanation confine ourselves to one incident only of this action and try to describe its working out from the beginning to the termination of the work when the film is ready for screening.

First a boy is found whose body proportions are those that we generally consider as proper to this imaginary creature, the pixie. That the boy be costumed as a pixie is not essential but if his dress comes near that of the little fantastic figure so much the better. Now this boy is placed before a movie camera and told to go thru the action phases wanted. He is to act, for instance, as described above,—the tremor as he feels the coming to life, the walking across the easel, jumping to the arm of the chair, his antics there, and then the sliding to the floor. It is all very simple, in the studio he merely walks along some timber placed across two boxes, jumps to the floor and goes thru a few queer postures there. For the clambering down the side of the chair, he is told to make his way down a pole in the studio, or perhaps to clamber down a tree trunk out in the open.

During all this performance the camera has been working and the agile boy has been taken on a film in the customary mode of studio procedure with the resultant negative used to make a positive print that could be projected on a screen in the usual method. But the positive is not used this way, instead it is threaded into the gearing of a patented apparatus for making drawings for cartoon films. This invention, that of Mr. Max Fleischer, is a machine by which he carries out a part of the work to produce his cartoon comedy of the clown that is drawn, dip by dip, from the inkwell, and then gambols and romps all over the screen, and as a punishment for some mischievous trick is poured back into the inkwell again. This arrangement of Mr. Fleischer consists of a projector that throws a film image upon a ground glass where it can be conveniently observed and traced. One of the features of this invention provides that only small sections—the miniature photographs—move slowly into place one at a time and not intermittently and rapidly as in the screen projector. When the film depicting the consecutive movements of the boy is placed in the machine, the artist with a sheet of paper over the ground glass traces the first position, then he operates the mechanism that moves the film and another phase of the movement is imaged on the glass which is also traced on another sheet of paper. This is followed by the third position and its tracing on a third sheet of paper. The rest of the film with its miniature photographs is proceeded with in precisely the same way until all of it, or selected parts, have been traced.

Perhaps you have seen one of the latest cartoon movies wherein the movements of a comic figure drawn by an artist are combined with a photographic view of a real object. The effect is very puzzling indeed, and the editors have been greatly interested in this development of animated cartoons—so much so in fact, that they have prevailed upon Mr. E. G. Lutz, a well known producer of this class of motion picture subjects, to write the present article describing how the trick is done.

Mr. Lutz is the author of the authoritative, and only book dealing with this subject entitled, "Animated Cartoons."

As the boy wore only ordinary dress, the artist changes his little sketches to conform to whatever style of grotesque array he has decided for the character. All this seems like going to a great deal of trouble involving an immense amount of labor, but when it is remembered that the most vexing matter in animating is sketching the sequence of poses that give the screen illusion of movement, this method solves a big problem for the artist. It becomes merely mechanical "copy-work"—and more important—the action is absolutely life-like.

Now that we have a complete set of drawings for the depiction of our particular pantomimic action, the next step is that of procuring the background. For this an ordinary photograph, a "still," of the easel, chair, and surroundings is made of a size to fit the field of the animator's camera. This is put in its proper place and the photographer gets ready to arrange the series of animated pixies in their positions over the photograph. But the drawings that have just been completed are on paper and as that is more or less opaque, are of no use here as the opacity hides the photographic details. Had they been made on tracing paper, they would have been nearly available. Tracing paper was, in fact, what Mr. J. R. Bray, preferred and used in making moving pictures by his patent process of 1915. But tracing paper is translucent and only moderately transparent, and so has been discarded for celluloid. This material is now in common use in the craft.

The next step is that of re-tracing all the pixie figures on the surfaces of sheets of clear celluloid. This material, on account of its transparency, enables the artist to locate the exact positions of the sequence of drawings over their corresponding details of the photograph. After the tracings have been made in ink on this celluloid the outlines are filled in with paint,—white, or black, or gray, just as the artist wishes.

Now the artist, provided with a consecutively numbered series of celluloid sheets holding drawn figures, and a background consisting of a photograph of the easel, chair, and surroundings, is ready for the camera work. In following out this he proceeds by putting the celluloids one at a time over the background as he turns the camera handle for the exposure. At the termination of this work, and that in the laboratory, he will have a positive film that when projected shows a pen and ink pixie going thru a series of actions over a photograph of reality.

Supposing, now, as an example of another kind of cartoon, that the desired effect is one showing an imaginary drawn character performing with a living creature? The making of this is easy to describe but an exceedingly laborious process to carry out. The pixie, as an illustration, is to jump to the back of a sleeping cat, who is to leap up and run across the room with the pixie perched like a dare-devil cowboy on her back. To bring this about a cinematographic negative is *taken of the cat only* going through the performance of jumping up and running across the floor. From this negative a certain number of enlarged photographs are made of a size to conform to that of the field under the animator's camera. This seems like a pretty big job, but as the action takes place rather rapidly, say requiring only about five feet of film, with but every other photograph selected, this means only about forty photographs. These are used in the same manner as the artist uses his animated drawings, placing them in their numbered order under the camera and photographing them. The little pixie figures are made in a similar way as those for the scene with the easel. That is, drawn on celluloid, or perhaps cut out as little dummies, and fitted in their proper places over the photographs. The result on the screen is that of a blended animation of a photograph and drawings giving one a very puzzling illusion.

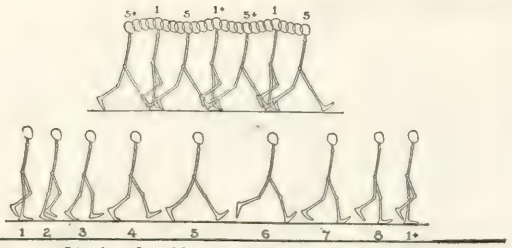
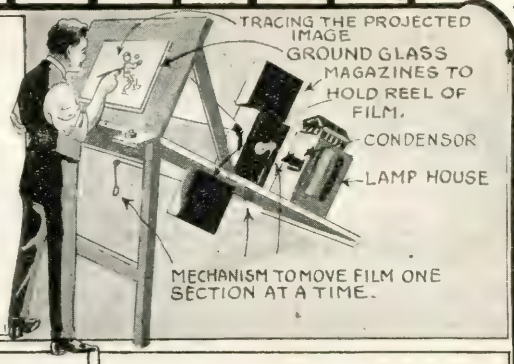


Diagram Study of a Man Walking,—the Head Describes an Undulatory Wave Motion as Is Made Evident.

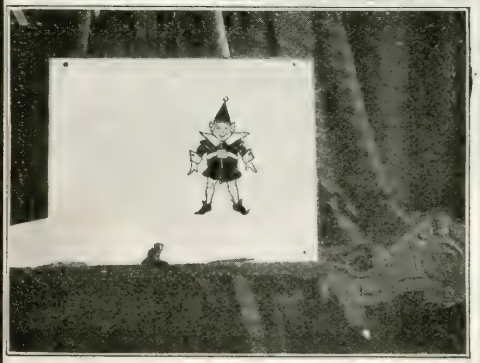
Projection Machine Specially Devised for the Projection of Animated Cartoons. A Person Is Photographed with a Movie Camera; the Positive Film Is Then Projected on a Screen and Then Drawn.


TRACING THE PROJECTED IMAGE
GROUND GLASS
MAGAZINES TO HOLD REEL OF FILM.
CONDENSOR
LAMP HOUSE
MECHANISM TO MOVE FILM ONE SECTION AT A TIME.

In the Six Pictures Above, We See One of the Most Important Stages in the Development of the Animated Cartoons Here Discust. The Three Top Poses Are Sketched by Means of the Projection Machine Shown Above, and Later the Three Lower Drawings of the Pixie in Costume Are Drawn on Celluloid Sheets Placed Over the "Action Drawings."

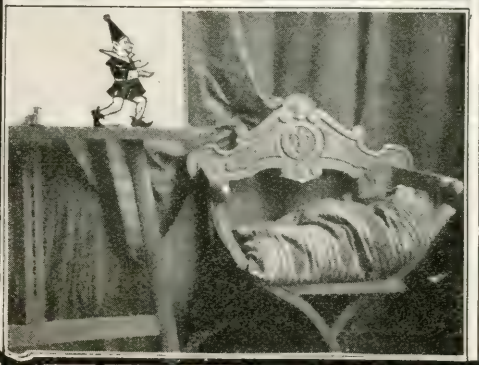
The Pixie or Other Comic Figure Is Drawn on a Celluloid Sheet, Which Is in Turn Placed Over an Actual Photograph of the Easel and Chair, as Shown at the Left.

In the Left Center Picture We See the Pixie as Photographed by the Movie Camera and Represented as Standing on the Artist's Drawing Board, Just After the Artist Has Completed the Figure and Has Laid Down His Pen.



In the Lower Left Hand Picture We See a Progressive Stage of the "Movie,"—Here a Celluloid Sheet Containing the Pixie Is Placed Over the Photograph of the Easel and Chair and in This Particular Position We See the Pixie Walking Toward the Leg of the Easel.

The Top Right Hand Picture Shows the Pixie (Drawn on Celluloid Sheet) Starting to Climb Down the Leg of the Easel. The Edge of the Celluloid Sheet Can Just Be Discerned, but in the Actual Movie This Is Hidden So as Not to Show, Leaving the Spectator Wondering How It Is All Done.



A Still Later Stage of the "Pixie and the Ink-Bottle" Adventure—the Pixie Here Being Shown Half-Way Down the Easel Leg. See Center Picture at Right.

Lower Right Hand Picture Shows the Pixie After He Has Slid Down the Easel Leg and Standing on Cross Bar, About to Jump to the Arm Chair.

Why We Remember Things

By William M. Butterfield

THE remarkable power of the mind to recall events, vividly portrayed, and thus bring to memory people, buildings, landscapes and the like has caused many persons to ascribe the faculty to some superior attribute of man. This is only partly true, for such impressions are caused by mechanical operations that are more or less common with all animals. To describe the hundreds of thousands of individual parts in the sense organs and brain, responsible for any mental sensation or impression had by an individual, and thus to make these mechanical operations clear to the reader, is, of course, impossible in a popular article of this kind.

Let us, therefore, consider this interesting subject in a less ambitious way. We will suppose, for the sake of illustration, we know of a person born without taste, touch, sight, hearing or smell. Such a misfortune will, perhaps, if we visualize such an individual, make us realize that sensation is really the part of our physical machinery that provides us with our understanding, or knowledge, as it is called, of the world around us. A very little consideration will demonstrate that a person without sensation can have neither impression, thought or recollection of the world or of themselves, for we shall find that we know nothing whatever of our own inner body, and that all of our knowledge, such as it is, *is of things outside of it,* hence, every bit of knowledge, thought, or recollection, must have come to us, or have been received by our senses.

The senses, therefore, in a separate, machine-like way, convey impressions to the brain, where other operations make records in a rather mechanical manner of each delivered message. In this fashion, ideas are formed of things, events, or of facts that are reached by the senses of the individual. To illustrate, let us take a rose; one learns its shape, color and size by the sense of vision, its odor by the sense of smell, and its texture by the sense of feeling. The original impressions, which are recorded and thus form a part of our knowledge of the flower, are said to be spontaneous, and the storage of all such ideas in this manner, spontaneous knowledge.

The storehouse of ideas we call the mind is situated in the brain, and it is plain to us that some form of mechanical fixing process must take place here to establish the above association of impressions, thus to enable us to know a rose when we see one at some future time. Indeed, such a development of spontaneous impressions, in part or whole, is what constitutes memory. Memory, when thus aroused, is said to be normal, but when an event or an act is recalled by an effort made for the purpose, it is recollection.

Let us observe a sense impression at work. We will take sight, the sense most responsible for the development of mind. In the drawings which we have prepared we show a dramatic incident in the life of a woman, seen in an attic store-room in the act of recalling the bygone drama shown in the opposite panel. The incident portrayed, was an actual one in which two young people played their parts before the eyes of the young man's mother as she stood, paralyzed with fear, in an upper window of her home situated a short distance from the scene of the romantic adventure. In the center panel we show the mechanical operations that develop a spontaneous or original impression.

In early life most of our impressions are spontaneous, for the mind and body are developing together, and the ideas obtained, varied and undevelopt as they may be, form

(*Continued on page* 788)

Recalling an Incident Which Happened Years Ago, Is Very Complicated When One Considers the Changes Necessitated in Impressing Such an Incident Vividly Upon the Recipient. The Accident Shown at the Left in the Above Diagram, Is Transmitted Thru the Lens of the Eye to the Retina, Where by Means of the Optic Nerve Tract, It Announces the Scene to the Brain. Here Various Nerve Fibers Transmit the Impression to the "Memory Center," Where Years Later It May Be Unconsciously Recalled. or Also Recalled at Will. What Changes in the Nerve Cells in the Brain Take Place, or How These Record, Is the Subject of Much Experimentation and Investigation. As Yet Nothing Definite Has Been Ascertained.

What Your Hands Reveal

By DR. W. de KERLOR

Your Hands An Index to Your Mind and Life's Events

DID you ever stop to think that the hands by their shape, their motions, their lines and the thumb in particular formed an invaluable index to a Man's Heart, Mind and Soul?

Did you experience the feeling of warmth, truth and kindliness that came over you while you held a broad, masculine and substantial palm in your grip? And on the other hand, did you not get a feeling of reprehension or disgust when shaking hands with a "clammy," lifeless hand, very much like a dead fish's tail? Hands, like faces, have their own individual power of expression. They are the revealers of that mass of impulses which animate our unconscious selves. From cradle to grave, our hands instantaneously obey every thought of our brains, even before these thoughts have been grasped by other senses.

The new born babe instinctively pushes its fingers into its mouth, even before it utters its vocal protest against the pangs of hunger. It is unable to control the action of its hands when it attempts to grasp the objects it sees, for the simple reason that its sense of sight, here, interferes with the direct inspiration from the brain. And at the approach of death, the first signs to the watchers at the bedside that life has departed lie in the action of the thumb. Man in the primitive state used his hands to communicate with his fellows, even as savages do to-day. Before his invention of words, he invented the "language of gesture." A remnant of this is to be found, at the present time, in the Roman numerals I, II, III, IV, etc. In the early days of Civilization, when man lived closer "in tune" with Nature than he does at present, he expressed himself accordingly. He may, or may not have noticed the "falling-in" of the thumb at the approach of death, but at any rate he seemed to have observed the phenomenon, for in later years, as among the Romans, he used the gesture of "thumbs up", or "thumbs down" to express his defiance or to acknowledge his subjection when vanquished.

A celebrated divine, once called upon to give his definition of a Man, replied: "A man is a being capable of walking erect upon his hind legs, and possessing the prerogative of a Thumb." And, indeed the Thumb is the one distinctive mark which differentiates Man from the brute.

THE ART OF GESTURE.

The art of gesture, employed by the Greeks of three thousand years ago, placed them for all times as the greatest exponents of Art. They understood the potentialities of "hand postures" as a means to express grace and beauty of movement in the relationship of everyday life. As a matter of fact, all of the drawings left by the early Egyptians upon the walls of their Pyramid chambers and Temples express a far deeper meaning, based upon psychological mysteries which escape our understanding to-day.

Really, it must be confest that the Ancient Civilizations knew far more about the psychology of the hands than ourselves. Their writings are replete with references to them, both from the medical, psychological and prophetical points of view. The Mystery of Human Nature is and will always remain the most fascinating of studies; and any form of science or art which will bring us to a closer understanding of its hidden recesses cannot fail to be welcomed.

Chart Showing the Principal Lines of the Human Hand and Their Significance: 1—Vital Line or the Line of Vitality; 2—Cephalic or Head Line; 3—Cardiac or Heart Line; 4—Median or Fate Line; 5—Annular or Fame Line; 6—Auricular Line, Also Called the Literary Line.

There are already many medical men who, to-day, use the human hand as an index to diagnosing the patients' inherent diseases. For by the formation of the nails, the finger joints, the skin, the red or white blotches formed upon the skin of the palm, as well as by the shape of the fourth finger they endeavor to ascertain the various tendencies to which man is liable. Paralysis, *locomotor ataxia*, throat and bronchial troubles, consumption, rheumatism, nervous ailments, blood disorders are now diagnosed from the hands. So much for the physical aspect of it. This aspect. alone, if fully described would fill a whole volume.

Th psychological aspect is that which interests us here, however, and upon which I shall dwell more fully.

The study of the hand is divided into three distinct phases:

First. Its motions as an index and in relation to the unconscious expressions of the Inner-self.

Second. Its formation as guide to health, temperament, character, and latent faculties.

Third. The structure of the lines upon the palm as indices to the evolution of the Individual Life.

The use and motions which an individual makes with his hands will instantaneously produce, in the mind of the careful observer, appreciation or reprobation. While working, eating, speaking, smoking and even sleeping the hands assume attitudes that convey: order, neatness, disorder, laziness, determination, dejection, refinement or vulgarity, laboriousness, self-control, nervousness, frankness or insincerity.

YOUR CIGAR BETRAYS YOU

Did you ever watch how some men hold their cigars in their hands? The "stingy man" spikes his cigar on a pin or toothpick, to smoke it to the last puff. The "combative" holds it in his fist. The "secretive" holds it tight. The "loose tongued" holds it by the tip of his fingers. The "bluffer' and self-contented holds it by the length of arm and fingers, in the intervals pulling large puffs from it.

Nationality above all things can be easily recognized in the gestures of the Italian banana-peddler, as in the east-side Jew of the "three ball" avocation, the Scotchman by his soberness and closeness of motion and the Irishman by his exuberant gestures. So also the Frenchman, and who cannot recognize a German a mile away by his "strafing," wave-like motion, and a spit on the ground, accompanied by his *"Schweinhund"* guttural.

Women of the Madonna, Sappho, Bacchante, Butterfly or Vampire type, each have typical motions and expressions of hands. Each bear their own stamp of vice or virtue, which make them an easy mark to the observer in drawing room, street car, or office.

The hand of the man "who serves," and the hand of the man "who commands" do not escape detection, either. There is the hand that compels and the hand that repels. You can "spot" them by just observing them.

Hands smooth and velvety to the touch, firm and normally warm indicate youth, health, consistency and fine sensibilities of the heart. Other hands, dry, bony or "raspy" to the touch show the lack of the finer sensibilities, a cold and calculative intellect.

It is thru the hands that the sensations of

A NEW ART

OUR readers are well aware of the fact that a man's character is now revealed easily by his hand-writing, a comparatively recent art. They also know that there is the art of physiognomy. Thus, the general contour and setting of your face, the shape of your skull, your forehead, all reveal the inner man. Our largest firms today select their employées by hand-writing tests, as well as physiognomy.

But did you know that the lines of your hands reveal your character as well? This is now an exact science, of which Dr. de Kerlor has made a life study. The new art has nothing whatsoever in common with palmistry, but is an exact science, just the same as the science of modern finger printing.—EDITOR.

Typical Human Hand with All the "Lines." This Hand Is Remarkable as It Includes All the Classical Lines Well Formed. The Subject Was Born in India, and Had an Unfortunate Love Affair at Twenty-One.

Left Hand of a Chimpanzee "Prince Charles." While the Heart Lines May Appear Human-Like, the Rest of the Lines Do Not Compare in Intelligence.

Hand of a Young Woman Showing Presence of Headaches and Impairment of Hearing and Sight, as Indicated by the "Head Line," Which Is Broken.

Indicating Consumption — Right Hand of a Consumptive Taken Three Weeks Before Patient's Death.

The Typical Hand of Lunacy. Note the Extraordinary Whirlpool Formation of the Lines in the Palm.

The Hand of Dramatic Love Affairs. Note the Small and Wide Thumb; Also the Widely Diffused Lines and the "Head Line" Which Is Far Too Weak to Regulate the Passions.

Right Hand Of the Congenital Idiot. Note the Very Short Monkey-like Thumb, Showing the Lack Of Self-control.

Extraordinary Hand—That of a Poor Girl of the Slums of London, England.

The Hand Of An Extraordinary Man—a Frenchman Noted for His Imagination, Authorship, Daring and Resourcefulness.

The Successful Hand. The Owner of This Hand Made a Fortune Thru the Sale of Inventions of His Own Making. The Successful Hand.

A Remarkable Palm Indeed, That of Mr. H. Gordon Selfridge, of Marshall Fields, Chicago, Who Raised Himself From a $5.00 Per Week Job to a Position Yielding Ten Million Dollars a Year.

Representing the Hand Prints of a Boy Two Years Old, Altho Hand Prints Are Not Always Considered Successful in Children, These Prove Otherwise.

Clear Thinking Is Exemplified In This Palm and Represents the Hand of a Clear-Thinking Man. The Line Formation Shows Inexorable Logic.

The Hand of "Dr." Arthur Warren Waite Who Poisoned His Mother and Father-in-Law for Their Wealth. Note the Short "Head Line" Denoting the Criminally Inclined Mind.

"Personal Magnetism," and that our cordial feelings toward our fellow men, find their articulate expressions.

When the palm is thick and hard to the touch it shows a prevalence of coarse instincts, when thick and flabby, selfishness and sensuality. When the palm is, in size, proportionate to the fingers and is firm without much elasticity, it shows: stick-to-itiveness, plodding and dutifulness. When elastic, but not flabby, it indicates: imagination, resourcefulness, reliability; when flabby and moist: laziness, procrastination and all its attending weaknesses.

As a rule you will find that the flexible, elastic hand, thick and warm, reveals a taste for sensuous pleasures, while the firm, hard hand is industrious and active.

When hollow it is a sign of love of action; when too hollow: tendencies to violent temper, and excessive love of arguments. When excessively flat, it reveals the "fatalist," one inclined to be ruled by circumstances without power or inclination to react. There are, however, many exceptions to the rule.

WHAT YOUR THUMB TELLS.

Before completely judging a man's character, you should look at his thumb; for the sign of superiority of Man over Beast is the thumb. And the sign of distinctiveness between man and MAN is their Thumbs. All great men, men of genius, men whose power of Individuality influenced the masses to Thought or Action, had large and powerful thumbs. Galileo, who discovered that the Earth Revolves round the Sun; Newton who discovered the Law of Gravity; the philosophers Kant and Leibnitz; Voltaire "the Father of Revolution", Napoleon; and Washington the general, patriot and president all had big thumbs.

Monkeys have very small thumbs that hardly reach the root of the first finger. In primitive man, the thumb is thick and short. Murderers and criminal inmates have clubby short thumbs. Hence the expression: "a murderer's thumb." Often we hear, also: "he has crooked fingers." In this case it refers particularly to the fourth finger, which when crooked, nine times out of ten, belongs to the inherently dishonest, or crooked. So look out! If you do not believe it you should go and study the fingers of pickpockets, while you have the chance.

The thumb being in direct relation with the brain centres of Volition, naturally expresses the "dynamic" force in a man, his Will power. Its length will therefore determine the "quantitative and qualitative" conditions of the Will. The well balanced Will is found in a thumb that reaches the line formed by the first and second phalanges of the first finger. A forceful Will, by a slightly longer and larger thumb, while the very selfish and ambitious-willed man is detected by a thick, fat base of thumb, upon a hard, thick and callous hand. Not until the child develops its own power of Conscious Volition does it refrain from sucking its thumb. Idiots and microcephalics cover their thumbs with their four fingers. Those who have secrets to conceal do likewise.

But the Man of courage, fearlessness, independence of Mind, holds his thumb well out. The mean and timid hold it close to the side of the hand, while the stubborn has it curling back.

THE LINES OF YOUR HAND.

Speaking of—the much misunderstood—lines of the Palm, you will find on examination that approximately 85 per cent of the business organizing minds, clear thinkers, builders and engineers have straight, well defined and unobstructed Cephalic; otherwise called, the "head line." This same line in artists, musicians, actors, authors, orators: people of Imagination-and Moods, is slanting and wavy. Whereas, among the shy, diffident, nervous, deprest and melancholy, this line goes down the palm at a sharp angle. Among the discontented of the "Trotzky" type, the militant suffragette, the revolutionary of the hysterical temperament, the eternally dissatisfied, the "head line" does not only slant downward, at all kinds of angles, but is also intercepted by many breaks and loop-holes.

Where the Mind is untramelled by all kinds of non-essentials; where it is virile, creative and industrious, you will find a palm absolutely free from the cob-webs graven in the palms of the dissipated, the immoral liver, the "worry cuss," or the physically delicate.

The strong and healthy, clear-minded Man has a clearly lined hand. It stands to reason, since it is now a recognized therapeutical fact that Mind rules Matter. The sickly Mind has a sickly Hand, and vice-versa.

Men whose Successes in Life are all of their own making have unusual clear lined palms with forceful thumbs. But the politician or "diplomat" who thrives on the maxim, *divide et impera*, have palms strewn with a maze of detailed lines. They have so many things in their Minds to carry. . . .

(*Continued on page* 790)

Popular Astronomy

By ISABEL M. LEWIS, M. A.

Of U. S. Naval Observatory

SCARCELY a year passes that additions are not made to the long list of catalogued members of the sun's family. Usually the newly discovered body is a small planetoid possibly five or ten miles in diameter picked up by photography at a distance of one hundred million miles or more from the earth. Yet so thoroly does the astronomer canvass the heavens, so powerful are modern telescopes and so highly developed are modern methods of observing that it is probably safe to say that no undiscovered object even as small as fifty miles in diameter exists inside of the orbit of Jupiter or within four hundred million miles of the earth.

Tho the discovery of small bodies in close proximity to the planets is more difficult than the discovery of bodies of the small size against a dark sky, owing to the blinding glare of light reflected from the surface of a planet, extremely small satellites of the outer planets have been discovered close to their primaries.

The innermost satellite of Jupiter (Satellite V), discovered by Barnard in 1892, is only one hundred miles in diameter and lies so close to the brilliant planet (sixty-seven thousand miles from its surface) that it can only be seen by the most skilful observers with the most powerful telescopes. Phobos and Deimos, the two tiny satellites of Mars, revolve respectively 3,680 miles and 12,480 miles from the surface of Mars and it is estimated that Phobos, the brighter of the two, *is only ten miles in diameter*. To discover such a tiny point of light is a far more difficult feat than to find it again when the exact point at which to search for it has been predicted.

Has the Earth an Undiscovered Moon?

It must be remembered that in addition to being close to a brilliant planet the tiny moons of Mars are distant from the earth never less than thirty-five million miles while Satellite V of Jupiter is nearly four hundred million miles away at the nearest approach of the planet to the earth. Phoebe, the outermost satellite of Saturn, is two hundred miles in diameter and it never comes closer to the earth than seven hundred and forty-four million miles. Yet it is observable visually as well as photographically in the most powerful telescopes.

If such minute bodies have been discovered close to bright planets at distances of millions of miles from the earth, what is the probability that a body as small as one mile in diameter would escape the astronomer's watchful eye if it were a satellite of our own planet, Earth?

The power of the earth to hold a satellite against the force of the sun's attraction ceases at a little less than four times the distance of the moon from the earth or 930,000 miles from the earth's center. Beyond this point any object would yield to the superior attraction of the sun and forsake the earth to become a satellite of the sun, thus becoming itself one of the planets.

Now, any object one mile in diameter on the surface of the moon, can be made out with ease even with moderate size telescopes, while in powerful telescopes objects one-quarter of a mile in diameter are distinguishable. At the distance of the moon, then, any object a quarter of a mile in diameter could be picked up against a dark sky with a powerful telescope either by visual or photographic means far more easily than such a minute point of light as the satellite Phobos, ten miles in diameter and some forty or fifty million miles from the earth, bathed in the rays of a brilliant planet.

Certainly no object within the field of the earth's gravitational attraction as great as one mile in diameter could elude the astronomer's eye under favorable observing conditions.

An object ten miles in diameter at one-half the distance of the moon, or 120,000 miles from the earth, would subtend an angle as great as that subtended by the planet Mars when near its opposition to the earth and would appear to be fully as brilliant an object if viewed at night against a dark sky.

A moon *one* mile in diameter at a distance of 12,000 miles from the earth's center or 8,000 miles from its surface, would subtend the same angle, but it would always be lost in the earth's shadow at night, which at a distance of 8,000 miles from the earth's surface has a diameter only a few miles less than that of the earth itself. Yet when transmitting the sun in the daytime, a phenomenon which would occur twice a year, the little moon would easily be picked up as a black dot on the surface of the sun, and it could be found in the twilight hours in low latitudes with the smallest telescopes.

We feel safe in concluding, then, that *there can exist no undiscovered object revolving about the earth as great as a mile in diameter within* 930,000 *miles of the earth's center* which represents the limit of its gravitational field.

There Is Hardly an Hour That Some Meteorites Do Not Fall Upon the Surface of the Earth. Of Course, We Do Not See Them During the Daytime for the Reason That the Sunlight Interferes, but During the Night We Often See Hundreds of Them Shooting Across the Sky, Many of Them Falling on the Earth in a State of Meteoric Dust. It Is Now Thought That These Meteorites Belong to an Old Satellite or Moon of the Earth, Which Broke Up when the Earth Was Still Young. When This Satellite Approached the Earth Over a Certain Critical Point, the Gravitational Tidal Stresses Disrupted It, and the Entire Satellite Was Broken Up Into Small Pieces. These Fragments Then Continued to Revolve Around the Earth in the Form of a Flattened Ring Similar to What Constitutes the Rings of the Planet Saturn Today, Which Are Mute Evidence of Some Former Disintegrated Satellites. Our View Above Shows How This Ring Would Have Looked Somewhere Near the Equator on Our Earth in Pre-historic Times, Looking South

Now there exists a critical point close to each planet's surface within which it is impossible for a satellite to exist intact. For a non-rotating satellite this limit is 2.44 radii of the planet (called Roche's limit L); for a rotating satellite it is somewhat greater as the centrifugal force due to axial rotation increases the tidal strains and causes the satellite to become disrupted at a greater distance from the planet than if it were a non-rotating body. The critical point also depends upon the relative densities of the planet and satellite and upon whether the planet is homogeneous thruout or not. At the breaking point the satellite is drawn out into a prolate ellipsoid of revolution with the major axis about four times the minor axis and satellites near the critical limit for their primaries should appear noticeably elongated in the telescope.

For Mars the critical point at which a satellite would break up is less than 2.70 radii of the planet—for Phobos is intact at this distance. For Jupiter the critical limit must be less than 2.55 radii which is the distance of Satellite V from Jupiter. The outer rim of the outermost ring of Saturn is 2.32 radii from the center of Saturn and so it comes well within the critical limit even for a non-rotating satellite.

The rings of Saturn furnish a good example of the dissolution of a satellite into minute meteoric particles and of the symmetrical distribution of the resulting particles in the plane of the planet's equator where the gravitational attraction is greatest owing to the equatorial bulge of the planet which results from rapid axial rotation.

It has been demonstrated mathematically that close satellites and meteoric rings *must* revolve in or close to the equatorial planes of their primaries and that they are gradually being drawn in toward the planets they encircle by differential attraction exerted upon them by the planet. Once inside the critical limit a satellite must be disintegrated into a ring of meteoric particles and be distributed symmetrically about the planet in the plane of its equator. The size of the fragments will depend upon the force of molecular cohesion. Iron fragments would be greater in size than fragments of surface rock for the molecular cohesion for iron is greater than for stony substances. The largest meteorites are for this reason the meteoric irons. Stony meteorites are more easily disrupted by tidal strains.

The majority of the satellites in the solar system *do* lie in or close to the equatorial planes of the planets they encircle. This is true of the two small satellites of Mars, of the five inner satellites of Jupiter (the four outer satellites being extremely small and distant from the planet), of the rings and seven inner satellites of Saturn and probably of the four satellites of Uranus and the single satellite of Neptune, tho the positions of the equatorial planes of these two planets is not known. It is *not* true for our own moon which lies in an orbit highly inclined to the earth's equator but then it is believed that our own moon is unique in its origin owing to its great size relative to its primary, the earth. Certainly in the light of the above facts it is impossible that the moon was ever torn from the side of a fully formed earth—for being within the critical limit at the time of the rupture it would have been reduced to meteoric particles by tidal strains and distributed about the earth's equator in a meteoric ring.

Since all near satellites are gradually being drawn in toward their primaries, Phobos the inner satellite of Mars and Satellite V of Jupiter, which are now close to the critical limits for their planets, will doubtless be ruptured at some future day and gradually transformed into meteoric rings similar to the rings of Saturn. Moreover the rings of Saturn also are being drawn in toward the planet by inter-collisions of particles and tidal forces and are being gradually absorbed by Saturn. It is quite possible that other planets have in the past possessed rings that have been absorbed gradually in the course of the millions of years that have elapsed since the planets were first formed.

Is it possible, then, that the large meteorites that are continually striking into the earth's atmosphere are remnants of a meteoric ring that once encircled our own planet in its equatorial plane? Also, is it possible that a ring of meteoric matter is still encircling our planet within the critical limit at a distance say of 4,000 miles from the earth's surface? If so what are the chances that such a ring of meteoric fragments would be visible from the surface of the earth?

Owing to the curvature of the earth's surface no object revolving about the earth in the plane of its equator could be seen north of 60° North Latitude or south of 60° South Latitude. A glance at Diagram II will make this clear. At 40° North or South Latitude an object in the plane of the equator 4,000 miles from the earth's surface could never appear at a greater altitude above the horizon than 22½° and no object within 1,222 miles of the earth's surface *in the equatorial plane* would appear above the horizon. At 30° N. or S. Lat. an object 4,000 miles from the earth's surface in the plane of the equator would attain an altitude above the horizon of about 36°. At night a ring of meteoric matter, assuming it were existent within the critical limit for the earth, could not be seen because it would lie entirely within the earth's shadow. In the day it would

(*Continued on page* 777)

View of the Planet Earth in Pre-historic Times as Seen From the Moon. This Phase Shows the Earth When "Full," the Sun Illuminating the Entire Half of the Globe. Here We Also See the Supposed Pre-historic Ring Surrounding the Earth, Which Ring Is Made Up of Fragments of a Shattered Satellite, Which Scientists Now Believe Existed When the Earth Was Still Young. This Ring In Time Disintegrated Entirely, the Fragments Falling Upon the Earth in the Form of Meteorites. There Are Still Small Portions of This Ring Left, and From Time to Time These Pieces Fall Upon the Earth and We See Them as Shooting Stars.

Phonograph Prize Contest

Announcement of Prize Winners

IN our July issue, we announced our *Phonograph Prize Contest,* which has now come to a happy conclusion. As is usual with our prize contests, the present one too may be termed a huge success, judging by the thousands of entries received by the Editors. It has indeed been a difficult task for the judges to assign the prizes, because so many real good ideas were received.

As announced in our July issue, the purpose of the contest was to devise something *useful* that can be done with your phonograph outside of using it for playing records. We felt that a valuable machine that is only used at an average of one-half to one hour a day could be used for other purposes as well, and in this, our judgment was right, as is amply proved by the thousands of ideas that flooded our offices. Over 4600 entries were received, and of course most of them were duplications, or ideas that had been publisht and known before.

In awarding the prizes, the judges have been guided mainly by the *utility of the device.* For that reason the first prize was awarded to Mr. Ralph C. Moses, because he showed us how we may construct a simple fan that can be used for various purposes, such as cooling the room, drying your sister's or wife's hair, and other purposes. Besides, it fulfilled our conditions ideally, namely, that the device should be readily attachable to the phonograph without marring it up, or using screws, etc., to pierce the wood.

Right here we would say that many entries were received for fans of a similar nature, but not one of them had the clever constructional features of Mr. Moses' fan, and none were quite as simple and as efficient to the minds of the judges.

On the opposite page we illustrate some of the devices which have been awarded prizes, as well as those having received honorable mention. We could publish a magazine three times the size of SCIENCE AND INVENTION if we were to describe and illustrate all of the devices that were submitted. We will, however, content ourselves with enumerating here some of the good ones that were submitted. These ideas, however, did not seem to us very practical and for that reason neither prizes nor honorable mention were made, altho we admit that there are some good ideas among them. Here is a partial list:

Beverage mixer; toy dancing device; wireless coil tube winder; attachment to operate motion picture machine; wireless rotary spark gap attachment; phonograph burglar alarm,—this device is supposed to scare the burglar by operating the phonograph as soon as the door is opened and the burglar enters. We are afraid, however, that most burglars would be wise to the device immediately, and let the phonograph play on; stereoscope motion picture device; blower and air blast attachment, operated by the phonograph motor with flexible rubber tube going to sound box; the air blast blows off the dust as the record is played—a good idea but rather complicated; shoe polishing attachment; roulette game; panoramic lighting device operated by the turntable; advertising schemes whereby merchandise is placed on the turn table in show windows to attract passers-by; knife sharpener; attachment to operate sewing machine; telegraphic code teaching device; attachment to operate miniature dynamos; cream whipper; yarn winder; ring toss game with pegs on revolving disc; electrically lighted Christmas-tree holder; electrically operated phonograph stopping device; storage battery charging appliance in connection with dynamo (?!!); power transmission attachment; alarm clock and bell sounding attachment; small cabinet phonograph with revolving fan made of paper strips to be placed on dining table to chase away flies! Then we have the automatic phonograph lighting device which lights the record spot-light as soon as the cover is lifted. Several good omnigraph devices also were submitted. There was a very good idea of a static machine built right on to the phonograph, using the record itself as the revolving plate of the Whimshurst machine.

The humorous element was of course not lacking as usual. Mr. Riza Young of Detroit, Mich., probably takes the cake by making an attachment to rock a cradle by means of a crank attachment on the turntable.

Frances Fogarty of Cornwall Landing, N. J., comes forward to move the phonograph out in the kitchen with which to operate a dish washer, telling us minutely how it is all done. But we doubt if many people would like to have their Victrola in the kitchen.

Now for the prize winners:

FIRST PRIZE $25.00

Utility Motor Attachment.

By Ralph C. Moses, Gideon, Mo.

The drawing shows a small utility motor attached to a phonograph, to which the power is transferred by means of friction between the power wheel of the motor, which is either made of rubber or of felt so as to eliminate slipping, and the turntable of the phonograph.

The power wheel is attached to the shaft of the motor by means of a metal collar and setscrew centered in the wheel, as shown in the drawing.

By lengthening the shaft the power and speed of the motor may be increased or diminished at the option of the operator, or the power may be controlled by the speed indicator on the phonograph. When the power wheel of the motor is moved towards the center of the turntable it gives the motor more power but less speed, but as the power wheel is moved towards the outer edge of the turntable the power is diminished and the speed is increased.

Besides a fan attachment for the motor, a small emery wheel for sharpening knives, etc., may be attached in the same way as the power wheel and fan are attached. A buffer may also be attached for polishing silverware, etc., and many other uses can be made of the small friction motor as are at the option of the operator.

The felt-lined spring clamp makes it possible to secure the motor to the phonograph firmly, and without marring the instrument in the least.

SECOND PRIZE $15.00

Razor Blade Sharpener.

I hereby submit to your "Phonograph Contest" an idea which I know will be appreciated by the *"hairy sex."* In the drawing will be seen a thin board (wood or fiber) or even an old phonograph record will do. I use a strip of felt a little wider than the ordinary safety razor blade. On this felt a mixture of very fine pumice powder and oil is placed. Do not make the mixture too thin or it will fly all over. In the drawing is also shown a leather strip used to "hone" the blade.

The holder is constructed of ribbon brass ⅝" wide bent over lengthwise into "U" shape to fit the blades; it is as long as the blade. The wire is of brass, the top of which is ground to the thickness of a phonograph needle and is fastened to the strip with solder. This holder will make the sharpener practically automatic. All that is necessary is to fasten the arm with a string or wire in a steady position over either the felt or leather and crank the machine and "letergo."

FRED SKROTZKI.

THIRD PRIZE $10.00

Chimes or Dinner Gong.

A Chimes cut from ¾ x 1-16" steel.
B Spring.
C Hammer.
D Wood disc ¼ to ½" thick.
E Pins, nails or screws.
F Weighted base.

A "record" or wood disc can be used in place of ordinary record. Pins engage spring hammer and as they pass release it, allowing hammer to strike chimes. Position of pins determines melody.

A. G. KALMBACH.

HONORABLE MENTION.

Cleaning Brush.

There are devices on the market for cleaning records, but none that I know of do their work while the record is playing. By means of a simple clamp, two thumb screws and a little brush, rigged up as shown in the figure, the sound groove of a record is cleaned free of dust just before the needle passes thru it, thereby insuring a perfectly clean record at all times, without trouble of any sort, such as wiping records. The hairs of the brush must have a proper stiffness to remove dust and not mar the record or produce sound.

J. LOUIS LENORE.

HONORABLE MENTION.

Bagatelle Game.

In this game the centrifugal force created by the rotation of a disc placed on a phonograph make the balls rotate and climb from the center to the outer edge. The disc is provided with numbered recesses into which the moving balls fall.

To play the game. Each player selects balls of one or two colors according to the number of players. The balls are shaken up in a pot and poured round the inner rim. The phonograph does the rest and is stopt when the balls cease to move and count is made according to their position and recorded on a cribbage board or otherwise.

CHAS. H. NEWTON.

HONORABLE MENTION.

Sound Distorter.

I have found much amusement for myself and friends in drilling a hole thru a record from one-half to three-quarters of an inch from the center and using THIS hole for the post of the machine instead of the one in the center. The effect of playing a record in this manner, especially if it be a love song, is highly amusing.

F. G. SWARTZ, D.D.S.

HONORABLE MENTION.

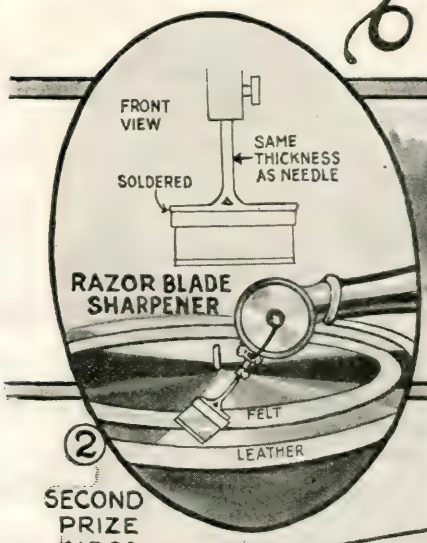
Buffing Wheel.

The device is for polishing silver spoons and in fact any silverware about the house. It is simply a friction wheel running on the turntable. The other end of the shaft mounts a small buffing wheel made from several discs of cloth clampt together.

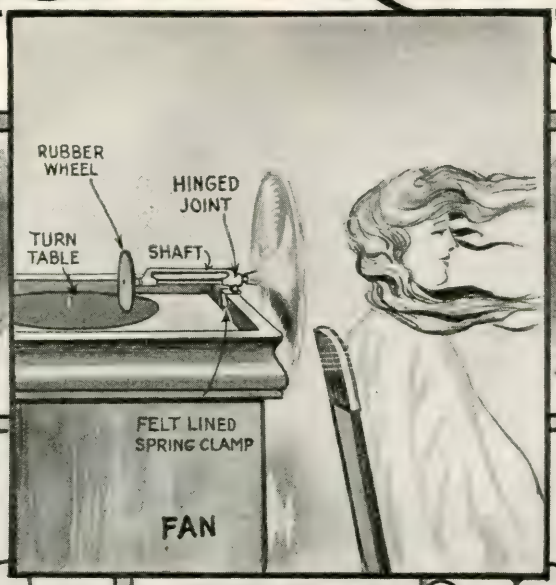
A padded clamp holds the shaft firmly to the edge of the phonograph.

(*Continued on page 772*)

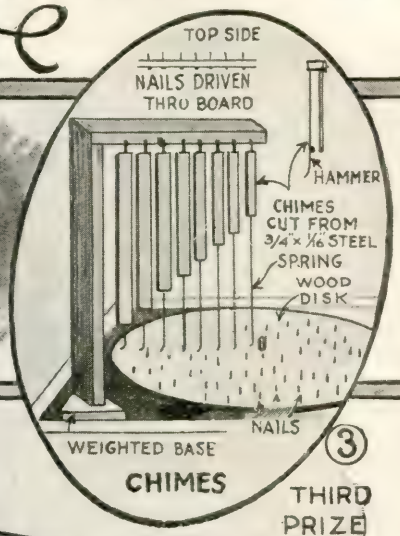
PHONOGRAPH PRIZE CONTEST



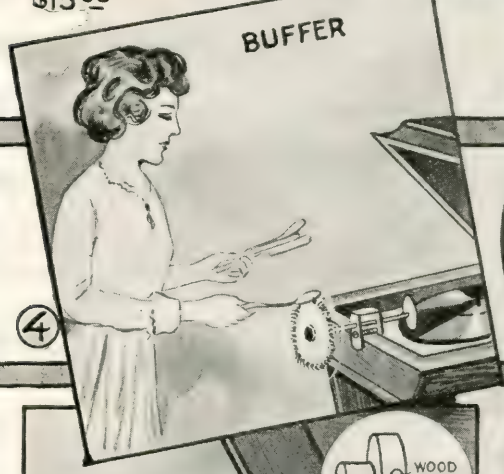
2
SECOND PRIZE $15.00



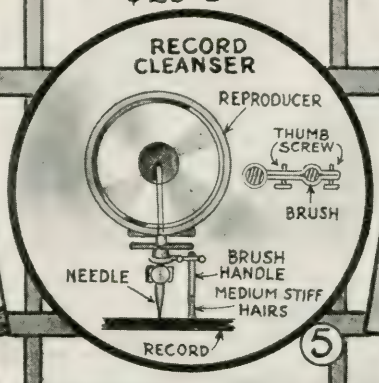
FIRST PRIZE $25.00
1



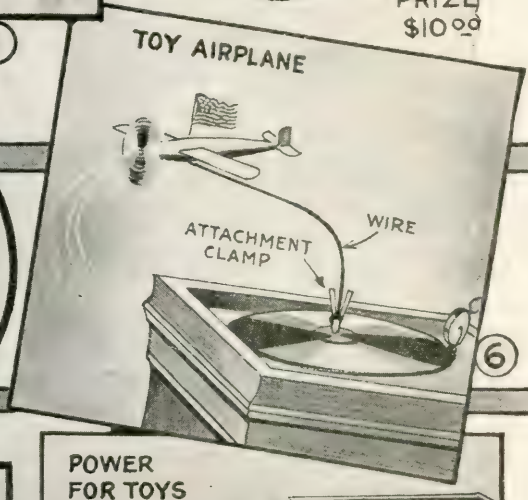
3
THIRD PRIZE $10.00



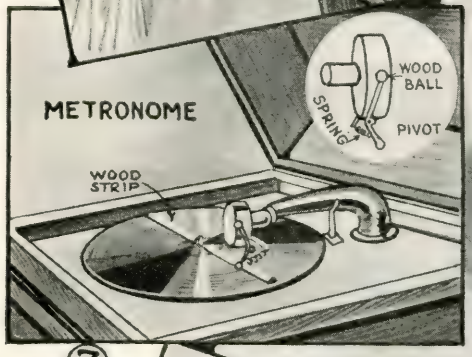
4



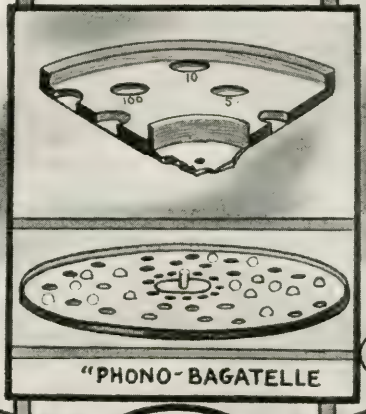
5



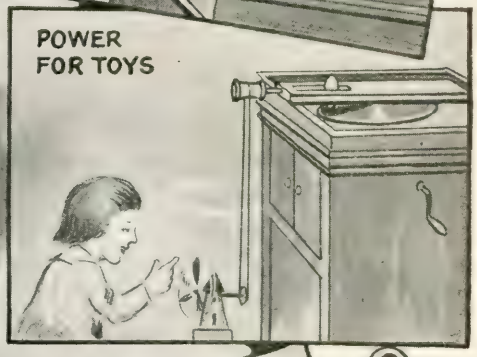
6



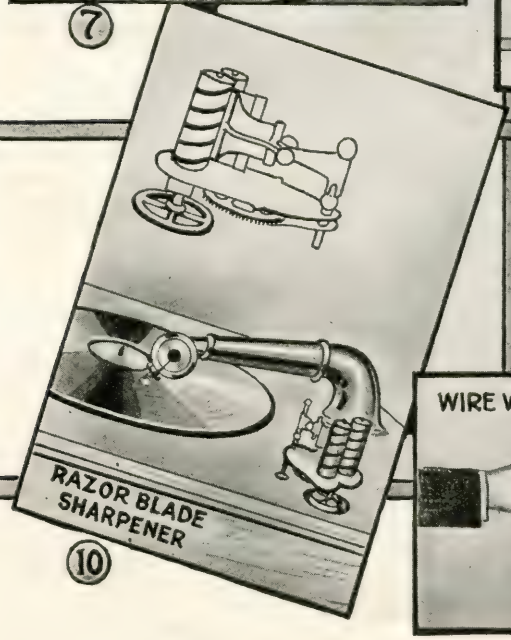
7



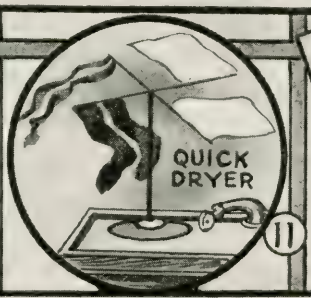
8



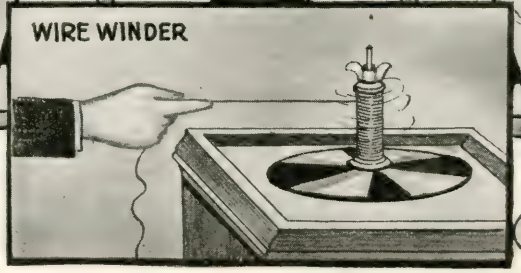
9



10



11



12

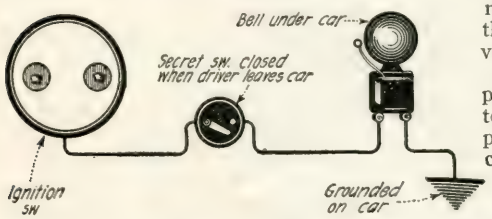
13

MOTOR HINTS

FIRST PRIZE $25.00.
AUTO THIEF ALARM.

After his car which was "locked" had been stolen from the front of Wanamaker's Store in Philadelphia, the winner of the first prize came to the conclusion that automobile thieves in the proverbial words *"Like love, laugh at locks."*

Our illustration shows an alarm which our correspondent thinks will defy the best



A Secret or Hidden Switch, Connected With a Large Electric Bell Under the Car May Prevent Its Theft.

of thieves. He placed under his car a large electric bell and his ignition switch wires have this bell connected in circuit with them.

In a secret place there is a second switch. If this is closed, nothing can take place as long as the owner's switch is open, but if a thief desirous of stealing the car, closes the ignition switch, the bell rings and attracts everybody. Our correspondent says that he has tried it on public streets, and the minute it starts to ring, all eyes are turned his way.

[As a little suggestion, it seems to us, that to make the story more complete, he should have been arrested for stealing his own car.—Ed.]

Contributed by
CHARLES E. ST. CLAIR.

SECOND PRIZE $15.00.
SIMPLE SUBSTITUTE FOR A "FUELIZER."

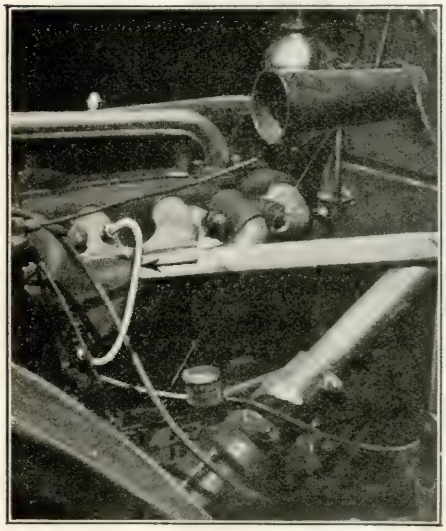
Our illustration shows the device whose inventor has been awarded the second prize. He terms it as a substitute for a gasoline *fuelizer*. A small caliber piece of copper tube is connected to the exhaust manifold and leads directly to the intake manifold.

The tube is made as short as possible to save heat and the user is advised to cover it with sheet asbestos so as to keep the exhaust gas on its way to the intake manifold, at as high a temperature as possible. Of course, there is a certain danger of igniting the gas before entering the cylinder.

This writer says that tests which he made indicate a reduction in fuel of about 8 per cent, and he found that in starting on cool mornings, the operation of the car was much smoother and quicker. Our illustration makes the construction of this device, very clear. A dash adjustment for regulating the flow of the exhaust gas to the intake manifold, is said to be an advantage in some cases.

It was found that in throttling down, especially in very hot weather, there was a temporary lag in operation, indicating a poor mixture, and by closing the suggested cock, the mixture could be enriched.

Contributed by H. T. KRAFT,
Ass't Aero Engineer, Goodyear Akron Air Station.



A Simple "Fuelizer" Substitute Formed by a Piece of Copper Tube Connected to the Exhaust Manifold and Leading Directly to the Intake Manifold.

$50.00 IN PRIZES
Paid for "Motor Hints."

Most of our readers have a car of their own, and any number of them have made certain improvements on that car. We want to know about these improvements. What we want are PRACTICAL ideas, not freak stunts. The idea should be simple enough, so that anyone handy with tools can duplicate it. Note that the idea does not necessarily have to be electrical in any way.

We would like to have a photograph of the stunt showing that it was actually tried, but this is not absolutely necessary to win a prize. A simple sketch will do showing the essential parts, etc.

We will pay the following prizes each month:

FIRST PRIZE.....$25.00
SECOND PRIZE..... 15.00
THIRD PRIZE..... 10.00

All other accepted articles, which win no prizes, will be paid for at the rate of $2.00. Articles submitted should not be long ones. About one hundred to two hundred words will suffice. Address all manuscripts to Editor. "Motor Hints," care of this publication.

RECHARGING "RUN DOWN" IGNITION BATTERY.

Sometimes a careless motorist leaves his ignition switch closed or the lights burning or perhaps finds a "shorted" wire which results in his battery being discharged. He usually discovers this accident when he wishes to use his car. He will then call a service station for an expensive repair man to bring him out a charged battery so that he may use his car. All this expense and inconvenience can be eliminated by the following method.

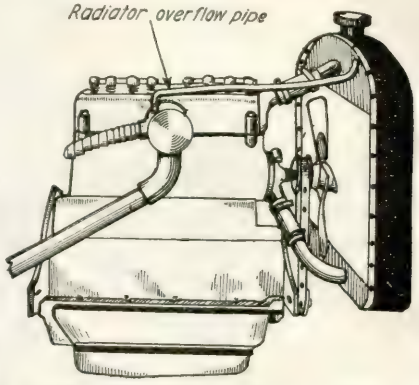
Have a neighboring motorist drive his car beside your own and connect his battery to yours. This can be done with a short piece of lampcord. Loosen the terminal bolts on both batteries, being careful not to push the leads out of the terminal lugs. Remove the insulation from the ends of the wire and wind the bared wire around the bolts; then tighten down. The motor will readily start if the connections are tight. The positive post of one battery should be connected to the negative post of the other. When the motor has become "warmed" up, carefully loosen the bolts, being careful not to break the connection between the discharged battery and the running motor. Remove the lampcord and tighten bolts. If your generator is working properly, a few hours' driving will put your battery back into shape.

Of course, this method would be successful only when the battery has become discharged from conditions arising outside the battery. The author has successfully started automobiles by the above method.

Contributed by NILES HAGELSHAW.

THIRD PRIZE $10.00.
CARBON PREVENTER.

The object of this device is to prevent the deposition of carbon in the cylinders of a gasoline engine. The contributor proposes to introduce the lower end of the



A "Carbon Preventer," Formed by Introducing the Lower End of the Radiator Overflow Pipe Into the Hot-Air Suction Pipe.

radiator overflow pipe into the hot-air suction pipe. This suction pipe should rise as it approaches the carburetor, so that any condensed water will run away and nothing but steam or water vapor will enter the carburetor.

The end of the overflow pipe in some engines may be run to the hot air casing surrounding the exhaust pipe. The effect of this would be to convert any water present, into steam, and economy in gasoline resulting from increased power is claimed for this arrangement, in addition to the elimination of carbon in the cylinders.

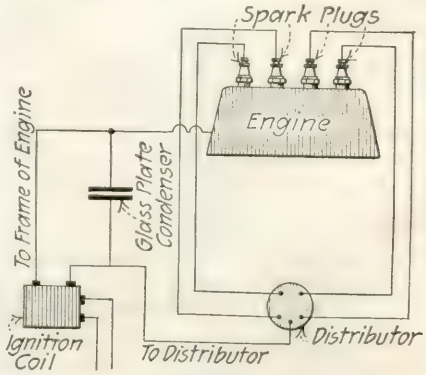
By either of these arrangements a certain amount of water vapor is drawn into the mixture, so as to produce the desired effects.

Contributed by WALLACE C. MILLS.

IMPROVED AUTO IGNITION SYSTEM.

I present herewith a diagram of my automobile ignition system which is the Atwater Kent system, as shown in the diagram.

I connected a glass plate condenser, made of four plates 5 x 3", coated on both sides with tin-foil, across the secondary leads,



The Contributor Claims That He Obtains a Much Hotter Spark With Condenser Connected Across the Secondary Wires, as Indicated Here.

which gives a much hotter spark. This device proved very efficient on my "Pullman" car, I get more power and more mileage per gallon of gasoline.

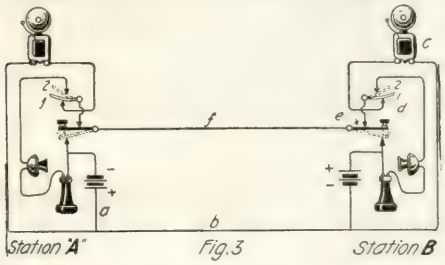
Contributed by RUDOLPH YOUNG.

Telephone Wiring

By G. L. HOADLEY, M. E.

How to Install Telephones

PEOPLE nowadays look upon the telephone as a necessity in the home. The housewife uses it for "visiting"; for reminding her husband at the office to perform certain shopping duties during the lunch hour; for giving orders to her groceryman; and for divers other purposes. The people in the country use it perhaps even more. In case of sudden sickness or accident, the doctor can be summoned quickly—and many times a life is saved by prompt action. As a quick means of securing aid in case of fire, robbery, etc., its protective value is unquestioned. As a time saver between the house and barn, garage or other buildings on the farm—or as a means of communication between the vestibule or janitor's room and the tenants of an apartment building, its value is not so generally appreciated, but its usefulness can be easily shown.



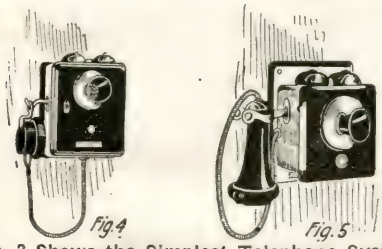


Fig. 3 Shows the Simplest Telephone System With Ringing Circuits,—Which Represents a "Series" Telephone, Without Any Induction Coils. Figs. 4 and 5 Show Two Types of Wall Telephones for House Use.

How often, when at work in the barn or garage, have you gone back to the house for something forgotten or overlooked—and then walked back again? How often has your wife gone to the barn to find you for some important matter—and then walked back again? How often have you, Mrs. Housewife, chased down three or four flights of stairs to get the janitor to fix a faucet or to tell him to give more heat—and then walked back again? Do you enjoy climbing stairs? Is the time you spend in these trips of no value to you? It is a safe bet your answer is "No".

A telephone line, illustrated in Fig. 1 and Fig. 2, leading from the house to the barn, garage or other buildings puts a quick stop to this useless waste of time or energy. An intercommunicating phone hooked up to an existing bell system in an apartment building gets quick and efficient service from your janitor, does away with precious time lost in talking to pernicious agents, peddlers, and other undesirables.

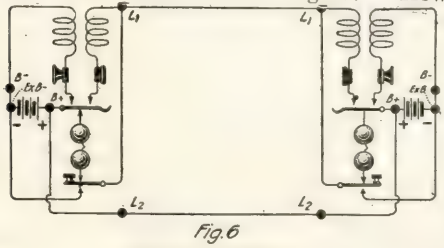
Wiring:—The average person is apt to look upon the telephone as being too complex for him to understand. He is apt to feel that only an expert can install a phone successfully. You or your fourteen-year old boy can put up an interphone outfit in a couple of hours. You do not need experience to perform the work satisfactorily. Simply follow the directions given later.

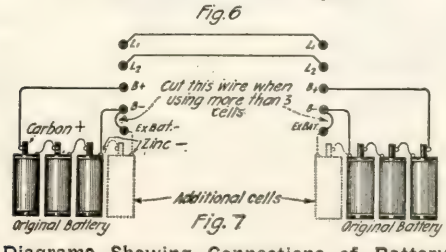
Systems:—There are two main classes into which telephone systems may be divided; that done by the owner of a building and that done by the telephone company. Under the first-mentioned class should come the installing and wiring for any phones required in the building only; between buildings; for a short line between your home and a neighbor; and for extension bells. Under the latter comes the installation of outside commercial telephones by the local Telephone Co. and private branch exchanges.

Fig. 3 shows perhaps the simplest type of an interior phone system between two parties. Reference to the figure shows the signaling as done with two batteries, double contact push-buttons, and ordinary door-bells of the vibrating type. Removing both receivers from the hooks closes the circuit through the transmitters, receivers, and batteries. In connecting up the two batteries be careful to avoid having them "buck" each other when the talking circuit is made.

Operation:—To ring Station B press the double contact pusher at Station A down to dotted position 2. Current may flow then thru wires a, b, bell c, hook switch d, e, f, and back to Station A battery, thus ringing Station B bell.

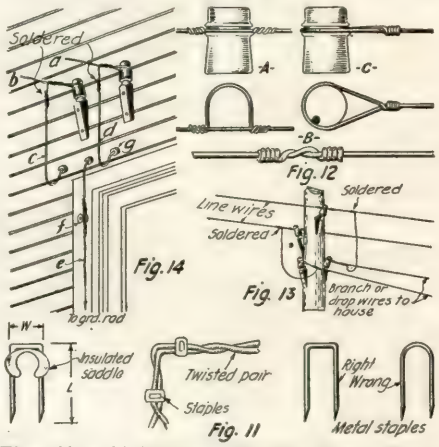
Talking Circuit:—Removal of each receiver from its hook allows the hook switches to rise to dotted position 2, breaking the lower contact and making an upper contact. At the same time, removing pressure from the push-button at Station A allows the pusher to assume its former position 1. Current then may flow from the positive pole of the battery at Station A through wires a, b, Station B battery, receiver, transmitter and hook switch, and upper pusher contact, e, back through line wire, f, Station A pusher, hook switch upper contact 2, transmitter and receiver to negative pole of battery, thus completing the talking circuit.





Diagrams Showing Connections of Battery and Induction Coils in Common Type of House Telephone. The Transmitter Is Connected in the Primary Circuit of the Induction Coil, and the Receiver in the Secondary Circuit.

Two Party Commercial Set:—Fig. 4 and Fig. 5 show typical interphones of the wall type made by two of the leading manufacturers. The outfit consists of two such instruments and is suitable for a private line between two rooms in a building, and for house to barn or garage, where distances do not much exceed 1,500 feet. Either station can ring and talk to the other. Fig. 6 shows a *wiring diagram* for the connections of the Western Electric set and Fig. 7 shows another diagram for installation purposes. Three dry cells are sufficient to operate this set satisfactorily for distances up to 750 feet, using No. 18 B. & S. gage copper line wire. Between 750 feet and 1,000 feet an additional cell is required; and 5 cells at each Station are necessary between 1,000 and 1,500 feet.



Figs. 11 to 14 (Above) Show the Simple Practical Details to Be Followed in Running Telephone Wires Both Inside of House and Out-of-doors.

Installation:—To fasten the wall phone set properly to a brick, cement or stone wall, drill holes into the wall at the proper location for the screws. Then plug the holes with wooden plugs and fasten the wall set to them with wood screws. Use dry wood for these plugs and make certain the plugs are large enough to hold securely.

Lightning Arresters:—Fig. 8 shows a type of arrester suitable for use where there are no neighboring power or lighting circuits. Fig. 9 shows a typical arrester

(*Continued on page* 804)

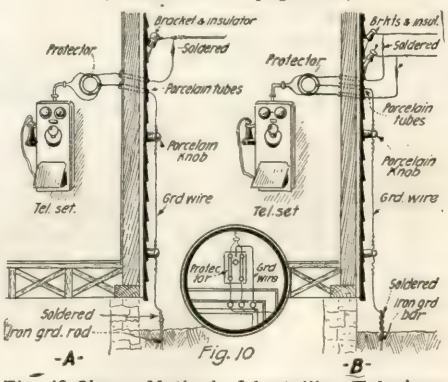


Fig. 10 Shows Method of Installing Telephone in House, Together With Lightning Protectors and Ground Wire for Both Grounded and Full Metallic Systems.

Blind Now Read By Musical Sound

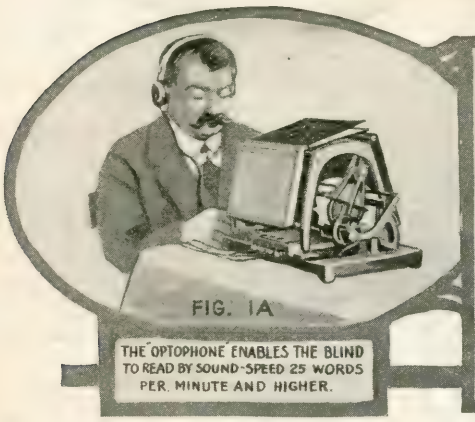


FIG. 1A

THE OPTOPHONE ENABLES THE BLIND TO READ BY SOUND-SPEED 25 WORDS PER MINUTE AND HIGHER.

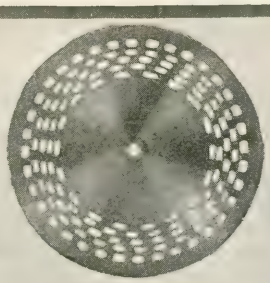


FIG. 4

ROTATING TONE DISC WITH PERFORATIONS

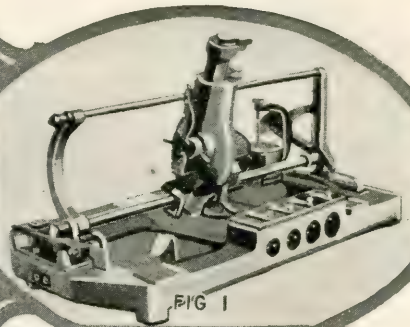


FIG 1

THE "OPTOPHONE" WITH BOOK REST REMOVED.

"Optophone"--Combining Optics and Selenium--Is Now Available, Whereby the Blind May Read--by Sound Code

THE Optophone, the invention of Dr. E. E. Fournier d'Albe of London, has been modified and developed by an electrical engineering concern of Glasgow, Scotland. Its purpose is to enable the blind to read ordinary printed matter—such as books or newspapers. This is accomplished by producing in a telephone receiver series of musical notes forming tunes or musical motifs, representing the various letters as these are past over by the instrument in traversing a line of printing.

Up to the present time the only means available for enabling the blind to read have been raised type systems, such as Braille and the Moon, adapted to be read by the sense of touch. These methods are subject to considerable disadvantages, such as the necessity for having specially printed, expensive and bulky books and the consequent limited amount of literature available, and the difficulty of acquiring the necessary sensitiveness of touch, especially by adult blind persons.

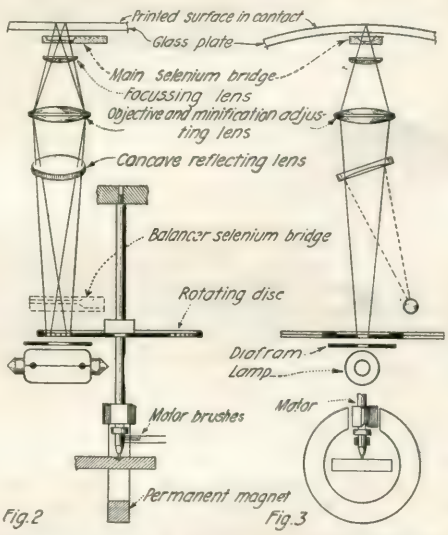
These disadvantages are overcome by the *Optophone.* It renders all ordinary printed works, including type-written matter, available to the blind. It depends not upon the sense of *touch,* but upon *hearing,* which is usually quite sufficiently sensitive with the majority of blind persons, and reasonable facility in reading by its use can be attained after comparatively few lessons.

SELENIUM SOLVES THE PROBLEM.

The instrument depends for its action upon a remarkable property of the chemical element *selenium,* the electrical conductivity of which in one of its physical forms (grey crystalline) varies greatly in accordance with the amount of light to which it is exposed.

If a telephone receiver (essentially an instrument sensitive to changes in electrical currents) is connected in series with an electric battery and a porcelain tablet having on its surface two separate conducting lines of grafite connected together or bridged over by light-sensitive selenium, a current will pass thru the telephone, and *the current will vary as the lighting of the tablet is varied.* The prepared tablet is called a "selenium bridge." When flashes of light are thrown on to the selenium bridge at a rate of 256 per second, the current will rise and fall at that rate and the telephone will sing out the note C (middle C of the piano). If the pulsations of the light are at half that frequency, that is, 128 per second, the telephone will sing out C an octave lower, and with 512 pulsations per second, the C one octave higher and so on. The telephone can therefore be made to sing any tune by the proper succession of sets of pulsations of light applied to the selenium bridge.

In the Optophone a selenium bridge is exposed to successions of sets of light pulsations, which vary according to the forms of letters as these are past over in traversing a line of printed type, each letter being indicated in the telephone by a characteristic motif comprising successions of single notes and chords. Printed letters are thus translated by the Optophone into a *sound alphabet,* which can be readily learned.



Figures 2 and 3—Illustrate Diagramatically the Optical and Selenium Cell Arrangement, as Well as the Position of the Rotating Tone Disc and Its Motor in the "Optophone,"—the Instrument That Enables the Blind to Read by Sound.

ARRANGEMENT OF THE OPTOPHONE INSTRUMENT.

The arrangement of the Optophone is illustrated diagrammatically in Figs. 2 and 3. The printed page to be read is placed face downward on a glass plate supported on a suitable stand. Beneath the plate is a tablet of porcelain pierced with an aperture to permit the passage of light upward and so through the glass on to the paper. The upper surface of the tablet—around the aperture—is prepared as a sensitive *selenium bridge* and connected up to a battery and a telephone. The selenium bridge receives only light reflected from the page. The light used is obtained from a small straight filament electric lamp placed beneath a rotating disc perforated with small holes arranged in five concentric circles near its edge. This disc is illustrated in Fig. 4. For the sake of clearness and simplicity in the diagrammatic arrangement, Figs. 2 and 3, the lamp is shown immediately below the rotating disc. In the instruments now being made the lamp is so arranged, in conjunction with a reflecting prism and cylindrical lenses, that an image of the filament is produced in the plane of the disc, radially across the circles of holes.

The disc is kept in rapid rotation by means of a tiny magneto-electric motor driven by current from small secondary cells. Above the disc there is an optical system which throws on to the paper an image of the lamp filament as it would be seen thru the perforations in the disc. By

(*Continued on page* 782)

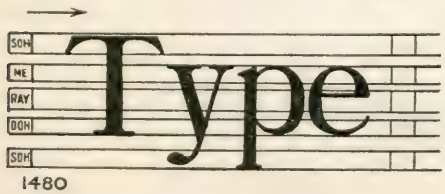


Figure 5—This Illustration Shows the Various Tones Used in the "Optophone," Each Tone Having a Different Frequency and Forming Together, What Is Called a "Scala." The Position of the Scala With Respect to the Type Lines Is Here Clearly Illustrated.

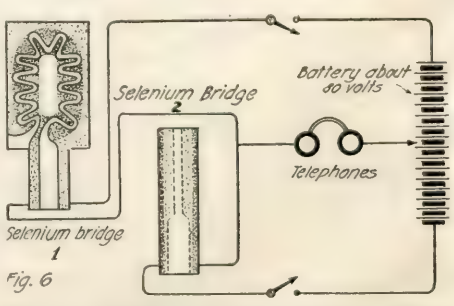


Fig. 6—Diagram Showing How High Voltage Battery Is Connected Up to Telephone Receiver, In Conjunction With the Main Selenium Bridge and the Balancer Selenium Bridge.

© 1920 by Science & Invention

Next Summer, Visitors to New York's Playground, Coney Island, Will Be Amused by This Giant 150-Foot "Dip-the-Dip" Wheel, Which Combines All the Thrills of the Scenic Railway, the Ferris Wheel and the Chute-the-Chutes.

Coney's New Topsy-Turvy Wheel

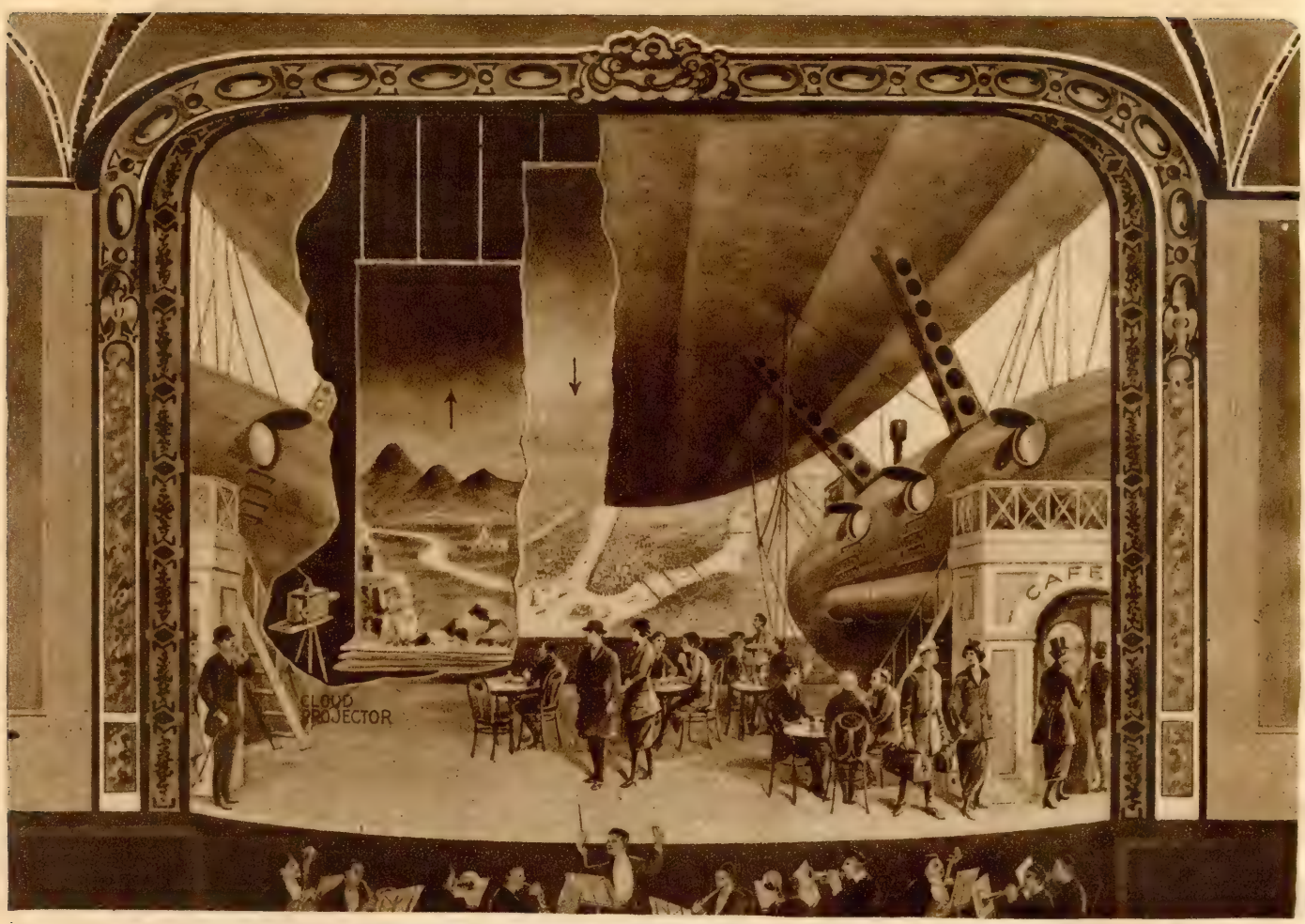
By I. KUTTNER

IMAGINE that you are making your first visit to Coney Island, New York's greatest amusement resort, via the boat from the Battery that takes you down the bay and gives you a dash of the tangy salt sea air. Also let us imagine that this is a night boat, so that you will experience the full pleasure of seeing Luna Park and Steeplechase all decked out in their myriads of electric lights, ablaze against the black mantle of night.

You've just left the pier at the lower end of New York City and are sailing along happily on your way. After you have progrest for several miles your attention is arrested by a mammoth illuminated star on the horizon—clearly outlined against the sky. As you approach the Island, the giant star rapidly increases in magnitude. Before long your eyes begin to ferret out the details of this mammoth display which evolves itself into a huge, revolving wheel carrying the star with it, across the center of which there flashes the legend "DIP-THE-DIP," and as you gaze in wonderment at this greatest of great amusements afforded by the world-famous "Coney" you can hardly rest until you get there and make your way toward it.

You have mastered your nerve by this time and have made up your mind that no matter what the charge may be, you are

(*Continued on page* 803)



© 1920, by Science & Invention

A Wonderfully Realistic Airship Scene Appears in a Recent New York Theatrical Production—George White's "Scandals of 1920" in Which Dainty Ann Pennington is the Star. The Audience is Given the Effect of An Airship Rising Above New York City, the Ship Later Becoming Lost in a Storm, and Finally the Sky Brightens Once More and a Mexican Scene Comes to View or Rises as the Airship Settles. The Manner in Which This is Done by Means of Two Extra Long Back Drops Painted With the New York City and Mexican Scenes is Clearly Shown in the Illustration Above. To Give the Effect of the Airship Rising the Front Curtain is Slowly Lowered. For the Storm Scene the Stage is Darkened Almost Completely While the Dark Portion of the Curtain Appears and Overlaps With a Similar Dark Portion on the Rear Curtain, and When the Scene is Illuminated Once More the Audience Beholds the Mountains of Mexico Coming Into View.

Science "Stars" In New Plays

Lightning Scene Changes and Realistic Airship That Appears to Fly

QUITE startling, and clever indeed, is the airship scene from the George White's "Scandals of 1920," starring Ann Pennington, a recent metropolitan production. In one of these scenes we see before us the two rear gondolas of a gigantic Zeppelin, suspended from the gas bag above by appropriate structural aluminum trusses; the ropes also being suspended from the gas bag above and are ostensibly used for the regulation of the various devices.

The execution of this scene is such that all the construction faithfully resembles the remarkable Leviathans of the air. The scene of action takes place between the two gondolas. At the right hand side is a cafe which has many worthy members, including Mr. William J. Bryan, who enter for something stronger than 2.75, after the three-mile altitude has been reached. Even the height which the dirigible attains apparently makes the actors groggy.

Now comes the strange part of the play. The propellers are heard to whirr, while the background scenery, containing a bird's-eye of New York City, moves away or downward rapidly as the Zeppelin reaches a very high altitude. The audience actually imagine that they are on a giant airship flying upward. The illusion is well nigh perfect. Finally, the Zeppelin reaches the three-mile level and the "cafe" is opened—and while the clouds roll by, the actors get their fill of liquors, while the long suffering audience looks on.

A storm now breaks and the scenery is only lit up by the intermittent flashes of lightning, and above the roar of the thunder the Captain shouts that they are drifting off their course. At last the ferocity of the storm subsides and the airship "descends," and the passengers find themselves in a new country, namely, that of Mexico.

How the entire scene change has been effected in four seconds can be readily explained in a few words. The airship and and other scenery in the front, as can be seen in our illustration, is painted on canvas. On the background between the two gondolas is painted a bird's-eye view of New York. This background is twice as high as the portion viewed by the audience. The clearest detailed view is toward the bottom; then Brooklyn lies above it and this enveloped in more or less of a fog; even this detail gradually dies out until at the top of the drop the scene is completely black. Behind this drop is placed a second drop similarly painted, except that a scene from Mexico occupies the most important position, with the top part of this drop also blackened.

When everything is set, the action proceeds rapidly by allowing the first drop to be lowered gradually and slowly. At first, the audience imagines that it is passing over New York, then Brooklyn, and finally the fog commences to show while the detail is lost; the lights gradually go out and clouds are projected on the first background from behind the stage, giving an unusual electrical effect of moving clouds.

Even these darken as the storm approaches and lightning flashes illuminate the setting at short intervals. Meanwhile, the first drop has been lowered to the greatest extent which the scene will allow. Between one lightning flash and another, the first backdrop is suddenly released and cords holding it in place are unclampt. No change seems to have taken place, at least, not from the audience's point of view, but now the second backdrop occupies the position held by the first, and as this second scene is gradually raised and the lights turned on, Mexico comes into view.

Finally the airship is landed and the occupants come out to an entirely different scene, and even the atmosphere seems to have changed, while the action takes place in the country of internal commotions.

Another astonishingly quick change of scenery is being exhibited at the Central Theater in New York City, in the play

© 1920 by Science & Invention

An Astonishingly Quick Change of Scenery—in Fact, the Quickest on Record—is Made in Another New York Theatrical Production Entitled "The Poor Little Ritz Girl." The Heavier Set of Scenery is Mounted on Two Pivoted Platforms Which Roll on Felt-covered Ball-Bearing Roller Castings. A Squad of Stage Hands Quickly Pull the Two Halves of This Scenery Set Back and Out of Line With the Proscenium Arch as Shown Above. The Scene Changes from a Massive Interior With Real Book Cases and Books, Tables, Piano, Etc., Within Two Seconds to a Beautiful Japanese Garden Scene. The Lights Are Extinguished for This Short Period, Leaving the Audience Gasping in Wonderment at the Miraculous Change in Such a Short Time. Part of the Scenery for the Garden Scene is Lowered from Aloft.

the "Poor Little Ritz Girl," where an entirely different method is employed. As shown in our diagram in this scene, the entire stage set is mounted on two movable platforms which open like doors rotating about two giant "king pins" mounted at the corners. The secondary stage is moved about noiselessly on 95 felt covered, ball-bearing, roller casters. This scene is so constructed that there is no fraud to the stage settings, whatsoever.

Everything has been built solidly and not propt up or simply painted on canvas in any way whatsoever. There are real books upon the shelves and an open hearth with glowing logs is found on the left hand side. At the right is a large and massive piano.

The total weight upon the stage is a little over five tons, and yet none of this is shifted in order to allow for the rapid change at the opportune moment. Even the actors and actresses retain their places. Within two seconds, this scene changes to a Japanese Garden. The lights go out, the stage splits in half and each half is rotated outwardly, while simultaneously, eight drops are let down from the gridiron above the stage to occupy the place formerly occupied by the library.

These drops are mostly made up of silk gauze, beautifully painted and bolted together permanently, so that they descend as one. Two seconds on a stop watch for a scene change such as this is a remarkable undertaking indeed.

At the end of the last act the audience gets an insight into the "workings." Just before the final curtain is rung down and just as the chorus music reverberates at the final note, the stage in full view of the audience splits into two parts, each section receding from view, one side to the left, the other to the right.

The entire company of some 50 persons thus vanishes into space inside of two seconds, right under the eyes of the dumfounded audience.

Throw Away Your Eyeglasses!

How to avoid wearing glasses was explained at the annual convention of the American Osteopathic Association in Chicago. The most spectacular feature of the convention was the first public demonstration of the newly discovered method of treating the eyeball osteopathically, for the purpose of correcting errors of refraction. Dr. James D. Edwards of St. Louis, the discoverer of this technique, gave a demonstration.

He claims that it is possible to avoid the use of glasses in 90 per cent of cases, if the treatment is begun early enough. The same treatment he has discovered will cure a large percentage of cases of glaucoma, which heretofore has been classified by medical oculists as an incurable disease. Incipient cataracts, retinal detachment, iritis, crosseyes, conjunctivitis and optic nerve atrophy have responded to this technique.

With the exception of the specific and malignant diseases, which should be carefully differentiated, Dr. Edwards claims almost every morbid condition of the orbital cavity can be considerably benefited, if not entirely cured. Finger surgery is what the doctor calls it, as the osteopathic operation is performed by inserting the carefully prepared finger in the orbital cavity and adjusting and manipulating the eyeball. Dr. Edwards says he has never had any bad results or postoperative discomfort. In fact, he says there is a sedative effect from this seemingly harsh yet scientific treatment.

A French invention described in the American press some months ago, involves the principle of applying physical pressure to the eyeballs for myopia or elongation of the eyeball. The machine just mentioned for the treatment of myopic ailments of the eye comprises two spherical cups, one of which fits over each eye so as to press against each eye-ball. These cups are mounted on two rods which are under spring pressure and which pressure can be adjusted and increased as the treatment may require. The technique for applying this method of coaxing the eye-balls back into their normal condition consists of applying this machine to the head and putting pressure on the eye-balls periodically

"Applied Chemistry"

By CHARLES S. WOLFE

THE flickering, cold beams of their electric hat lights dancing weirdly on rocky cavern wall and ceiling, the five gazed in awe on the spectacle before them.

A short silence fell, each busy with the task of stabilizing his architecturally acrobatic brain as gigantic air castles soared skyward.

At last, in a voice that he strove to make calm, Small spoke, the sound reverberating fantastically in the tunnel.

"And so you see, gentlemen," and in spite of tremendous effort that voice trembled, "my Indian did not lie. Our hunt is successful. Here is an abundance of gold."

Archer, the geologist, spoke without taking his staring eyes from that amazing vein. "Without an assay, I can say with no fear of exaggeration that the world knows no other vein that can compare with this. Boys, we are plutocrats."

Benson, soldier of fortune and rolling stone, turned to Small. He was probably the coolest one of the group. "Old man, I apologize for what I have thought. When you rounded up the four of us in that hotel lobby in Mexico City and sprung that dying and grateful Indian's tale on us, I was sure the old heathen had been delirious. I only chipt in my ante and came along for the fun of the thing. I never expected this."

"Nor I," Brown, the stranded traveling salesman was feasting still doubting eyes on the bulging pay rock, "I put in my share to help an American who was down on his luck in this outlandish country. Great Lord, Professor, would you have thought it?"

Their attention called to him, all turned to the middle-aged, bald-headed scholar who made the fifth member of the party. For a long time he did not reply. They waited expectantly. Finally he sighed. "Maybe Mrs. Groin will leave me alone in my laboratory now, and I'll get a chance to do a little work," he said, and it came from the bottom of his heart.

The walls hurled back their laughter, as, the spell broken by the unexpected viewpoint of the pedagogue, they flung their packs to the cavern floor, and prepared to tackle the many tasks that lay before them.

"You boys go to it," Brown called, kneeling before the packs. "All I know about rocks I learned in thirty days which I won on a D. and D. (drunk and disorderly) charge. I'll take your word for all results. And while you're working I'll 'cook.'"

"Admirable suggestion." Professor Groin was flourishing a hammer. "We will be very hungry when the reaction sets in. Archer, shall I sample for you?"

Archer, tenderly drawing from their swathings chemical glassware, called a warm assent. "Go to it, Groin, old top. Something tells me that you are going to be a regular ace in this game."

Groin paused, a fragment of rock from the rich ledge in his left hand. "I am not wholly unfamiliar with the principles of metallurgy," he said, modestly, "altho this is my first excursion into the field, so to speak. Most of my time has been spent in the laboratory. I only came down here to get away from Mrs. Groin."

Brown, mess gear spread before him, paused to remark sarcastically, "You picked a nice, quiet locality."

Groin sighed, and attacked the ore vigorously. "To me it seems quite peaceful," he replied, pathetically.

Benson, his hands on his hips, stood erect in the middle of the floor space, his eyes roving restlessly here and there, in the manner of a man who is seeking something which eludes him.

"Fellows," he said, slowly, "listen to me. I don't know anything to speak of about mines. This thing is all new to me. But I do know one thing. I've knocked about a bit, and I've been in some damned tight corners. And I'm subject to—a hunch. Every time that I'm threatened with danger, I get a feeling . . . I can't describe it to you. I just get it, that's all. And I've got it right now—strong."

They all gazed at him uncertainly. No one raised a ridiculing voice. There was an earnestness in those tones that carried conviction. Finally Small spoke.

"I don't see anything threatening around here, old fellow," he began, "I—"

(*Continued on page* 806)

". . . Groin Dropt to His Knees Before the Little Hole. 'Out With the Lights,' He Snapt, and Silently Benson Obeyed. He Could Hear Groin Fumbling in the Darkness. Then Came the Scrape When the Professor Arose. The Single Flickering Beam From His Now Carefully Shaded Electric Torch Revealed Him Moving Slowly Away From the Spot Where the Bottles Stood, Methodically Laying a Train of Bagging Strips Along the Cavern Floor. 'Bagging Soaked In Acid,' He Explained Shortly —'The Fuse' . . ."

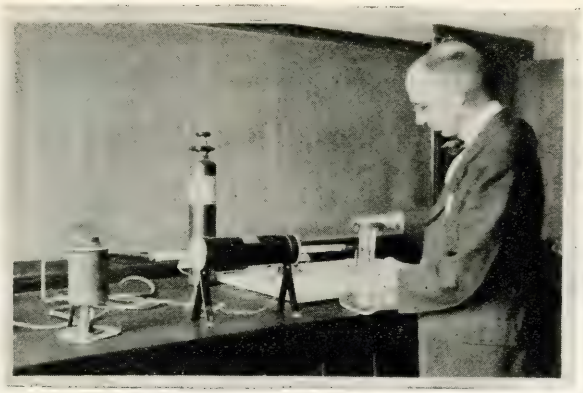
© 1920 by Science & Invention

Practical Chemical Experiments

By PROF. FLOYD L. DARROW

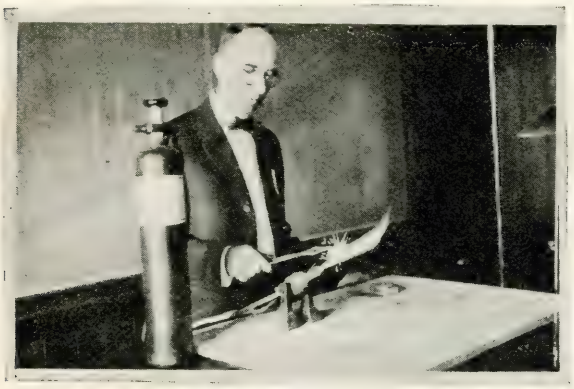
Fire and High Temperature Experiments Including "Thermit"

Making Quicklime in Home-Made Electric Furnace.



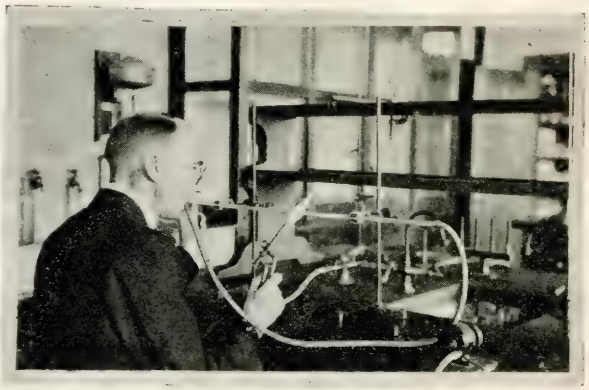
Preparing Hydrogen by Passing Steam Over Hot Iron Filings in an Electric Combustion Furnace.

Ignition of "Thermit" Giving Molten Iron at 3,000 Degrees Centigrade.



At Left:—Burning Iron Wool in the Oxy-Hydrogen Flame. The Cylindrical Tank Contains Oxygen.

At Right:—Making a Joint by Sealing Two Glass Tubes Together. A Delicate but Valuable Experiment.



FROM the days of the *Cave man* to the present moment, the mastery of fire and the attainment of high temperatures have been indispensable to progress in the arts and industries. By its aid primitive man cooked his food, fashioned his implements and lighted his cave. The glare of the open camp-fire lured wild animals within his range. Very gradually thru his experiences with fire he acquired a rudimentary knowledge of the arts of pottery, glass-making and the metallurgy of the simple ores. With each advance in the degree of heat obtainable in our furnaces, have come additional triumphs of science and new commercial processes. The alchemist in his vain endeavor to transmute the baser metals into gold, knew no higher temperature than that obtained from the burning of good beech wood. Then came coal and gas with the forced draft, to be followed by the oxy-hydrogen blowpipe, the electric furnace, thermit, the oxy-acetylene torch and the explosion of cordite. Temperatures rivaling those of the sun are now within our grasp and subject to our control. In this article we shall take up some of the sources of high temperatures and experiments that can be performed with their aid.

The Oxy-hydrogen Blowpipe: For three-quarters of a century the oxy-hydrogen blowpipe represented the acme of high temperature attainment. The heat of its flame was used for glass-working, for making artificial gems, for melting platinum and wherever the "highest" temperatures were required. Its construction is shown in Fig. 1. As will be noted, the oxygen passes thru the inner tube and the hydrogen thru the outer one, the two gases mingling at the nozzle and burning with a fierce heat.

In the absence of a cylinder of comprest hydrogen ordinary illuminating gas may be used with excellent results and in place of a hand blowpipe an ordinary blast lamp will be very satisfactory. A cylinder of comprest oxygen, however, will be indispensable and this can usually be had in any city from companies that use it for welding purposes.

Having wired the rubber tubing securely to the cylinder of oxygen and to the blast lamp, turn on the hydrogen gas and light it. Then very gradually admit oxygen to the blast lamp and regulate the supply of gas and oxygen until you have a small blue flame.

Into this flame thrust the end of a nail or long iron wire and note the vigorous shower of sparks. If this can be done in the dark the effect is exceedingly brilliant. To protect the table from the falling globules of molten iron place beneath the lamp a sheet of asbestos paper or a layer of sand.

The Limelight: First don a pair of smoked glasses. Grasping a piece of quicklime with a pair of tongs hold it in the oxy-hydrogen flame. Almost immediately the quicklime will be heated to brilliant incandescence—dazzling in its brightness. Not so many years ago before the use of electricity had become so universal, the calcium light was the sole source of illumination for stereopticon pictures and the stage. From this latter use comes the familiar expression of "being in the limelight."

It will also be found interesting to try the flame upon other substances such as aluminum, copper and various minerals.

Sealing Glass Tubing: To make a successful joint by sealing together two pieces of glass tubing is a rather difficult operation but frequently one of very great practical importance.

For this purpose either gas and hydrogen may be used or gas and comprest air. For obtaining comprest air a small blower and electric motor are essential. A foot bellows may of course be used but it is never as satisfactory. Instead of the blast lamp a small hand blowpipe, or brazing torch, will be necessary.

First see that the ends of the two pieces of glass that are to be sealed are squarely cut. Then clamp each to a ringstand and bring them into perfect alignment with the ends about a quarter of an inch apart, as shown in Fig. 2. On the opposite end of one piece of the pieces of tubing place a short piece of rubber tubing and clamp it tight with a screw clamp. On the corresponding end of the other piece of glass tubing connect a three-foot length of small-bore rubber hose and take the end of it in the mouth. Now start the blowpipe and reduce the flame to as small a size as possible. First soften the ends of the glass tubing thoroly and evenly and then very carefully bring them together. With the fine needle-like flame of the blowpipe quickly and skillfully soften the glass about the joint, being careful to soften it uniformly about the whole circumference. If the glass sinks in at any point very gently blow thru the rubber tubing held in the mouth. If a bubble appears at any point use very gentle

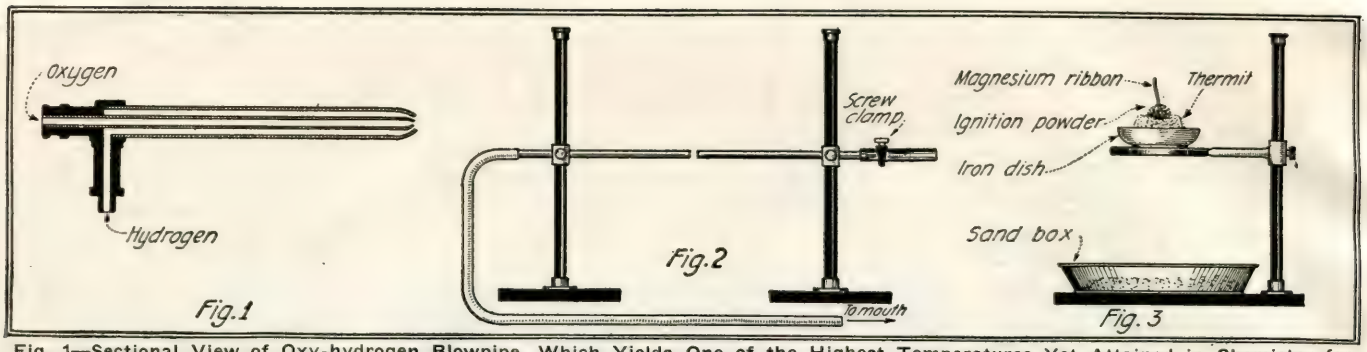


Fig. 1—Sectional View of Oxy-hydrogen Blowpipe, Which Yields One of the Highest Temperatures Yet Attained in Chemistry for Welding, Brazing and Analytical Work. Fig. 2—Showing Two Pieces of Glass Tubing Clamped in Position for Sealing, as Illustrated in One of the Accompanying Photographs. Fig. 3—Apparatus Set Up for Experiments with "Thermit," Which Produces One of the Highest Temperatures Known. Street Car Rails and Many Other Steel and Iron Junctions Are Welded by "Thermit."

suction. The object should be to leave the glass as thick as possible at the joint and slightly larger in diameter than the glass on either side of it. If this can be accomplished the joint instead of being a weak spot will actually be stronger than the rest of the tubing.

A little patience and persistent practise will bring success and skill.

Thermit: Among the most notable triumphs of high temperature achievement is that of *thermit welding.* If you go into the locomotive repair shops of any great railway terminal you will find men wearing large, colored glasses at work tapping white-hot molten steel at a temperature of 3,000 degrees Centigrade from a conical vessel into a sand mold built about the broken parts of some locomotive drive wheel or portion of the frame. These men are employing the "thermit" process and this disabled locomotive will be ready for service within twelve hours after its arrival in the shops. Furthermore, the welded part will be stronger than it was originally.

But what is thermit? The name suggests heat and this is the meaning of the term. Soon after the production of aluminum and the determination of its properties in 1854, it was discovered that, if this metal were heated with one of several metallic oxides, a chemical change of explosive violence would take place, liberating vast quantities of heat and blinding light together with the molten metal at a temperature much higher than its melting point. One of the first metals experimented with was iron and the result was the production of the superheated, liquid metal at nearly double the temperature of molten steel.

The thermit mixture consists of aluminum dust and iron oxid and the chemical change which takes place is exprest by the following equation:

$$2Al + Fe_2O_3 = Al_2O_3 + 2Fe.$$

Homemade Thermit: These high temperatures may be easily produced in the home laboratory and very striking demonstrations carried out.

Mix about equal quantities of aluminum dust and red iron oxid, or ordinary rouge, and place the mixture in a small iron or tin dish mounted on the ring of a retort stand, as shown in Fig. 3. Beneath it place a small box containing an inch-layer of sand. In a little depression in the top of the mixture place a half teaspoonful of ignition powder, made by mixing equal parts of magnesium dust and powdered potassium chlorat, and into it thrust a short length of magnesium ribbon.

Light the magnesium ribbon and with great rapidity the reaction will spread thruout the mixture, producing intense light and liberating white-hot molten iron, which will melt a hole thru the iron dish and flow in a stream of dazzling brilliancy into the sand box below.

Melting a Hole Thru a Sheet of Iron Beneath Water: A unique variation of this experiment consists in arranging apparatus as shown in Fig. 4. In the bottom of a good-sized battery jar place a 2-inch layer of sand. On this layer of sand place a small tripod covered with a thin sheet of iron. Fill the jar two-thirds full of water, set it on the base of a retort stand. On the ring above place a folded filter paper containing a mixture exactly like that used in the previous demonstration. Upon igniting the thermit the molten iron will drop thru the water and striking the sheet iron will melt a hole thru it.

Thermit Welding: Obtain a 2-inch length of hollow tiling about an inch and a half in diameter and place it on a sheet of soft iron or steel about a quarter of an inch in thickness. Fill the tile with a mixture of thermit with ignition powder and magnesium ribbon at the top. Upon ignition the molten iron will run to the bottom and fusing with the sheet of iron beneath will weld upon it a boss which cannot be removed by the most vigorous hammering. It will be noticed, too, that the sheet of iron has been softened clear thru.

Electric Furnace: Still higher temperatures than any already described are obtained with the electric furnace. Electric furnaces are of two kinds—*arc* furnaces and *resistance* furnaces. Either type of furnace can be made by the amateur but the former more readily than the latter, principally for the reason that the Nichrome wire necessary for the resistance furnace is controlled by patents and it is practically impossible for anyone other than a licensed manufacturer or an educational institution to obtain it. Resistance furnaces, however, of both the combustion and the crucible types can be purchased, and they will be found exceedingly useful.

Making an Arc Furnace: The materials necessary for this furnace are fire clay, asbestos fiber and water glass. A mixture of these ingredients will quickly dry and harden into a fireproof mass of low heat conductivity.

First select a box about 8 inches long and 4 inches square. Bore a hole a little above the center of each end just large enough to take a standard arc light carbon. Then mix some of the fire clay, asbestos fiber and water glass until a doughy mass is obtained, and pack a layer one inch thick in the bottom of the box, forcing it down as firmly as possible. Now insert an ordinary glass tumbler in the center of the box and thrust two wooden pins the size of light carbons into the holes at the ends. Around these pack as tightly as possible more of the mixture, completely filling the box. See Fig. 5. Smooth off the top and fill in the cavities with a mixture of fire clay and water glass alone. In similar manner make a cover of the same size and about an inch thick. Place the box and contents together with the cover in some warm place, preferably on the top of a furnace and allow them to dry for several days. At the end of that time the box may be broken away and the tumbler and pins removed. The rough appearance of the outside may be removed by retouching with a little fire clay and water glass.

Now insert in the holes at the ends two electric light carbons to which stout pieces of copper wire have been securely fastened. With a suitable resistance in series the furnace may be connected directly to a house-lighting circuit. Upon striking the arc by bringing the carbons together and then slightly separating them, a blinding light and intense heat will be obtained.

Try its temperature by placing in the arc pieces of various metals, lime, quartz, etc. In a small fire clay crucible placed into the cavity just beneath the arc, metals may be melted and fusions made.

Producing Hydrogen With the Combustion Furnace: If your laboratory affords a *resistance furnace* with a silica combustion tube, a number of very interesting experiments may be performed.

(*Continued on page* 814)

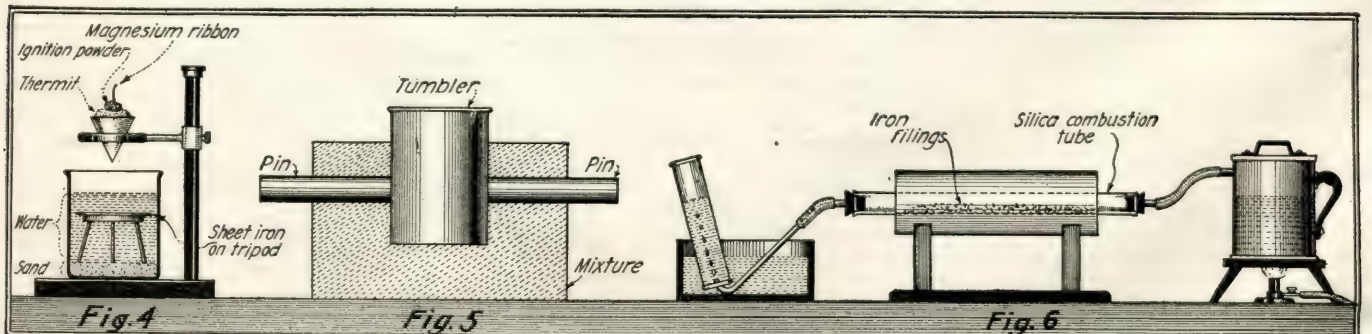
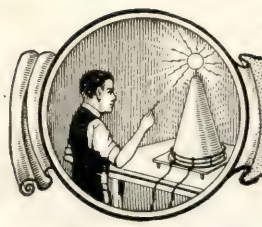
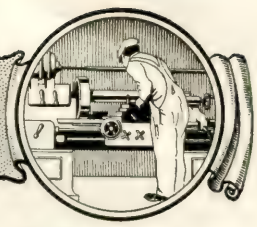


Fig. 4—Interesting and Spectacular Experiment Demonstrating that a Hole May Be Burned or Melted Thru Sheet Iron Under Water. "Thermit" Is Used in This Experiment. Fig. 5—Extremely Simple Plan for Constructing an Electric Arc Furnace Employing Two Arc Lamp Carbons for Electrodes. Fig. 6—Making Hydrogen by Passing Steam Over Hot Iron Filings in an Electric Furnace.



THE CONSTRUCTOR



Constructing a Demonstration Motor

By C. A. CLARK

THE accompanying diagrams and photo show a simple form of electric motor which I have used considerably in demonstrating the principles of motors to high school classes in physics and which students of electricity will find of interest, I am sure.

To operate the motor with a permanent magnet field, the horseshoe type steel magnet is mounted in an upright position as shown in the drawing. A powerful magnetic field is induced between the north and south poles, as we know. In this field is supported in a freely rotating manner the armature, which is formed of several turns of No. 14 B. & S. gage bare copper magnet wire. A piece of wire 28 inches long is sufficient usually. The armature turns are held together at A and B with a few turns of silk thread, or fine insulated copper wire.

The upper bearing is made of hard rubber or fiber, and the lower bearing of brass or copper with a cup-shaped depression formed into it, in which the pointed end of the armature wire may rest, and also to make contact with one side of the circuit, as is evident from the diagrams. The upper end of the armature is bent slightly so as to make contact once in every revolution with the contact brush held in the brass side-screw shown. This motor will operate at high speed on one cell of battery. Those wishing to experiment with or demonstrate the principle of the series and shunt wound motor, may do so by substituting a soft iron bar of the same shape as the horseshoe magnet, the legs of which are wound with cotton covered magnet wire, or simply annunciator wire, using about No. 18 or 20 gage wire for the purpose.

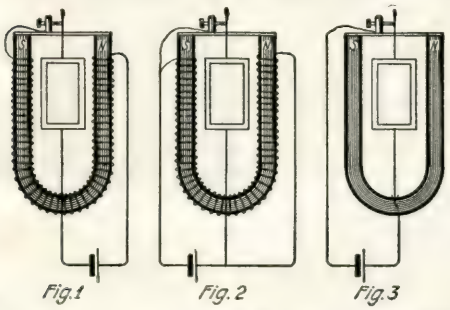


Diagram at Fig. 1 Shows How to Connect Up Field Coil and Armature to Make a Series Motor.
Fig. 2—Shows Connections for Shunt Wound Motor with Wound Field and Armature.
Fig. 3—Shows the Simple Connections for Usual Form of Demonstration or Toy Motor, Having an Armature of Several Turns of Wire and a Simple Field, Composed of a Steel Horseshoe Magnet with No Coils Wound Upon It.

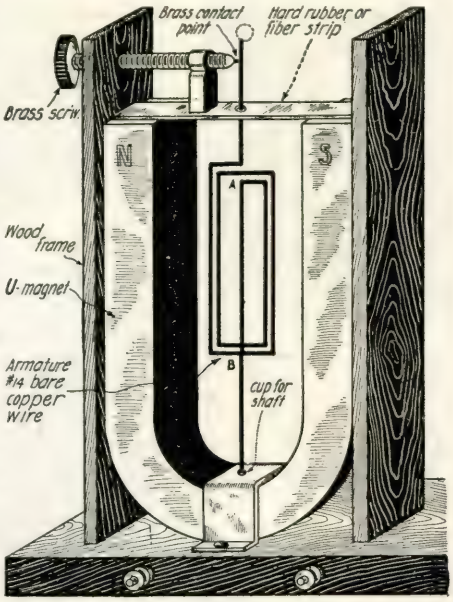


Illustration to the Right Shows How Author Constructed the Simple Demonstration Electric Motor Which Will Prove of Interest to All Electrical Students. It Operates on the same Principle as the Larger Motors Which Run Our Trolley Cars and Various Other Machinery and Devices.

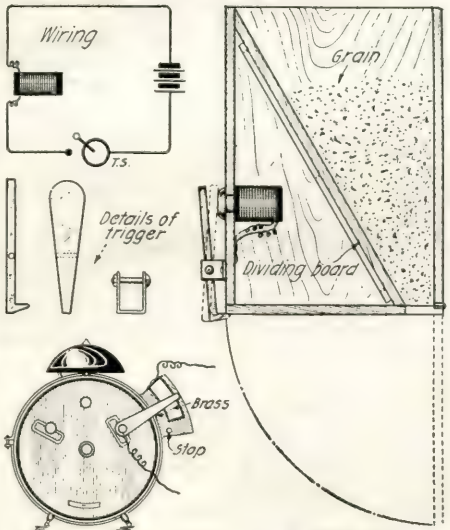
Electrically Operated Poultry Feeder

By GEORGE E. PERKINS

WHEN keeping poultry and it is necessary to go away for the day, arriving home late at night, it either means that the birds lose their evening meal or the neighbors have to be troubled with feeding them. A feeder that will automatically feed the birds at a predetermined hour does away with all this bother and it can be used even when at home, as the hopper can be filled in the morning when feeding and at night the chickens will be fed at any hour decided on. The following describes such a feeder:

A box is made in the shape shown, with a hinged door at the bottom and a thin board dividing it into two parts. This is done for two reasons, first to prevent the grain from running too fast and second to take the weight off the trap door, for if the entire weight of the contents was allowed to come on the door it would require an extra large magnet to trip the device.

The tripping device consists of an electromagnet, which attracts an iron armature, which has a hook at the end to hold the door in place. When the magnet is energized it attracts the armature pulling the hook from the door, allowing it to open and the grain to flow. The magnet may be obtained from an old bell or telegraph instrument or else made from a soft iron core ⅜" dia., by 3" long, wound with 14 layers No. 20 cotton covered magnet wire. The grain dropping from the hopper strikes a cone shaped tin deflector, which is fastened to the hopper by means of two strap irons, and is spread in a fairly large circle, thus allowing the hens to get it without crowding.



When You Wish to Go Away, but Still Do Not Wish to Deprive the Poultry of Their Regular Meal, This Alarm Clock and Electric Switch Arranged for Dumping the Grain at a Predetermined Time, Is Just the Thing. A Few Dry Cells Furnish the Necessary Power for Actuating the Elecro-Magnetic Trip on the Bin Door.

The time switch which operates the device is easily made and can be used for a number of uses other than this device. The principal part consists of an ordinary alarm clock. To the top of the key that winds the alarm spring a binding post, taken from a discarded dry cell, is soldered. This is used to hold the switch blade and also for a connection for the wiring. A block of wood is cut to the shape shown and a flat piece of brass is fastened to it as shown for the second contact. This piece should be allowed considerable spring, so that the blade when passing over it makes good contact. A screw below the spring acts as a stop for the blade. This block of wood is clampt to the side of the clock by means of a band of metal drawn tight by a bolt.

The action of the device is simple. The alarm is set in the ordinary manner, with the switch blade in a vertical position. The hopper is filled with grain, the trap door being held up by the hook. When the hour for which the alarm is set arrives the blade passes over the brass spring, as the key which holds the blade commences to revolve, the circuit is completed, the magnet energized and the armature attracted, tripping the door and allowing the feed to flow. After passing over the spring the blade is stopped by the screw and as it is not in contact with the spring no current is used except for the second in which the blade is passing over the spring.

The clock and battery may remain in the house or the clock with the battery may be contained in a box located near the hopper. The clock may be used the same as usual when it is not in service as a time switch.

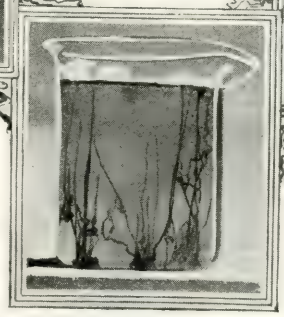
The Chemists' Flower Garden

By DR. E. BADE

IF science continues to advance as rapidly in the future as it has in the past, man will not depend upon methodical Nature to produce life. Chemistry will supplant her and with the aid of diabolical mixtures it will be able to produce living things. Why should we plant seeds, patiently wait for germination to take place, coddle and care for the delicate seedlings, only to have them killed by the frost, burned by the sun, or mown down by the hail, when the chemist can produce and deliver the finisht product to the consumer?

These and similar baseless opinions are often heard among all classes of people. But it is an absolute fact that plants can be produced artificially, altho not as the fantastic hopes of the most enthusiastic optimist have pictured. That which science has produced resembles the plant in appearance, grows and develops as one, has twigs, leaves, and protuberances which closely resemble fruits. *But the vital spark of life is absent.* They are as dead and as cold as the stones themselves. The divine touch of giving life to inanimate things has not yet been given to man. But science can produce seeming life. A seeming life so realistic that the uninitiated are dumb with wonder.

The Chemical Plant Structure Shown Below Resulted From Dropping a Small Crystal of Cobalt Nitrate Into a Portion of Water Glass Solution, Formed by Mixing Two Parts of Sodium Silicate to One Part of Water.



By Dropping a Chemical Seed Into a Clear Transparent Liquid, the Seed Begins to Germinate After a Few Seconds. The Plant Above Resulted From a Crystal of Aluminum Sulfate Dropt in a Water Glass Solution Diluted with Water.

Such an effect can be produced with the chemists' flower garden. A chemical seed dropt into a clear transparent liquid *begins to germinate after a few seconds of expectant watching.* The impossible has been accomplisht. *Spontaneous germination* is a fact! But watch! Already a long shoot has been developed, it grows momentarily longer, it stops, seems to hesitate, when suddenly a protuberance is formed. The fruit! Another shoot has meanwhile reached the surface of the liquid, begins to spread, and a leaf or two has been developed.

The Jar Shown Below Contans a Chemical Tree Grown From a Manganese Sulfate Crystal.

Center View Shows a Typical Chemists' Flower Garden, While the Lower Picture Shows Chemical Tree Grown From Cobalt Nitrate.

The liquid used is ordinary water glass slightly diluted with water. (Two parts of sodium silicate to one part of water.) For seeds, crystals no larger than one half or one quarter of the size of a pea are taken of the following substances: Cobalt nitrate, a red crystal which slowly changes its color to a chlorophyl green as it grows; nickel nitrate which produces fine laminated tendrils with lightning like rapidity, manganese sulfate which produces protuberances from which other shoots make their appearance, and ferric chlorid which develops thick gnarled twigs and thin laminated shoots from which leaves soon begin to grow. Aluminum sulfate, which are white crystals, form thin delicate shoots in this liquid.

The Specimen of Chemical Plant Growth Shown Below, Resulted From Dropping a Crystal of Ferric Chlorid Into a Beaker Containing Some of the Water Glass or Sodium Silicate and Water Solution. Some of the Prettiest Growths Imaginable Result.

The Vessel Shown Above Contains a Very Beautiful Specimen of Chemical Plant Growth, Formed by Dropping a small Crystal of Nickle Nitrate Into a Beaker Nearly Filled with Water Glass Solution. It Is Surprising How Quickly This Grew.

A number of these crystals placed into a tumbler of the liquid soon begin to sprout and the heterogeneous mass with its varicolored bands, threads, knotty twigs, and leaves give a fine example of marine plant life among the corals.

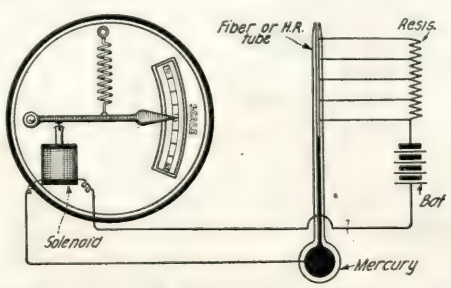
All the plants which have been produced with these chemicals are one-celled just as are the plants of the ocean.

Automatic Temperature Indication

Herewith is a description of an automatic temperature indicator which I have found useful. A glass tube of the desired length is obtained; about eight inches is the right length. It should have an internal bore of about ⅛ inch. A bulb is blown on one end by means of a Bunsen burner flame. A scale is now made for your thermometer. Place the tube against the scale in the position in which it will be permanently placed. Now determine as accurately as possible the temperature of the room. Then pour enough mercury of the same temperature into the tube till it rises to the height on your scale corresponding to the temperature of the room. Scratch on the glass tube this exact point and pour out mercury. This will help in mounting.

We will assume that you wish to have your indicator show all temperatures between seventy and eighty degrees in two degree increments. On your tube then mark off with a file five places corresponding to the divisions of your scale between seventy to eighty degrees.

At each of these places seal a short platinum wire so that the mercury will make contact with these wires as it rises and falls in the tube. A wire must also be sealed in the bulb.



Simple Form of Electric Thermometer, the Temperature Being Indicated by the Successive Positions of the Needle, Actuated by the Solenoid Magnet Coil.

The indicator is made in the following way: A piece of wood circular in shape and about ¼ inch in diameter is procured. A diameter of three inches is about right.

An indicator arm is mounted so that it is free to move back and forth. A solenoid is mounted so that an arm moves downward when the current is turned on. A spring is mounted on the upper circle of the base. The diagram will explain this arrangement better than words.

The top of the thermometer tube is left open. It must, of course, be kept in an upright position.

The hook-up is given in figure. The pointer will, when at rest, point to 70 degrees or the lowest temperature on your indicator scale. A low resistance coil is connected between the thermometer tap points.

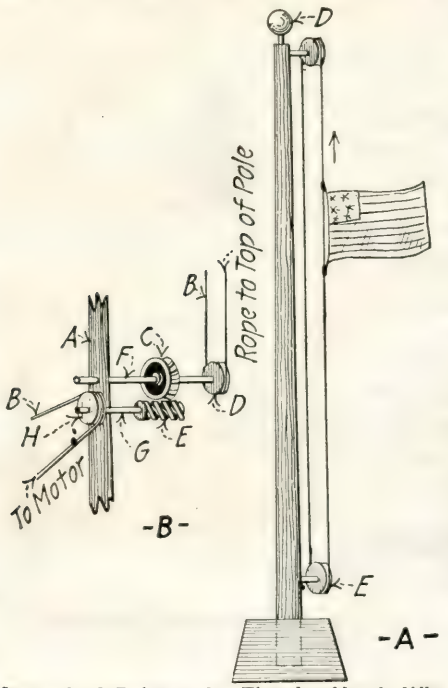
Some little experimenting will be required to accurately calibrate the instrument.

I use my instrument to tell me when my "hot-house" is getting too warm. The thermometer is of course placed in the hothouse. The "indicator" may be placed anywhere. Thus you can tell the temperature of a room in one part of the house, down in the basement, etc.

Contributed by BURT CLARK.

RAISING THE FLAG "BY MOTOR."

Here is an idea that might interest some patriotic experimenter. It is an idea for raising and lowering "Old Glory" by motor. Fig. A shows a method of fixing the flag to the pole. Fig. B shows how to



Instead of Raising the Flag by Hand, Why Not Raise It by Motor? The Gearing Required for the Purpose Is Simple, and the Motor Power Required Is Quite Small in Most Cases. By Balancing the Flag with a Weight, However, the Power Required Will Be Small.

arrange the gears. The flat gear C and pulley D are placed on the axle F. The axle G has a worm gear meshing with gear C. The pulley H is connected by belt B to the motor.

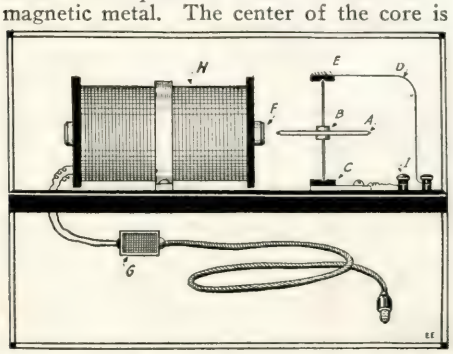
Of course any system of gears can be used. If no reduction is desired, the motor can be placed where pulley E is in Fig. A. If no pulleys can be had, a pin or nail can be used in place of pulley D in Fig. A. The pole can be of wood.

If the gear system shown in B is used, the ratio can well be twenty to one.

A SMALL SYNCHRONOUS MOTOR.

Upon a base about three inches long is mounted a brass support, D, with 3 screws, I. It is made of a strip of brass bent at where the screws go in, at the top bearing, and the bottom bearing, where only one thickness is drilled and a small piece of glass is inserted between the upper and lower thicknesses. This makes a good bearing.

An electro-magnet, H, is fastened to the base with a piece of brass or other non-magnetic metal. The center of the core is



The Simplest Form of Synchronous Alternating Current Motor Is Probably the One Here Shown. Altho Small in Size and Power, It May Be Used for Many Scientific Laboratory Requirements Such as for a "Time Shutter," Et cetera.

arranged a little above the armature, so it will not bear so heavily on the bottom bearing. The core is about ⅛ inch away from the armature. A small transformer is used (this motor cannot be run with batteries) to run the motor. The armature is a piece of clock-spring or other hard steel, A, about 2 inches long. A hole is punctured for the shaft, which is a large sewing needle, E. The armature is fastened on the shaft with an eraser, B, from the end of a pencil. It is cut in half and forced on the shaft. The steel armature is magnetized by a horse-shoe or other magnet.

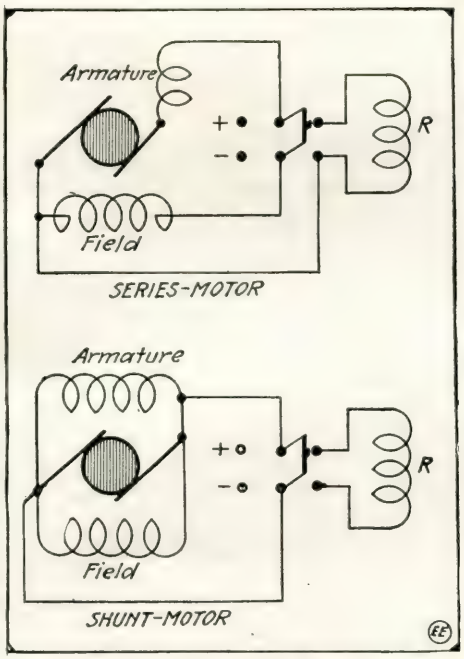
To start the motor turn on the current and give the shaft a twist. You may not be able to make it do much for the first time, but after a while you will be able to make it go any one of two or three different speeds.—Contributed by

THEODORE D. PECK, Jr.

ELECTRIC BRAKE FOR SMALL MOTORS

Often it is necessary to have a motor stop immediately as in the case of a rotary spark gap. This is best accomplished by the use of an electrical brake very simple to construct. For small motors the resistance "R" should be of 60 ohms value or more, accurately obtained by experiments. When the motor is to be stopt the power switch is drawn out and thrown in on the opposite side. The counter E. M. F. developed by the armature is taken up by the resistance "R" and the motor is brought to a quick stop. Connections for two kinds of motors are shown in the diagram.

Contributed by MONTE COHEN.

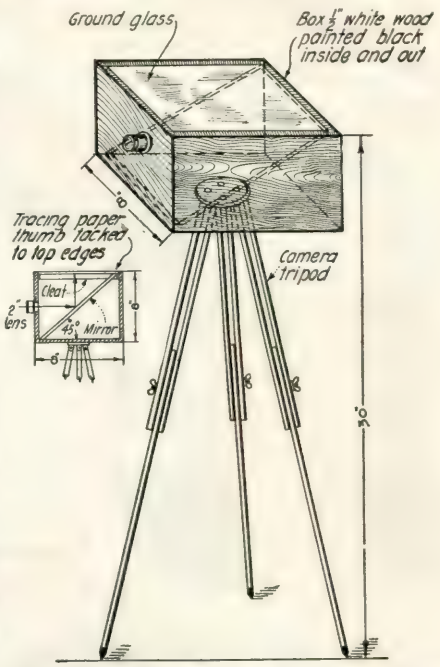


One of the Most Powerful Brakes Available for Stopping Electrical Machinery Is the "Electro-Dynamic" Brake, and the Method of Adapting It to Series and Shunt Motors Is Shown Above.

ENGINEERS' PERSPECTIVE OUTLINER.

In checking up perspective work and complete layouts of factories, and any work in fact, a great help is to have a tracing of the outline as is existent. Make a box of ½" white wood 8"x8"x8" (bottom only), insert a cheap lens, adjustable or not, and fix in place a piece of good mirror glass, set at 45° and held in place by thin strip of wood and glued fast. Set in the top a piece of ground glass flush with top. Use old camera tripod and screw fast to bottom. A small pocket level laid on top glass will simplify the leveling of the box. Place the instrument in position so that the object is shown on the top glass; stretch across the top a piece of tracing paper (oiled paper), and sketch off the object, after which, in completing the drawings this sketch of the general outline will serve as a help to all engineers and draftsmen. The principle is the same as a camera "finder".

Contributed by P. P. AVERY, M. E.



Herewith Is Illustrated a Simple and Accurate Form of Perspective View Outliner for Engineering and Other Sketches, the View or Object Being Thrown Up by the Lens on to the Ground Glass Screen, Over Which the Tracing Paper or Cloth Is Secured.

MUSIC ELECTRICALLY

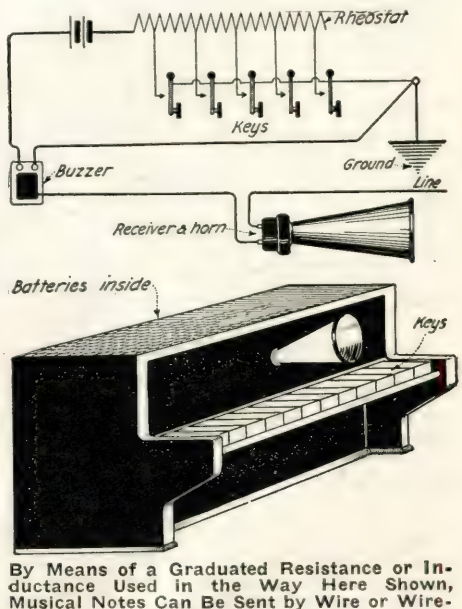
Radio Bugs, wake up, for here is something new to put your wireless instruments to, or some of them at least. Suppose you were reading and your wireless instruments began to play music. Ten to one you would stop reading and listen to them. You can do this if you have a mind to, and still have your wireless instruments with very little trouble.

This is a new sport. Instead of sending messages you send your friend music over the telegraph line, and he sends you music back. It is very entertaining.

Pictures show clearly how it is done. The following instruments are used: rheostat, receiver and horn or head-set, buzzer, batteries, and keys which are home-made, or else use old doll piano.

Tap rheostat as in diagram to get different notes and pitches.

Contributed by H. SCHLIESTETT.



By Means of a Graduated Resistance or Inductance Used in the Way Here Shown, Musical Notes Can Be Sent by Wire or Wireless, in Connection with a Buzzer Used as a Generator.

Electrical Machinist

By H. WINFIELD SECOR

NO. 12—CONSTRUCTION WORK DETAILS.

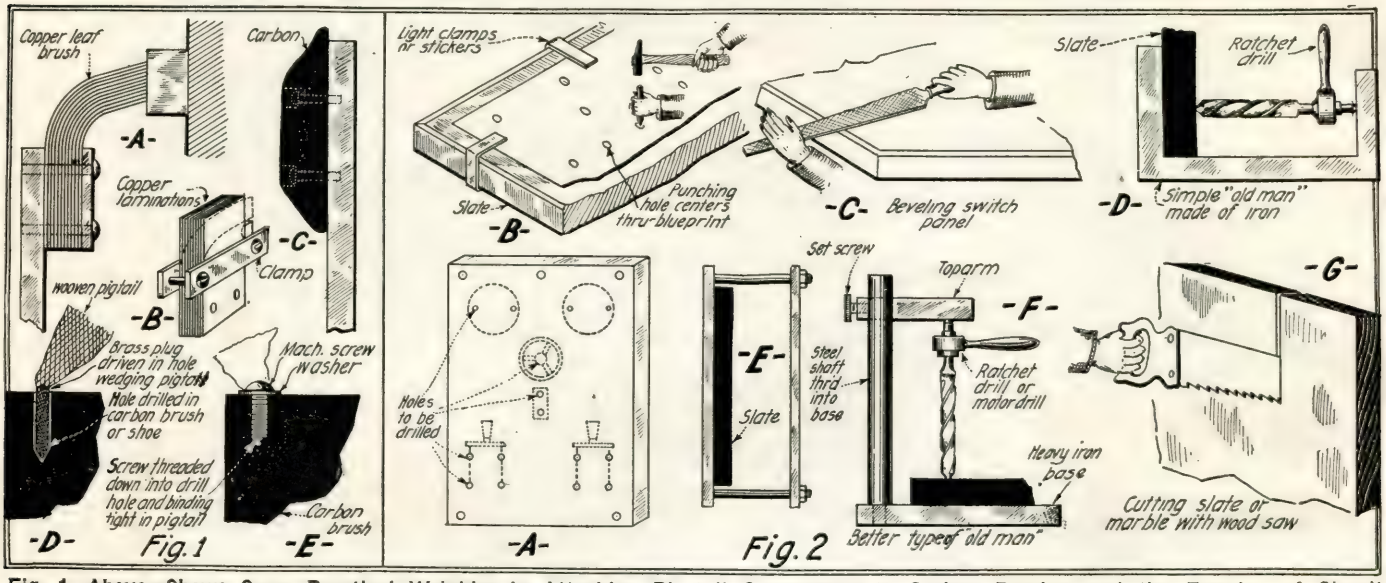


Fig. 1—Above—Shows Some Practical Wrinkles in Attaching Pig-tail Connections to Carbon Brushes and the Forming of Circuit Breaker Multiple-Leaf Contacts. Fig. 2—Illustrates Some Practical Details Met With in the Construction and Drilling of Slate and Marble Switchboards.

SEVERAL hints of practical value and useful to the man who has to do the work are given below. At Fig. 1 several wrinkles are shown, covering carbon brushes and multiple-leaf contacts on circuit-breakers. Figs. A and B show a multiple-leaf brush for circuit-breakers and other electrical switch gear, and the method of clamping the leaves while they are filed true on their face and then bent to the desired shape. Usually the outside sheet is of heavier copper, polisht or buft up and lacquered, which serves to help hold the contact leaves in their curved form. The end of the multiple-leaf contact where it bears against the brass or copper contact block on the base of the switch, as shown at A, must be filed very evenly and carefully, in order that all of the leaves shall touch the block.

At C is shown the method of attaching carbon break blocks to circuit-breakers. D and E, Fig. 1, show two methods of attaching woven wire pig-tails to carbon brushes by means of a block driven into a pig-tail down into a drill hole, or else threading a screw into the pig-tail after being pusht into a tight-fitting hole.

BUILDING SWITCHBOARDS.

Some practical shop wrinkles followed in building slate and marble switchboards will probably be found of use by the electrical machinist and several suggestions in this direction are clearly illustrated at Fig. 2.

At Fig. 2-A a typical layout for a small lighting plant switchboard is indicated. At B is shown a very good method of laying out the holes that are to be drilled thru the switchboard. Here a blueprint, which is often furnisht with apparatus to be mounted on a switchboard by the builders, is laid out on the face of the slate or marble slab and is best anchored in its proper position by means of paper stickers or light clamps. When it has been properly set, and the holes to be drilled finally decided upon, they can be prick-punched thru the paper with a steel punch and a hammer.

Where holes are to be accurately drilled, such as those for accommodating the studs of voltmeters and ammeters, knife switches, etc., which applies to practically all switchboard work in general, it is best not to attempt to drill the large full-size holes required at first, but to drill all of the holes thru the panel from the prick-punch marks with a small drill about one-eighth inch in size. Where very great accuracy is desired in the spacing of the holes it is good practise to drill the hole with increasing sizes of drills, until the largest drill necessary is finally brought into play. This method will also be found valuable in drilling holes accurately thru metal. Always drill the holes in switchboard plates or marble panels from the front—that is, the polisht face or the one having a bevel around its edges—and not from the back, as invariably when the drill comes thru the stock a piece will be broken out. Water can be used as a lubricant in drilling or cutting slate and marble.

It is difficult to bevel the edges of large size switchboard panels with a file, unless a jig is made for the purpose, so that the bevel can be cut evenly; but on small panels the operation can be carried out with a coarse file, as at C, Fig. 2, the bevel being finisht off with a sandpaper block.

D and E, Fig. 2, show a simple and also a more substantial method of providing an iron support frame between which and the switchboard panel to be drilled a ratchet drill can be placed in order to obtain the necessary pressure to pierce the stock. Such drilling frames are frequently called *"the old-man,"* and a typical old-man is shown at F, Fig. 2. This type has an adjustable arm which slides along an upright standard formed of a piece of steel shafting threaded or riveted into the iron base plate.

These drilling appliances will be found of the utmost value, and, in fact, are of great importance on outside jobs, shop work and in the factory, where switchboard panels have often to be drilled.

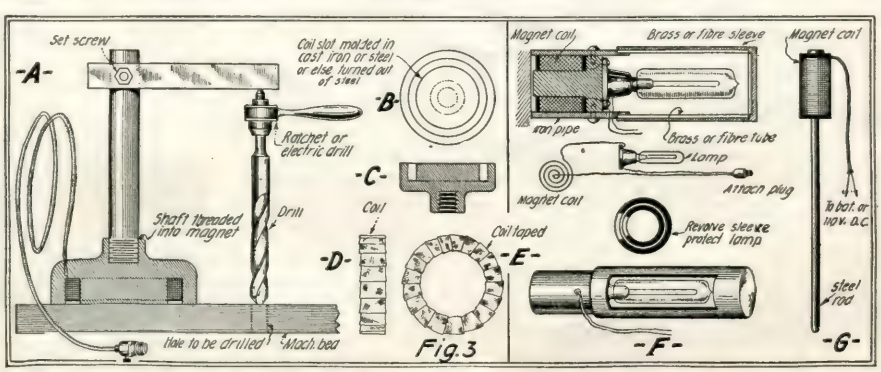
At Fig. 2-G an operative is shown cutting a slate panel with a wood saw. An old wood saw is generally employed for the purpose, and water is constantly applied while the cutting operation goes on. If a buzz saw is used in the shop for the purpose it should have fairly coarse teeth, as if the teeth are too fine they will fill up so rapidly that the saw will simply heat and not progress thru the stock. This remark applies to slate, marble and soapstone panels.

ELECTRICAL HELPS FOR THE MACHINIST.

A magnetic old-man is shown at Fig. 3, A, B, C, D and E. There are many locations, especially in drilling holes in difficult positions on various machines, away from the shop or in the factory, where this device will be found extremely practical and useful. Not only is it convenient, but it will save time frequently lost by the machinist or his helper looking for bolts.

The working details for building this magnetic old-man will be readily obtained from the drawings. The design of the base

(*Continued on page* 800)



Above Are Illustrated Details for Constructing an "Old Man" With Magnetic Base to Hold It in Place While Drilling Operations Are Carried On, and Also Details for Constructing a Magnetic Base "Trouble Lamp" As Well As a "Search Rod" for Removing Steel Particles From Drill Holes.

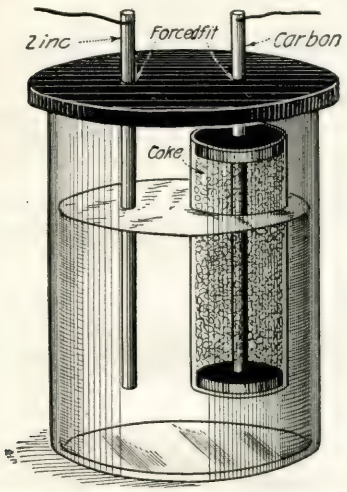
HOW-TO-MAKE-IT

This department will award the following monthly prizes: First prize, $5.00; Second Prize, $3.00; Third Prize, $2.00.
The purpose of this department is to stimulate experimenters toward accomplishing new things with old apparatus or old material, and for the most useful, practical and original idea submitted to the Editors of this department, a monthly series of prizes will be awarded. For the best idea submitted a prize of $5.00 is awarded; for the second best idea a $3.00 prize, and for the third best a prize of $2.00. The article need not be very elaborate, and rough sketches are sufficient. We will make the mechanical drawings. Use only one side of sheet. Make sketches on separate sheets.

FIRST PRIZE, $5.00

A CHEAP BATTERY.

The materials needful for the battery are a rod of zinc, a piece of arc light carbon, two round pieces of wood about three inches in diameter and half an inch thick,



Experimental Wet Cell Having a Zinc Pole and a Carbon Pole Surrounded With Coke.

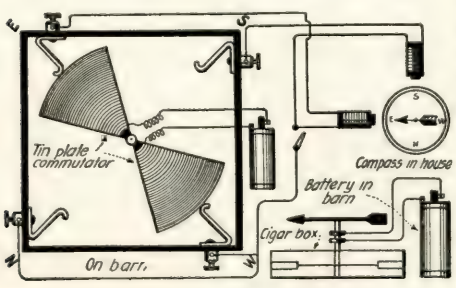
a little powdered coke, and some flannel. In the diagram the way in which the parts are assembled is shown. The round pieces of wood have holes in them large enough to admit the carbon. The flannel is tied around the carbon. Often it has been filled like a bag with coke; this should be tightly packt into place. The zinc and carbon rods can be supported by a cross piece of wood with two holes resting on the top of the jar. Wires are attacht to the ends. of the two rods. Finally fill the jar about two-thirds full with a solution formed of three ounces of sal ammoniac to half a gallon of water.

Contributed by
S. LEONARD BASTIN.

A WIRED-UP WIND VANE.

The diagram shows quite clearly all connections, and the only problem to conquer is the winding of the coils; also, when putting in new batteries, be careful not to change the polarity.

Contributed by ESTEN MOEN.



An Electric Wind Vane Constructed From a Compass, a Two-pole Switch, Two Magnet Coils and a Battery

SECOND PRIZE, $3.00

"WIREFENCE" TELEGRAPHY.

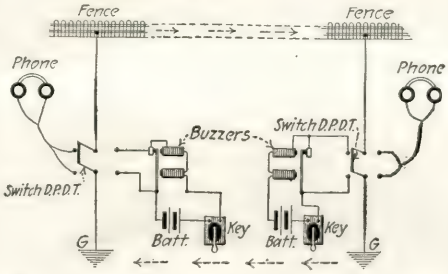
QST! QST! QST! Hello! fellow "bugs." Hope there won't be too much QRM when you read this. Did u kno that wirefence telegraphy is "coming in"? It is.

In the country we are often far apart, but I believe I have now spanned the difficulty and the "Country Bugs" may hold communication and practise code between themselves, even tho they may be two or three miles apart. This is not merely a suggested experiment, but a tried system. A fellow "Bug" and I, about two miles apart, have been racking our "cocos" for some time to find a suitable telegraph system that would not drain the purse on account of the H. C. W. (High Cost of Wire). So I have finally discovered the following cheap and simple means.

To most amateur experimenters I believe the diagram will explain itself, but I will help out by describing and explaining the system.

As per the subject of this article you will likely infer that a wire fence has something to do as a medium of connecting stations, and so it has, as you will soon see.

Most farms now have wire fences surrounding and dividing them. So with few connections between stations a continuous connection may be had by connecting joints and corners with telephone wire, after points have been scraped bright. Connecting two fences on opposite sides of the road may be done by passing a wire under the road



"Wirefence" Telegraphy Is Quite Common in the West, Where Long Wire Fences Are Used To Separate the Great Cattle and Agricultural Tracts.

thru a culvert or sewer pipe where convenient.

As per the diagram all that is used in sending the signals is a common buzzer, key and battery of one or two dry cells. A high frequency buzzer, like the Radiotone, is much better than the common buzzer. Receiving equipment is simply a set of phones of low resistance, preferably of about 75 or 80 ohms, altho wireless phones will do; but the low resistance phones respond much louder.

For convenience a D. P. D. T. switch is used to transfer from *sending* to *receiving* and vice versa. A good ground, such as used for wireless, is important for longer ranges than two or three miles.

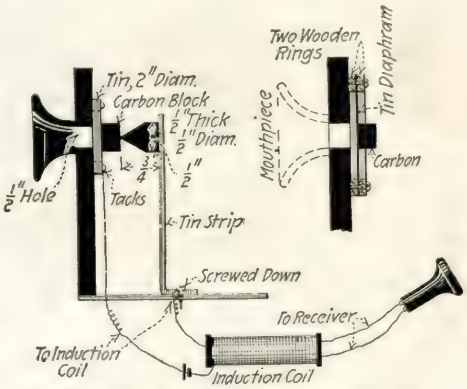
Altho the fence is grounded to some extent in many places, it does not hinder the signals from coming in perfect and strong.

Contributed by
RALPH D. STURIN, de 8AJ.

THIRD PRIZE, $2.00

MAKING A SENSITIVE MICROPHONE.

Take a cigar box and cut a hole ½ inch in diameter in the back of it. Then get a piece of tin 2 inches in diameter and glue a piece of carbon ½ inch thick and ½ inch in diameter on it in the center and then tack



Simple Experimental Form of Microphone—Particularly Sensitive When Used With An Induction Coil.

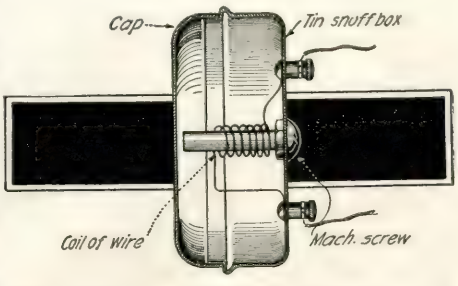
(best to evenly clamp with a second wooden ring) the tin with carbon over the hole in the box. Now take a pointed piece of carbon as per illustration and glue it on a strip of tin that is long enough to reach from the base to the center of the hole; then assemble as the diagram shows.

Contributed by
THEODORE FORTENBAUGH.

A "TIN BOX" TELEPHONE RECEIVER.

First procure a clean snuff box made of tin (A-1) and drill or punch a hole in the bottom, ⅛" in diameter. Into this, fasten a stove bolt with two burrs, one inside and the other outside, and have the end of the bolt just a fraction of an inch from the cover. Now insulate the bolt and wind on some fine magnet wire, about No. 34 to 36 B. & S. gage. Bore two more holes and insert a pair of binding posts, and attach the two terminals of the coil. Now put on the cover and she's "O. K." Simple, eh?

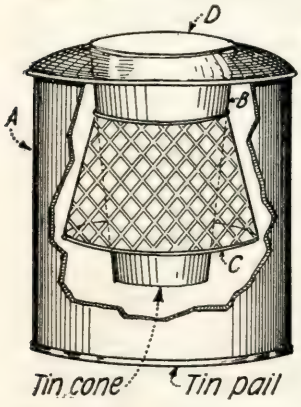
Contributed by ESTEN MOEN.



Ever Want a Telephone Receiver In a Hurry? Here's How To Make One—and All You Need is An Iron Stove Bolt, a Tin Can With Cover and Some Magnet Wire.

AUTOMATIC ICE CREAM FREEZER.

Herewith is a description of a freezer I made last summer which produces a fine ice cream or ice, without turning or stirring. Take a candy pail, the size depending on the builder's requirements. Now get some heavily tinned plate and make a cone-shaped vessel, similar in shape to a lemonade shaker, about six inches in diameter at the top and one inch at the bottom and fourteen inches long, is a good size. Now get a piece of heavy screen wire and make a cone-shaped container, C, as shown, which goes around the top of the freezer can, B, and extending half way down the sides. Next make a light lid, D, and the freezer is finished. To use, fill the salt sieve, C, with crushed rock salt and slip on the container, B, as shown. Then place in the bucket, A, and pack all around with crushed ice to which has been added 25 per cent salt. Then put the ice cream mixture in the container, B. Put on the lid and allow it to set about an hour. The ice cream made is exactly similar to that frozen in any freezer. The cone shape prevents the ingredients from separating and the heavier parts from settling to the bottom.



The Latest Thing in Ice Cream Freezers—the Kind You Do Not Have to Turn for Half an Hour or So. In the Accompanying Article the Author Describes How to Build One. It Comprises Three Simple Parts Which Anyone with a Little Ingenuity Can Readily Construct or Else Have Made at Small Expense by Their Local Tinsmith. Cracked Ice, to Which Has Been Added a Considerable Quantity of Salt, Serves to Freeze the Liquid Placed in the Container B, in About One Hour.

Contributed by A. H. WAYCHOFF.

A LEAD TREE.

Put an ounce of sugar-of-lead in a quart of water; shake it well, let it remain for three or four days. Pour off slowly the clear solution only, into a bottle and suspend a piece of zinc in it. Do not disturb this and in a few days the resemblance of a tree in crystalline form will be seen in the bottle.

Crystallized Tin: Mix half an ounce of nitric acid, two of water, and six drachms of muriatic acid. Pour this over a hot tin plate, and feathery crystals are thus produced on the surface.

Contributed by EXWYZED.

MAKING METAL PATTERN LETTERS.

To make metal pattern letters, the letters are first cut out of heavy cardboard and glued on a strip of wood, as shown in Fig. 1. A thin strip of the board runs from one letter to the other as shown, with a gate and riser print at each end. These letters are now oiled and a plaster of Paris cast taken of them. After the plaster has set they are lifted off. Now get a soft pine board and drive the points of fine tacks in it, taking care that the heads of the tacks come down where the moulds for the letters are. Lay this board on the plaster as shown in Fig. 2, and cut a gate A and riser in it. Pour melted lead into the gate A.

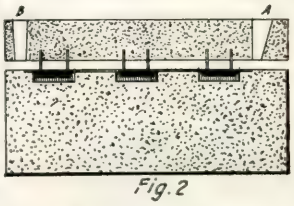


Fig. 2

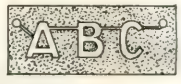


Fig. 1

To Cast Metal Letters, the Latter Are First Cut Out of Heavy Cardboard and Glued on a Strip of Wood as at Fig. 1. A Channel as Well as a Gate and Riser Are Made at Each End of the Mould. The Tacks Shown Are Moulded Into the Lead Letters and Serve to Anchor Them in Place Wherever They May Be Used.

The lead runs the letters, and around the head of the tacks. The board is then removed which leaves the letters with tack points, ready to push into the patterns, doing away with trying to fasten them with brads. This is a foundry kink I've used for years.

Contributed by A. H. WAYCHOFF.

How to Use a Chemical Balance

By THOMAS W. BENSON

THERE are certain methods of using a chemical balance that add appreciably to the speed and accuracy of the weighing. Those taking up the study of chemistry or whose duties demand the use of a balance may find these paragraphs of assistance.

A sensitive balance should rest on as firm a foundation as posible. Excessive vibration renders difficult the accurate determination of the zero point and may injure the knife edges.

The balance should be protected from heat or cold. The arms should at all times have the same temperature so they will expand and contract equally. Unequal expansion will cause the zero point to change and the balance will not weigh correctly. If a lamp is used to light the balance it should be located above and back of the operator's head so that any heat rays falling on the balance will affect both arms equally.

When mounted in a case some basic substance such as lime or an alkaline carbonate should be kept in the case to neutralize acid vapors. Where the room in which the balance is used is excessively humid it is customary to place some drying agent such as calcium chlorid in the case. Sulfuric acid should never be used for this purpose.

PRECAUTIONS IN WEIGHING.

See that the balance is level.

Sit directly in front of the center of the balance to avoid parallax while observing movements of the pointer.

Release and arrest the movements of the beam and pans with a smooth steady movement. Jerky movements will in time injure the knife edges.

If practical, arrest the beam when in a horizontal position. The pads or supports placed under the pans while placing and removing the loads should be lowered before releasing and raised again after arresting beam and pans.

Avoid giving the pans a rotary motion in a horizontal direction. This will cause the knife edges to scrape.

Place the object to be weighed and the weights in the center of the pans. This will prevent the violent displacement of the pans when released with the weights to one side of the pans.

If the beam does not begin to swing as soon as it is released, set it in motion by wafting the air over one of the pans with the hand.

All objects to be weighed should be at the same temperature as the surrounding air to avoid upward air currents and moisture condensation when the object is warmer or colder than the operating room.

Hygroscopic, volatile, powdery and porous substances should be weighed in close vessels. This is to prevent absorption of moisture or loss in weight due to evaporation.

If the substance is hot when put in the closed vessel and then allowed to cool, remove the cover for an instant before weighing to bring the reduced pressure inside up to normal.

An object likely to become electrified by friction should not be brushed or wiped immediately before weighing.

Long objects such as tubes not easily centered in the pans should be suspended from a hook above the pans.

WEIGHING.

There are in use several methods of weighing but two most common are the usual balancing method and the method of Borda, also called the substitution method.

In the first method the zero point of the empty balance is first determined. If the substance is to be weighed in containers it is best to place similar vessels or in the case of powder or crystals, a sheet of paper on each pan and then determine the zero point.

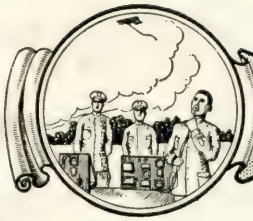
Place the weight desired in the right hand pan and then pour into the left hand pan the material to be weighed. Slowly release the balance, pans first then the beam, until the way the pointer turns is seen and then as slowly arrest it again. Remove or add material as found necessary and again release and arrest as before. Continue these trials until the pointer coincides with the zero point of the empty balance.

The substitution method has the advantage of eliminating errors due to unequal arm lengths and changing sensibility of the balance.

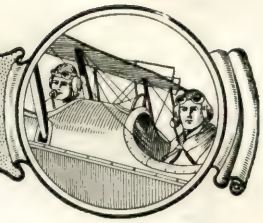
The exact method differs slightly according to whether it is desired to determine the weight of an object or to weigh out a desired amount of material.

In the first case place a weight greater than that of the object in the left hand pan and the object in the right hand pan. Add weights to the latter until a balance is obtained and the zero point determined. Remove the object and add additional weights till the pointer is again on the zero point. The difference between the final weights and that of the weights with the object is the true weight of the substance.

In weighing out material a weight greater than that of the substance desired is put in the left hand pan, a balance obtained and the zero point noted. Then remove weights from the right hand pan equal to that of the substance desired and replace with the material till a balance is obtained on the same zero point.

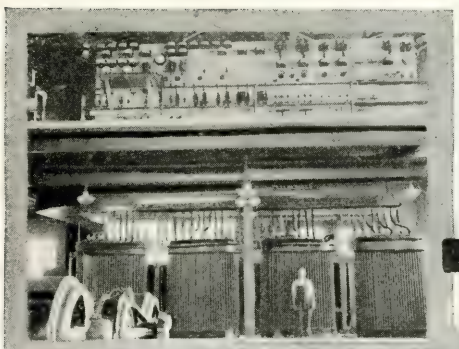


RADIO DEPARTMENT



300-K.V.A. Transmitter at Bolinas, California

By ALLAN C. FORBES, Assoc. I. R. E.



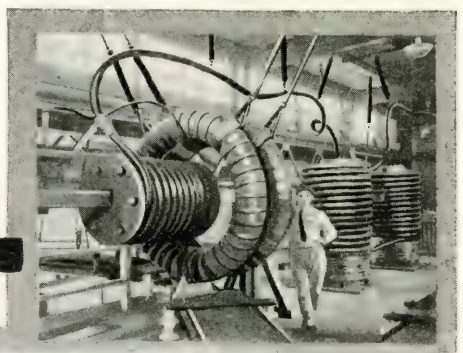
Left: General View of Switchboard Gallery and Bank of Four 11,000 to 440 Volt Step-Down Transformers. Note Comparative Size of Man.

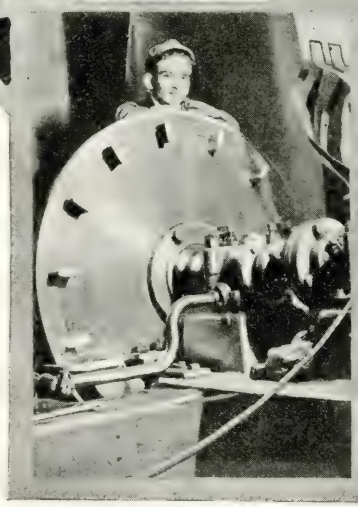
At Right: Jigger Gallery Showing a Gigantic Oscillation Transformer.

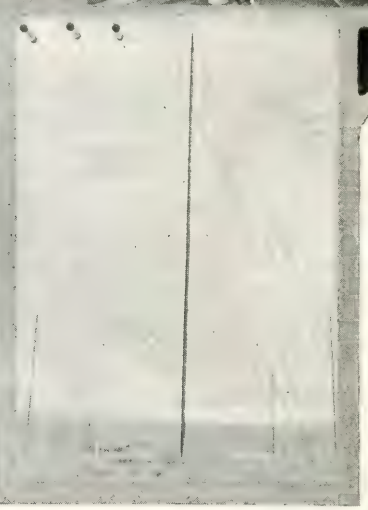
Lower Left: Close-Up View of Main Spark Discharger, Showing Relative Height.

Below: Side View of 500 H. P. Electric Motor Showing Relative Size.

Lower Right: Looking East from Power House Showing Full Length of Antenna.







THERE is no doubt many have heard of Bolinas, Cal. (K. E. T.), but it is very doubtful if any of them know just exactly where it is located, what the power is, whom they work with or what kind of apparatus is installed. I shall, therefore, try to convey to the reader a mental picture of the station, so that in the future when speaking of high-power radio stations, NAA will not always be referred to as the "largest spark station in the world." How many times have I heard amateurs, as well as professionals, radio engineers, speak of Arlington as the most powerful spark station in the world, and yet it is, as we all know, only a 100-K.W. Fessenden synchronous outfit. Bolinas has a 300-K.W., 2,000-volt, single-phase, 210-cycle generator, manufactured especially for this station. The generators have been overloaded 25 per cent successfully without any signs of heating, thus making the station transmitter input 350 K.W.

The station is rated at 300 K.V.A. input and can be operated on three wavelengths; namely, 5,000, 5,860 and 7,000 meters. The normal wave is 5,860 meters, and, altho it was thought that the two other waves would be used to transmit on when encountering heavy static, they are never used now, as it has been found by repeated trials that changing the wavelength this small amount, together with varying the input of power, did not help to any appreciable extent.

Power is obtained for the station from a specially constructed transmission line 27 miles long, carrying 3-phase current at 11,000 volts potential difference from the Pacific Gas and Electric Company's sub-station near Alto (Marin County), 5 miles from Sausalito, Cal.

Power is received at Alto 66,000 volts, 3 phase, 60 cycles, transformed down to 11,000 and supplied over the above line to Bolinas. At the power-house it is further stept down to 440 volts and led to the terminals of a 500-H.P. induction motor, which is direct connected to a 300-K.W., 2,000-volt, 150-ampere, 210-cycle, single-phase generator, having a rotary field of 14 poles.

The current is led from the generators thru a 7,500-volt, 300-ampere, double-pole General Electric A. C. oil switch to the buses, connecting with the low side of the 75-K.W., 2,000/13,000-volt, 210-cycle, single-phase transformers, which are connected in parallel. The current from these transformers is led thru specially made reactance coils to the high-tension air-brake switch keys, thence thru two specially made extra large choke coils, on to the high-frequency bus, which connects with the bank of high-voltage oil-plate condensers, consisting of sixty rows of six jars per row, or a total of 360 separate condenser units. These may be connected from two to six in series, or parallel, the best connection being four in series for 5,860 meters wavelength.

The secondary circuit is broken for sending purposes by specially designed high-tension air-break relay keys, which in turn are actuated by a small sending key thru a source of direct current, this current being furnished from a small motor generator set.

Arcing at the contacts of the main signal key is prevented by a heavy blast of air forced directly at the contact point by a specially designed electric blower motor.

The advantage derived in interrupting the secondary circuit lies in the fact that it permits 300 K.W. to be handled at various speeds of transmission, exceeding 100 words per minute, without error, by reason of the fact that it has been found much easier to break the high voltage of the secondary circuit in preference to the large current in the primary, to, say nothing of the eliminating of surges due to breaking the primary and the inductive strain on the generator.

The transmitting aerial is of the inverted "L" type, consisting of thirty-two wires in four sections of eight wires each, with a flat top, approximately 2,500 feet in length. It is supported on three rows of steel tubular masts (three masts in each of the outside rows and two in the center row), which are approximately 325 feet high. The rows of masts are separated about 250 feet. An extra mast is placed on the end of the nearest row, so that an extension can be run out for a *receiving aerial*, should necessity arise, that would cause operation, *both sending and receiving* to take place from Bolinas. The natural wavelength of the antenna is 4,035 meters; when working on 5,860 meters (which has been found to be

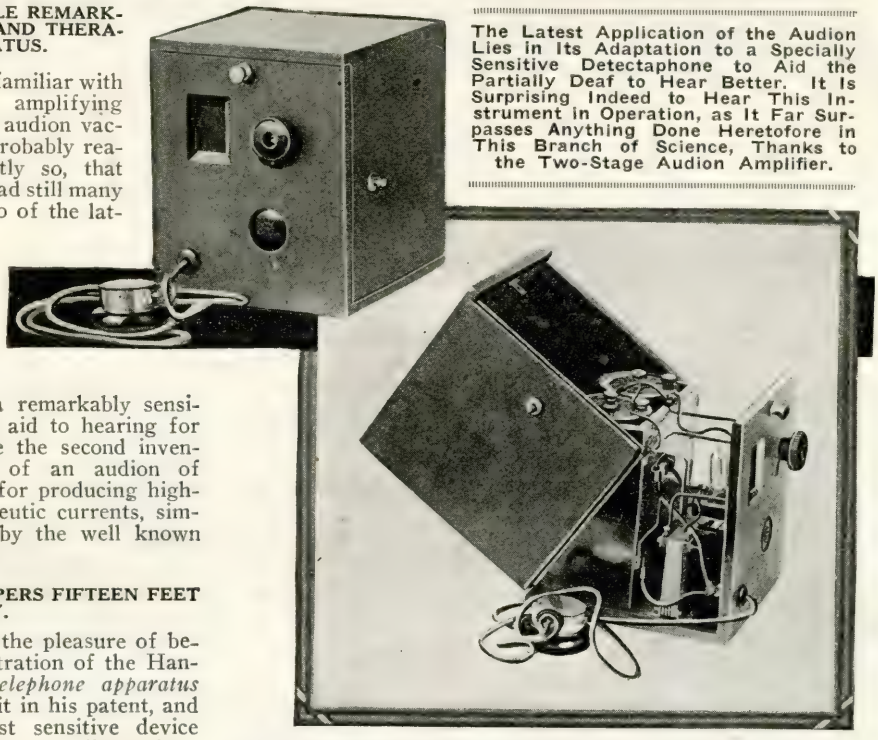
(*Continued on page* 780)

The Audion in a New Rôle

AUDION MAKES POSSIBLE REMARKABLE DETECTAPHONE AND THERAPEUTIC APPARATUS.

THOSE who are familiar with the wonderful amplifying properties of the audion vacuum tube have probably reasoned, and rightly so, that this clever little device had still many new rôles to essay. Two of the latest novelties in scientific apparatus due to Earl C. Hanson and Wendell L. Carlson, are shown in the accompanying photographs and diagrams.

The first of these instruments comprises a remarkably sensitive detectaphone as an aid to hearing for the partially deaf, while the second invention involves the use of an audion of medium or high power for producing high-frequency electro-therapeutic currents, similar to those produced by the well known Tesla and Oudin coils.



The Latest Application of the Audion Lies in Its Adaptation to a Specially Sensitive Detectaphone to Aid the Partially Deaf to Hear Better. It Is Surprising Indeed to Hear This Instrument in Operation, as It Far Surpasses Anything Done Heretofore in This Branch of Science, Thanks to the Two-Stage Audion Amplifier.

AUDION DETECTS WHISPERS FIFTEEN FEET AWAY.

The editors have had the pleasure of being present at a demonstration of the Hanson detectaphone, or *telephone apparatus for the deaf* as he calls it in his patent, and certainly it is the most sensitive device of its kind that they have ever listened to. When a person with normal hearing listens at the receiver attached by means of a flexible cord to the amplifying cabinet of the Hanson apparatus, he can readily interpret *whispers spoken fifteen to twenty feet away*, and ordinary strength of speech when the speaker is located seventy-five to one hundred feet away and more. When tests were made by covering up the transmitter in the front of the cabinet with the hand, it did not apparently lower the strength of the received speech.

In a few words, the Hanson audion detectaphone comprises a two-stage amplifier with two audion bulbs of miniature size (smaller than anything heretofore commercially employed except by the army and navy), together with two iron-core step-up transformers, as shown in the diagram below. A carbon ball microphone has been employed to modulate the primary current of the first transformer, but owing to the imperfect manner in which the best of carbon microphones transmit or interpret speech, Mr. Hanson is considering improving his apparatus by using either a new form of microphone, or its equivalent such as the Bell type receiver which as is well known, represents one of the most perfect forms of voice translator we have.

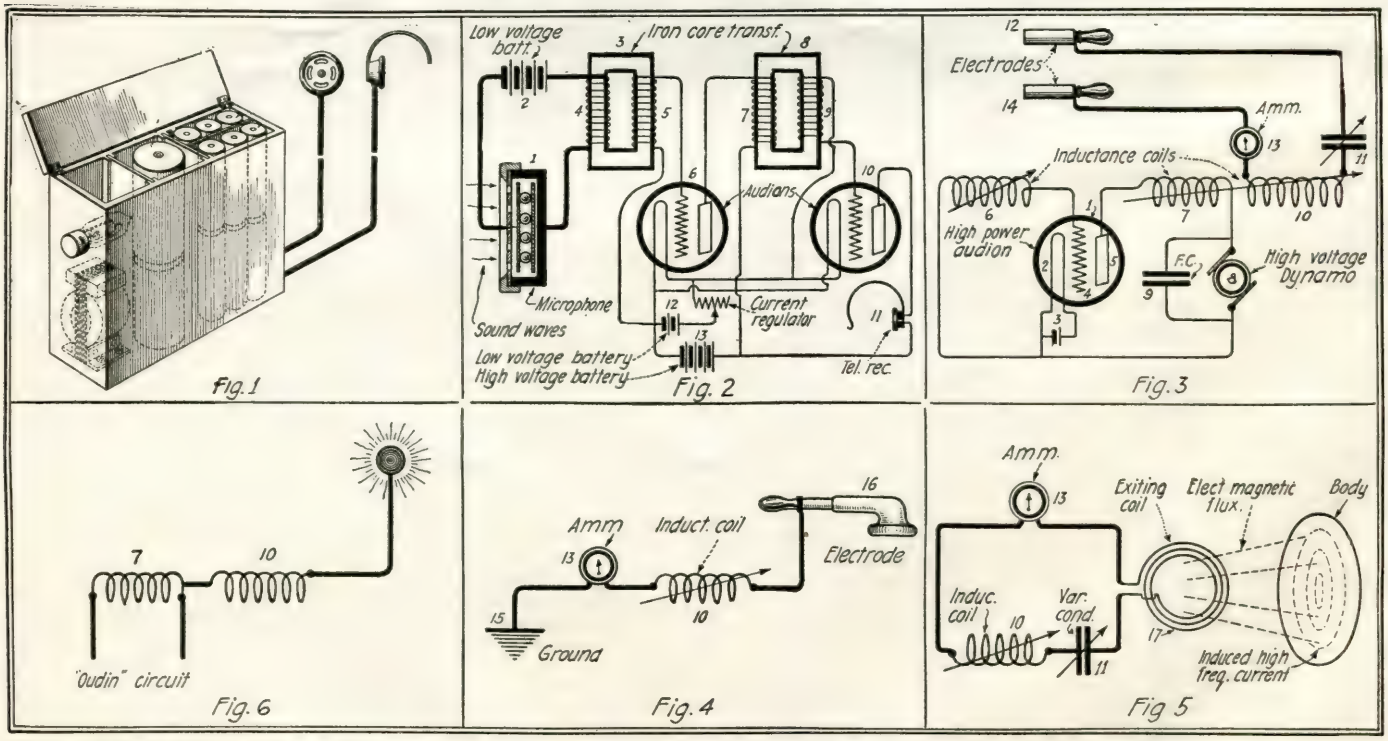
With this apparatus, it is remarkable to note that the audion filaments simply glow a dull red, the current passing thru the filaments—which are, by the way, connected in parallel to a common battery comprising two standard size dry cells—being regulated by a rheostat from a control handle mounted on the exterior of the cabinet. The high voltage battery is made up of a number of small flashlight cells. The "baby" audions used are of a new type and measure about 1¼" long by 7-16" in diameter.

THE AUDION ELECTRO-THERAPEUTIC GENERATOR.

In the patent issued to Messrs. Carlson and Hanson on an electro-therapeutic apparatus involving the use of an audion exciter, a clever circuit is shown for producing and utilizing steady and constant high frequency currents by use of a stabilizing capacity, which works similar to the manner in which radio circuits are attuned for similar effects—that is producing constant, high frequency oscillations.

As pointed out by the inventors, present day high frequency apparatus is quite likely to give severe shocks to patients, due to the currents being of varying frequency

(*Continued on page* 819)



Figures 1 and 2 Show the External Appearance of One Type of Audion Detectaphone, as Well as Hookup of Two-Stage Audion Amplifier With Transformers, Microphones, Common High Voltage Battery, Etc.

Fig. 3 Shows One Form of Audion Electro-Therapeutic Apparatus, the Vacuum Tube Acting as the Oscillation Generator in This Case. Fig. 4 Shows Hookup to Produce Uni-Polar Discharge.

Fig. 5 Shows Method of Inducing High Frequency Currents in the Body of a Patient, From a Coil Thru Which High Frequency Oscillations Are Passing. Fig. 6 Shows Oudin Circuit Arrangement.

Simplest Long Wave Receiver

By ELLIOTT A. WHITE

PART II

THE value of the resistance "R" depends, as was previously remarked, on the kind of vacuum tube and the voltage of the filament battery used. The resistance is made of nickel silver (German silver) or alloy resistance wire, wound on a fiber or bakelite card (Fig. 5), and takes the place of the ordinary adjustable filament rheostat. A size of wire large enough to carry a little over an ampere without scorching the card is needed, the length being determined by trial. In this set R is 40" of No. 19 nickel silver. A long piece of wire should be connected between the filament battery A1 and the filament of the tube, as shown in Fig. 1, and gradually shortened by looping back the end and short-circuiting a portion until the filament is brought up to normal brightness. The wire can then be cut off to leave the correct length as thus determined, doubled, and wound non-inductively (that is, double) on the card, which has notches cut, filed, or sawed in the edge 1/10 inch apart, as shown in Fig. 5. One end is soldered to a terminal screw of the tube socket, which also holds the card in place. The other end is bent thru a small hole drilled near the edge, and soldered to the battery lead past thru the same hole. The looped end is made fast by pinching it around the end of the card in two notches. This arrangement leaves the resistance projecting out from the side of the socket. A somewhat neater way is to put a small brass angle or foot on the bottom, which is clamped under the terminal screw of the socket and makes the resistance stand up alongside the tube.

For the high vacuum tubes used during the war a 4-volt storage battery requires a resistance of about 1.1 ohms for the tube known as the VT-1, no resistance being used for the VT-11; with a 6-volt battery the former requires about 2.5 and the latter about 2 ohms. Other tubes require different values. The filament of the tubes now on the market requires only 0.7 amp. Standard tables of nickel silver or alloy resistance wire will indicate the size and length if the resistance is known. If the old-fashioned gas tube is used, the resistance may be determined by trial; or it is perhaps best to use an ordinary battery rheostat, as the filament temperature adjustment is critical for best results.

The plate battery B2 is of 22½ volts (15 small cells, that is, 5 of the tubular flashlight batteries, which contain 3 cells each) for the high vacuum tubes mentioned above, and is not variable. The gas tubes sometimes require as much as 35 or 40 volts, and in this case the voltage should be made variable for critical adjustment, by means of a multipoint switch with taps to the end cells. The advantage of the high vacuum tubes is that no adjustments of filament current or plate voltage are necessary. The phones are of any kind with a resistance of 2,000 ohms and up. More than one pair may be connected in series. For high vacuum tubes a leak resistance M may be necessary, depending on the insulation of the socket and grid condenser. If the insulation is good a resistance of 2 or 2.5 megohms (1 megohm equals 1,000,000 ohms) should be used, but if the insulation is poorer, less or none will be required. A leak resistance may be made in the usual way with a line of pencil or India ink on a strip of card, paper, fiber, or hard rubber, between two small binding posts. The end of this away from the grid may be connected either directly to the *positive* side of the filament, as shown in Fig. 1, or bridged across the grid condenser C2, so long as the ground is connected to the positive side of the filament battery.

Instructions for mounting this small set seem superfluous, as the builder can mount it to please his taste, on a small panel, in a small box (cabinet type), or in any way desired. The set described is contained wholly (with the exception of the storage battery) in a neat leather covered carrying case 10" by 12" by 6". The inductance coil L and the condenser C1 are mounted in the cover, which hinges back and gives a panel effect. The plate battery, grid condenser and leak, rheostat, tube, socket, bridging condenser, phone terminal blocks, and phones are contained in the main part of the case, with plenty of space left for a one-stage amplifier consisting of transformer, plate battery, tube, socket, and filament resistance. A battery switch to turn the filament on and off, and binding posts for antenna, ground, and storage battery connection are also added; so that it will be seen that a much smaller case than this might be used. Owing to the small size of the inductance coil, tickler, and condenser, a very small space is sufficient, and the builder's ingenuity will suggest compact ways of mounting. The writer's experience with this set in the vicinities of both Chicago and Detroit is that no amplifier is necessary for long wave stations in the United States, Mexico, and Canada. But an amplifier is a good thing to have and is required for easy reading of the European stations.

The usual amplifier is illustrated in Fig. 7, where B1 is the same battery as B1 in Fig. 1, but in this case the grid is connected thru the secondary of the transformer to the *negative* side of the filament; R2 is the filament resistance (fixt), and B3 is a separate plate battery of 22½ volts or more. It is possible to use the same plate battery for both detector and amplifier tubes, but for simplicity this connection is not shown. To use the amplifier, the primary terminals of the transformer at the left (Fig. 7) are connected in place of the phones P in Fig. 1.

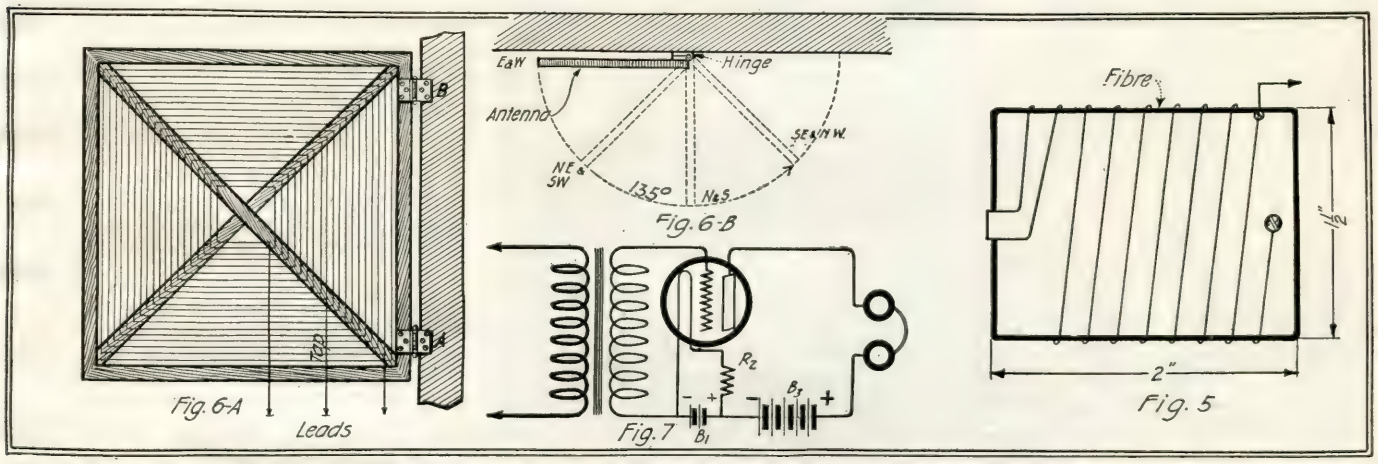


Fig. 6-A—Loop Antenna for Use With Audion Receiving Set Here Described. It Is Built Of Light Wood, Hinged At the Back and Wound Spirally With No. 28 D. C. C. Wire.

Fig. 7—The Usual Audion Amplifier With the Grid Connected Thru the Secondary of the Transformer to the Negative Side of the Filament.

Fig. 5—Neat Way Of Making Resistance Coil By Winding Resistance Wire Around a Bakelite or Mica Strip. The Coil Is Wound Non-inductively.

DETAILS OF LOOP ANTENNA.

A loop antenna for use with this set for wavelengths of 2,500 to 20,000 meters is shown in Fig. 6-A. It is constructed of a frame of light wood (1" by 1") 4 feet on a side, and the wire is wound spirally around tacks or notches ⅛" apart on the diagonals. Two pounds of No. 28 D.C.C wire are required, or about 3 pounds of No. 24, to give from 50 to 90 turns. Only the outside 30 turns are needed for 2,500 meters, so that a tap should be taken at this place. This spiral loop antenna is directional, and should be hinged to the wall or door frame, as shown in Figs. 6-A and 6-B. In Fig. 6-B the points of the compass are indicated on the assumption that the wall runs east and west, but the points can be easily supplied for any other case. It will be observed that the coil must be swung thru 135 degrees, so that either edge of it points towards the station being received. No signals are audible when the coil is at right angles to the direction of the station. If the antenna is made in the form of a helix instead of a spiral, it will be less directional, and fewer turns will be needed, as the average area of the turns will be greater; but this kind is bulkier, owing to its thickness, as the turns should, in both types, be spaced about ⅛ inch apart. Metallic bodies in the vicinity of a loop antenna tend to destroy the directional effect.

(*Continued on page* 810)

How to Become a Professional Radio Man

Part III—Conclusion

By PIERRE H. BOUCHERON

If You Would Become an All-around Radio Operator Capable of Holding Down a Land Station Berth, It is Necessary to Learn Land-line or Morse Code Telegraphy as Well as the Continental Code Employed in Radio Work. This Illustration Shows a Section of a Radio Institute Devoted to the Study of Sounder-work. Each Sounder is Enclosed in a "Resonator" Which Will Lie Close to the Student's Ear Not to Confuse Him by Hearing the Sounds from Other Nearby Instruments. The Student is Taught to Copy the Message Directly Upon the Typewriter.

NECESSARY REQUIREMENTS PREPARATORY TO SECURING A LICENSE AND HOW TO GO ABOUT IT.

NOW that we have covered some of the things met with in professional radio operating concerning just what is to be expected, some of you have probably reached the stage where you have decided in favor of taking some preliminary steps toward securing the much coveted "ticket."

RESIDENT SCHOOL INSTRUCTION.

There are two possible methods of procedure which have worked out quite well in practise. The first, and probably the best, is for you to personally attend a resident school and there submit to a course of training consisting of several months tuition, where you will be given an opportunity to learn practical operating in all its phases under actual conditions. That is to say, learning to receive and send the Continental Morse Code at the required speed of twenty words per minute or better; the handling of commercial traffic; maintenance and care of the mechanical and electrical apparatus as installed on shipboard and land stations, and in general learning the daily routine of a regular operator. This is no mean task and altho some may tell you that radio can be learned in two weeks or so, it is indeed a wise bird who will get thru in such a ridiculously small amount of time.

Radio has been given so much publicity and the game offers so many inducements that it is a small city which does not boast of at least one radio school. In fact some of the larger cities such as New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Chicago, San Francisco, Washington and New Orleans possess several excellent institutions for the training of radio men.

Attending a school has many advantages which are not secured in any other way. For instance, you associate with many other students having the same aim you have. This results in mutual exchange of ideas and assistance during the process of learning. Then again, resident schools are equipt with all manner of modern radio apparatus and since there is no longer any guess work in the matter of technical knowledge, experienced instructors will coach and guide the student in a manner otherwise impossible.

Most of the schools have classes not only during the day, but also hold night classes as well, so that if you are obliged to earn your living during the day you may take a night course, altho it must be understood, of course, that this will take longer than if you are devoting your entire time to instruction. If you are an absolute beginner it is almost necessary that you attend a school. On the other hand, if you are an amateur or a former telegraph operator and fairly well versed in the fundamentals of radio, home study offers the second best method.

STUDYING AT HOME.

Do not fool yourself; as we have previously said, it is more satisfactory to go to school in order to learn radio properly. However, if you are situated quite far from one of the large seaport cities, or if you are an ex-service man and have secured preliminary radio training at one of the Army or Navy technical schools during the war, or again, if you are an amateur with some amateur operating experience to your credit, there is no reason why you cannot secure a few good textbooks and acquire the necessary information in order to pass the government examination for a commercial license, *first class.* In this event it is assumed, of course, that you are capable of copying the Continental Code at a speed of ten or fifteen words per minute and that you are capable of sending code in a firm, well spaced manner. As a matter of fact mastery of the code is the most difficult task of the beginner. Incidentally it is a most important factor as it is really the stock-in-trade of the professional operator. If you are weak in this respect you must devote as much time as possible to the practise of sending

Photos courtesy of Eastern Radio Institute

A Corner of Typical Well-Equipt Instruction Room of a Radio Institute. Students Sit at the Tables and Practice Both Sending and Receiving Under Actual Operating Conditions. In the Background of the Picture Are Shown Practical and Up-to-date Receiving and Transmitting Instruments, the Theory and Operation of Which is Explained by Instructors With the Aid of Blackboard Diagrams.

and receiving. Whether you are attending a school or learning at home, your progress and the length of time before you will be able to secure a license depends materially upon your operating speed.

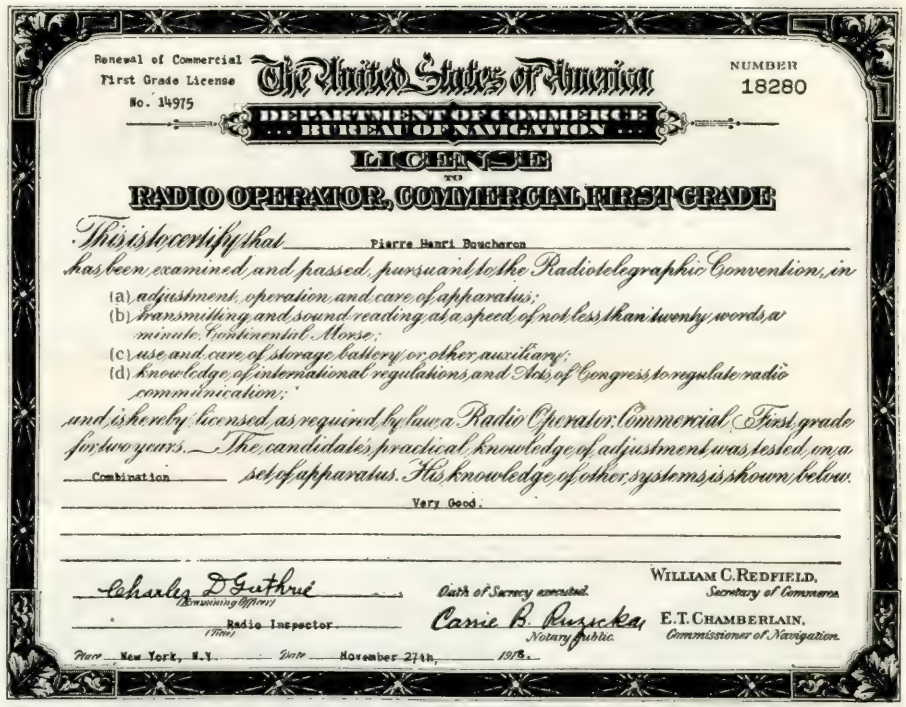
The home student who has erected an amateur receiving station has an excellent advantage in the fact that he is able to "listen-in" upon actual operating and thus he can learn to copy the many styles of sending as well as intercept the several classes of radio traffic which are:

1. The commercial paid and service messages.
2. Daily weather reports transmitted by naval coastal stations and others.
3. Press news items also sent out by coast stations.
4. All manner of code messages transmitted by war ships, merchant vessels and others.
5. The copying of foreign language messages such as French, Spanish, Italian, German, etc.
6. Hydrographic and obstruction reports as well as occasional S. O. S. messages where you have an opportunity to listen-in and learn exactly how the procedure of these important messages takes place.
7. Learning to copy thru static and interference—a most desirable accomplishment.

THE ART OF SENDING.

The home student must take great care in code practise, as it is very easy to acquire undesirable mannerisms and poor style of sending. You should constantly be on guard and if possible check yourself up by an occasional visit to a professional, where you can have him listen to your sending and judge as to its accuracy. Many beginners make the mistake of trying to send as fast as they can. That is not the right idea. Start by sending slow and clear. Let speed come with practise and under no circumstance try to send faster than you are able to receive at any time.

Concerning the matter of sending speed, a little personal incident is perhaps not out of place here. When I started out as a telegraph operator I developed an uncontrollable mania for "fast" sending which I practised, however, only when conversing with a distant operator. When the operator at the other end would "come back" at me in lightning speed using a vibroplex (often called a "bug"), I was unable to even read two words in succession. Nevertheless, I would O. K. and go right along on some new topic. In other words, I "bluffed" it out.



Renewal of Commercial First Grade License No. 14975

The United States of America

NUMBER 18280

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE ... BUREAU OF NAVIGATION ...

LICENSE TO RADIO OPERATOR, COMMERCIAL FIRST GRADE

This is to certify that Pierre Henri Boucheron has been examined and passed, pursuant to the Radiotelegraphic Convention, in

(a) adjustment, operation and care of apparatus;
(b) transmitting and sound reading at a speed of not less than twenty words a minute, Continental Morse;
(c) use and care of storage battery or other auxiliary;
(d) knowledge of international regulations and Acts of Congress to regulate radio communication;

and is hereby licensed as required by law a Radio Operator: Commercial First grade for two years. The candidate's practical knowledge of adjustment was tested on a Combination set of apparatus. His knowledge of other systems is shown below.

Very Good.

Charles D Guthrie (Examining Officer)

Radio Inspector (Title)

Oath of Secrecy executed. Carrie B. Ruszecka Notary Public.

WILLIAM C. REDFIELD, Secretary of Commerce

E. T. CHAMBERLAIN, Commissioner of Navigation.

Place New York, N.Y. Date November 27th, 1918.

Present Style of License Which Must Be Secured By All Radio Operators Before They Are Permitted to Board a Seagoing Vessel. A Brief Outline of the Examination Requirements is Printed upon the Face of the Document. On the Reverse Side Appears the Secrecy Oath and Pledge of Faithful Service, and Beneath This is Written the Operator's Service Record, Which Must Be Signed By the Captain of Each Ship He is Assigned to.

Articles to Appear In November Issue of "Radio News"

Comparison of Modulation Methods in Radio Telephony
By A. S. Blatterman

The Radio Compass on Board Merchant Vessels
By Arthur H. Lynch

New Amplifying Apparatus

Registering Radio Messages on Tape

A New Continuous Wave Type Transmitter

New Radio Amateur Calls

The Mystery of the Dampt-Undampt Messages *By H. L. Moulton*

Building a Honeycomb Winding Machine
By Raymond Roof

Several Other Features—Look for Them

Ex-service Men Learning to Read and Copy Radio Signals at One of the Knights of Columbus Radio Schools. A Regular Mode of Procedure is to Have Each Student Do a Certain Amount of Sending, Which is in Turn Read and Copied By the Others.

One day while engaged in this pleasant pastime of bluffing the distant operator, a gentleman who had been standing at the counter apparently preparing a message for transmission, called me over to where he stood and handing me a telegraph blank said in a very ominous voice, "take care of this message immediately, young man"; he then turned and walked away rapidly.

This was an unusual request so I quickly glanced at the message, where I found the following lines:

"The young man should govern his sending speed according to his receiving ability. We must all creep before we can walk."

It was signed by the vice-president of one of the largest telegraph companies in the U. S., which incidentally controlled the system employing me. He was himself an expert operator and had been quietly listening to my little comedy. No, I was not fired, but I never forgot the advice.

The recognized method of holding and manipulating the sending key is known as the *Catlin Grip*. Use the first three fingers of your right hand, grasping the forward part of the key knob with the end of your thumb, while the other two fingers reach out to the backward part of the knob—thereby insuring a firm and yet pliable grip of the key. Then, too, the up and down motion should be controlled from the wrist and not from the finger ends, as is done by beginners. The principle is the same as that employed in the *Palmer Handwriting Method*—it is a wrist motion and is meant to relieve the fingers from the strain of too concentrated muscle action, thereby preventing "writers' cramp" or "telegraphers' paralysis." Too much cannot be said concerning this important subject. Remember one thing, it is just as easy to form *right* habits of sending in the beginning as it is to acquire *wrong* ones.

THE ART OF RECEIVING

The most discouraging period for the beginner is from the time he first starts, up to the point where he can begin to copy a few consecutive words without error; when this point is reached he takes on new life, so to speak, and immediately begins to gain confidence in himself, which fact comes in good stead when he finally attempts to copy actual signals straight out of the air.

(*Continued on page* 816)

WITH the AMATEURS

Our Amateur Laboratory Contest is open to all readers, whether subscribers or not. The photos are judged for best arrangement and efficiency of the apparatus. To increase the interest of this department we make it a rule not to publish photos of apparatus unaccompanied by that of the owner. Dark photos preferred to light-toned ones. We pay $5.00 each month for the best photo or photos and $2.00 to each "Honorable Mention." Address the Editor, "With the Amateurs" Dept.

"Amateur Electrical Laboratory" Contest

This Month's $5.00 Prize Winner—Walter Holey

FIRST PRIZE

HERE are some pictures of myself and my "Labs,"—chemical, electrical, and radio. The first photo shows my "Chemical Lab." I have about one hundred and twenty-five chemicals not including solutions. I have apparatus for making chlorin, H_2S, SO_2, etc., and also chemicals and apparatus for qualitative analysis. I have some "patent" formulas for gun powder which I will send to the "SCIENCE AND INVENTION" magazine soon.

The second photo shows my radio station and "Electrical Lab." The radio station consists of: Receiving set,—three loose couplers, two short and one long wave; a variometer; a galena detector; and 3,000 ohm 'phones. The couplers are connected by a switch, so that they can be used alone or with the primary windings in series, one acting as a loading inductance for the other.

I also have extra detector condensers and inductances. With this set I have had very good results, having heard "N.A.A." fifteen feet from the 'phones. I have also heard "N.A.A." using a tin rod for an aerial. I have also in my possession an indoor aerial and loop, both of which work very well.

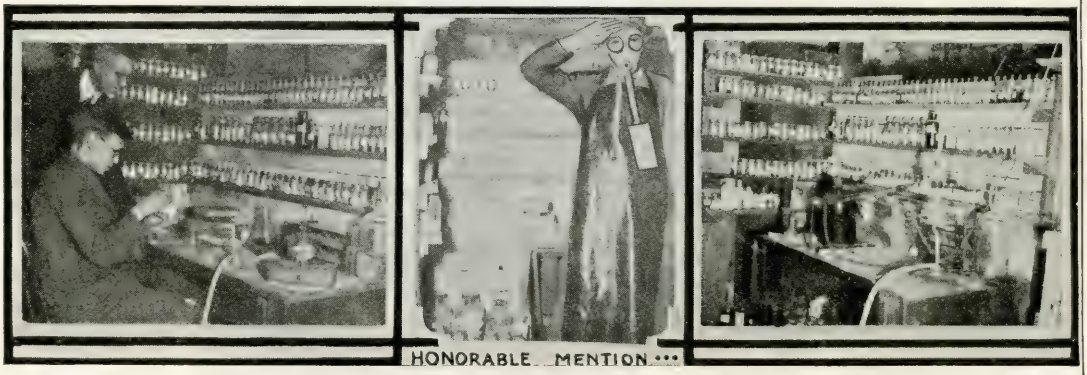
The antenna is enclosed in the left-hand corner of the box, as is the sending set, which consists of a two-inch coil, a secondary condenser, gap, key, etc. The antenna switch handle extends thru the slot in front of the box. All of the instruments, except coil, are of my own construction.

In the lower right corner can be seen my home-made vacuum bulb and panel. The bulb is a twelve volt auto headlight, with plate on the outside.

Near the center of the picture is a battery switchboard, with polarity reverser and rheostat. I also have a ¼" coil, a galvanometer, a Leyden jar, a helix, a goniometer, coherer, etc. In the upper left corner is a microphone with which I can hear a fly walk! I possess an ultra-violet light generator which operates on a 2-inch spark coil.

I am a subscriber to both the "SCIENCE AND INVENTION" and *Radio Amateur News*.—Walter Holey, Norwich, R. F. D. No. 3, New York.

Honorable Mention—Horace Fletcher, Jr., $2.00 Prize



HONORABLE MENTION

I AM sending some prints of my "Chemical Laboratory." The pictures were taken with a Premo film pack camera. I use my own flash powder, consisting of K Cl O_3, C, S, Mg, and Al. This is by far, more of a chemical "Lab," than an electric "Lab."

In photos number one and two is shown the alcohol making apparatus, from which I made three ounces of alcohol from one gallon of the ferment as previously described in Prof. Darrow's series on "Practical Chemical Experiments." I have a small box holding eight batteries, from which I get a current strong enough to decompose water, and you also need a little current for certain experiments. The bottles are kept in good order and are all properly labeled as can be seen.—Horace Fletcher, Jr., 3430 Crawford St., Falls of Schuylkill, Phila., Pa.

What to Invent

By JAY G. HOBSON

$1,000 PRIZE FOR A PRODUCT TO MANUFACTURE.

A LEADING manufacturer of intricate and accurate stampings, screw machine work and mechanisms made therefrom will pay $1,000 to the person submitting plans for a product to be manufactured if the product is adopted by the manufacturer. No product will be accepted for which the demand is less than $500,000 per year.

Here is an excellent chance for the reader to cash in on some practical idea, invention or device that will be in universal demand when made in quantities and advertised to the public.

While the requirement that said product must have a demand of $500,000 yearly is indicative of great profits to the manufacturer of same, and on the surface it may appear the inventor should share more in such profits than to the extent of $1,000, yet in point of fact the risk the manufacturer must assume investing his capital, time and the like in advertising and marketing the article, is deserving of the lion's share because the inventor's only risk is his idea or invention which has no commercial or tangible value until it has been placed on the market thru the expensive financial efforts of men involving expenditure of their money.

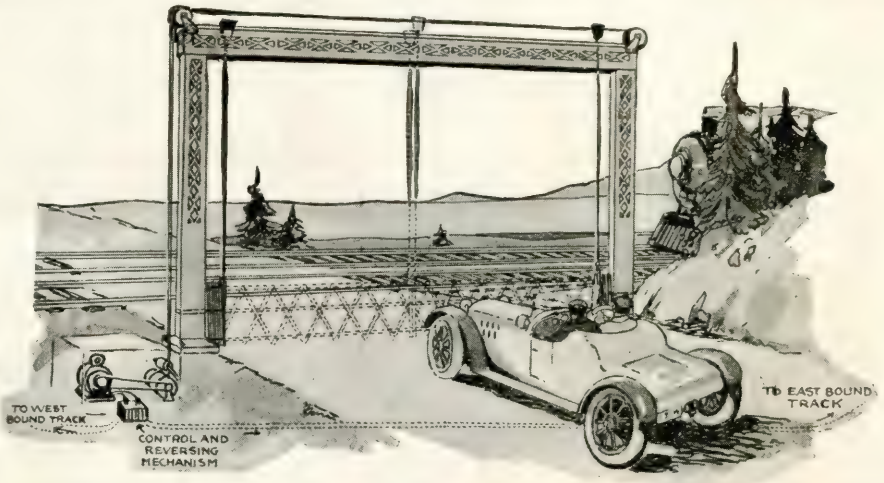
Therefore, the dictates of reason convince us that receiving $1,000 cash for an idea, as stated above, with an initial investment of $100 or less for a patent and the time necessary for perfecting it, should please the most particular, considering the fact that the $1,000 prize offered above is about 900 per cent profit on the investment involved. Do not waste your time submitting plans for products which cannot be manufactured as required by the manufacturer in question.

RAILROAD CROSSING SIGNAL.

"The automobile drove across the tracks back of one freight train and directly in front of another. The crossing signal and train could not be heard by the driver. The automobile was struck squarely." Only thirty-four simple words in this grim newspaper notice but volumes could be no more effective in recording the fatal result. How unnecessary this useless destruction of life and property when a simple device like that illustrated would prevent 100 per cent of it.

The bell signals now employed can be heard no more by the traveler than can the train whistle miles away. Road gates are effective, but a watchman to operate them cannot be stationed at every country crossing. Therefore an automatic watchman mechanically operated by the approaching train is greatly needed to prevent the growing number of gruesome accidents in daily evidence.

An electrical guard placed in the center of the road leading across the tracks, about fifteen feet from the crossing; a warning made similar to the folding telephone



Every Year Many People Lose Their Lives at Railroad Crossings, Due to Improper Signalling Devices, or, as Often Happens, Autoists and Others Drive Across Railroad Crossings When There Are No Gates to Stop Them, Especially If a Train Seems to Be at Quite a Distance. A Suggestion for a Simple, Automatic, Self-closing and Opening Crossing Gate Is Here Given, Which Could Be Connected Up So as to Be Operated Electrically Whenever a Train Approached from Either Direction. There Is No Reason Why, with Our Present Engineering Skill, That Such a Gate Could Not Be Perfected and Successfully Operated.

holder, red lights secured upon same, and electrically operated by a motor connected to the control arm that folds and unfolds the collapsible guard upon the approach and passing of the train are suggestions.

The commercial and life-saving value of this improvement cannot be overlooked. Every railroad would gladly adopt it upon demonstration of its perfection.

WOOD BORING BEETLE DESTROYER.

Out in California the telephone companies have considerable wire trouble caused by beetles eating the insulation which exposes the wire to the elements resulting in short circuits and the like. The following notice explains the difficulty:

When telephone girls in California find their wires are "shorted" a bug may be on or in the wire, for California has a wood-boring beetle that goes thru wood and also thru similar substances considerably harder than lead. The beetle has put hundreds of telephones out of commission by boring holes in the cables that carry the wires. Water enters the cables, making wire connections useless until the bored places are found and repaired. The problem of control of this active boring beetle is still unsolved, according to the bureau of entomology of the United States Department of Agriculture, and it will be difficult to find a practicable way.

Some chemical preparation mixed with the insulation or painted on it to poison these destructive pests appears to be the means desired to eradicate them. Undoubtedly telephone companies would pay a substantial price for a successful formula.

DOCTOR'S PATIENT RECORDER.

How many times have you waited hours to see your doctor and lost out by having some inconsiderate nabob rush in ahead of you, possibly thinking he was next, but more probably not caring a hang about you or your valuable time? This is a daily annoyance in nine-tenths of such places, and the inefficiency causing this condition suggests a much needed improvement of this system.

A practical electric recorder could easily be invented to keep proper tab on the patients to be treated, a small device in the form of a register that both designates the visible number in order and issues a duplicate number to the patient incoming. These numbered checks could be made of metal to be used over again, and the operation of the recorder would be practical in every way.

The patient pushes the button on the recorder *when he first calls,* thereby causing the machine to place a consecutive number in the glass indicator. At the same time a small metal check bearing a duplicate number comes out into the operator's hand. This check is retained by the patient and referred to as the doctor looks at the number in the recorder and calls out the next number in order. The patient holding the number announced then steps forward placing his check in the receiver provided in the doctor's office.

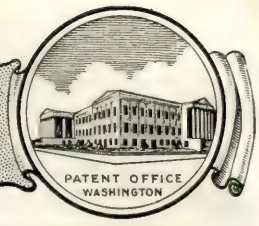
Using this device each person would be sure of keeping his place as originally received, and the efficiency obtained by the doctor in seeing his callers properly would more than warrant the cost necessary to install a system of this kind in his office, and of the 200,000 doctors in America, 100,000 would gladly buy an improvement like the one described.

The same scheme would find a use in our crowded barber shops.

Copyright, 1920, by the Author.

Have You Waited Hours to See Your Doctor, and Finally Lost Out by Having Some Inconsiderate Nabob Rush in Ahead of You, Possibly Thinking He Was Next, But More Probably Not Caring a Hang About You or Your Valuable Time? Why Not Perfect an Electric Recorder to Keep the Doctor Posted as to Just Who Is Next? The Device Could Be Made to Indicate the Patients' Numbers in Order, Besides Issuing a Tally Check to Each Patient.

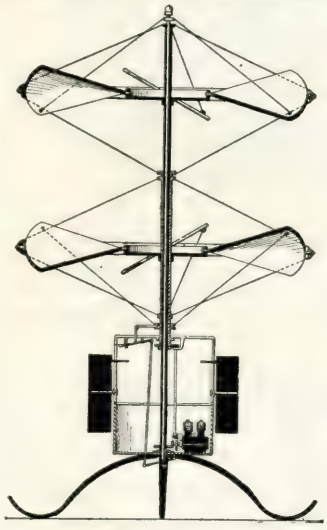
LATEST PATENTS



Flying Machine.

(1,345,159. Issued to James H. (Freeman.)

Here we have another of the now common helicopter types of flying machines which, however, has the added improvement in that it will act as a parachute in case of stoppage of the engine, thus enabling the occupant to make a safe landing. In order to prevent undue gyratory action on the part of the propellers they are so coupled that one will rotate in one direction and the other in the opposite direction. Four vertical vanes keep it end up and act as rudders to incline the machine from the vertical. The propellers are rather flexible and

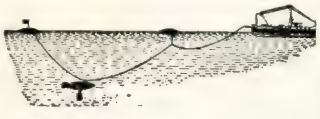


are arranged in such a manner that their pitch can be adjusted so as to increase or decrease the lifting effect, or they may be thrown entirely out of operation in which case the lifting propellers are used as a parachute for effecting a safe landing.

Submarine Destroying Apparatus.

(1,344,074. Issued to William E. Williams.)

We have here another device for the detection and destruction of submarines. It consists of a large number of submergible floats which are dragged by a steam trawler, each of which can be controlled individually by the operator on the parent ship and the submerged ves-

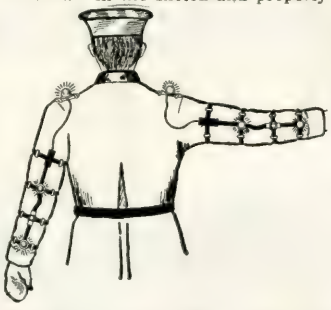


sels to which mines are attached may be separated from each other or directed closer to each other at the will of the operator. Each of these floats has within it a motor for actuating the rudder and carries microphonic telephonic transmitting diaframs adapted to receive sound waves from different directions. When a receiving device on the vessel announces that a stimulus has been received in one of the floats, the direction from whence it comes is readily determined, and the trawler is sent in quest of the enemy submarine. The mines can be exploded by contact, or simply by closing an electrical circuit when it is believed that the vicinity of the submarine has been reached.

Portable Signal System.

(1,346,531. Issued to Benjamin W. Davis.)

Several months ago we described in this journal and showed a photograph of a traffic policeman illuminated which forms the gist of this patent. Lamps are secured to straps as shown in the sketch and properly

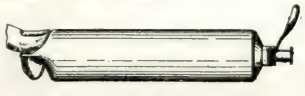


connected to batteries suspended from the waist of the user. A novel feature is an automatic switch which controls the lights. It consists of a small tube having metal ends half filled with mercury. When the arm is raised to a horizontal position, mercury flows across the two metal contacts, thus closing the circuit and lighting the lamps.

Collapsible Tube.

(1,346,897. Issued to Clifford G. King.)

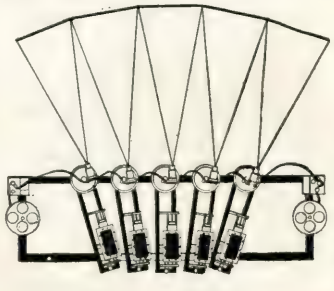
A new collapsible tube which promises to relegate all the present types to the scrap heap is here described and is used for dispensing shaving cream, tooth paste, etc. It has incorporated within it both forms of nozzles so that either a flat ribbon or a cylindrical shaped mass may be expelled. A cap on the end closes both openings. When the cap is removed, the cylindrical form of paste will be expelled upon pressure on the tube. When the cap is screwed into place again and a small slidable sleeve moved upward slightly, it opens a slit-shaped nozzle and a ribbon mass is expelled at right angles to the tube. Either style may be delivered at the option of the user.



Panoramic Apparatus.

(1,347,103. Issued to Thomas A. Killman.)

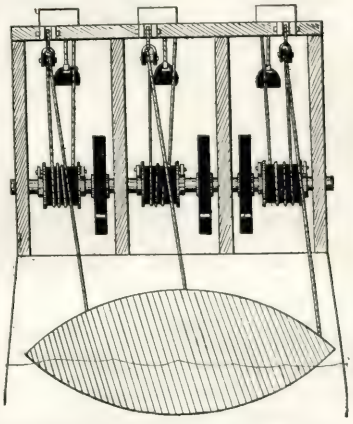
Rather a remarkable piece of apparatus is exemplified in this method of taking and projecting panoramic pictures, but its use seems quite limited as far as the ordinary playhouses are concerned. It consists of a series of projectors or cameras, all coupled to the same shaft, so that their shutters and speeds are in synchronism. Each of the cameras or projectors uses only a small part of the picture from the regular movie strip, so that if there are five projectors there will be five distinct sets of pictures on the same film, which will make the film look as if the five motion picture films were joined in parallel. Each of the five lenses take care of one of the five strips of pictures and upon projection a continuous panorama is viewed by the audience.



Wave Motor.

(1,346,399. Issued to William A. Crawford-Frost.)

Varied and numerous are the ideas on wave motors and the idea similar to the one here described was the subject of an article publisht some three years ago in this magazine. The inventor aims to construct two towers with truss work connecting them. From this truss work he suspends by means of ropes a large float about 100 feet long. These ropes encircle a drum where the action of the water upon the float causes it to rise and fall with each wave and consequently the ropes will cause the drum to revolve. A ratchet on the drum rotates a wheel and shaft, thus giving movement in one direction only. The shaft in turn is coupled

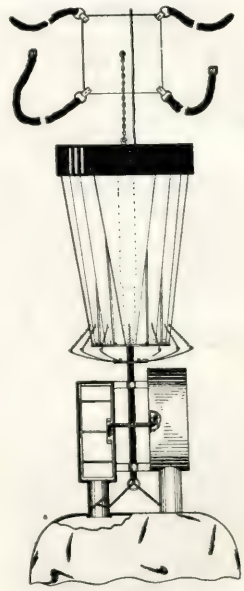


at the far end to a generator thru a system of gears, the function of which is to increase speed of rotation.

Parachute.

(No. 1,344,044. Issued to Andrew Kaminski.)

This invention relates to a form of parachute. It consists of three telescopic tubes, the lowermost section is fastened to the back of the

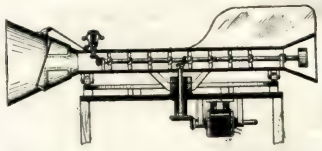


aviator with straps. The parachute proper is folded up. When the telescopic tube is extended, it releases a series of fan blades which immediately spread out like a spring umbrella and serve to stay the fall of the aviator. These blades are so arranged that they may be rotated by means of two powerful motors which are actuated by air or other gas under compression in an envelope above the motors. This aiso serves to stop the fall of the aviator because of the helicopter action of the fan blades.

Air Motor.

(No. 1,345,022. Issued to Dew R. Oliver.)

This is a rather novel invention for the utilization of wind to pro-

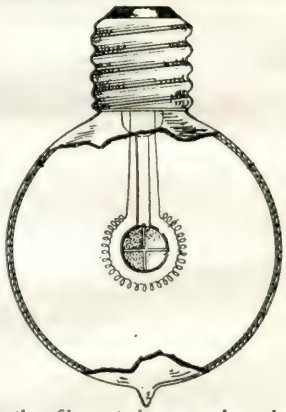


duce power and then to employ the power so produced to generate electric current or to utilize it in any other way desirable. It consists of a long tubular body which can swing in a horizontal plane so that it will always be nose-on into the wind. This tubular structure has a large funnel at both ends in order to allow for the concentration of the force of energy upon a plurality of propellers fixt upon a single shaft, and rotating as shown.

Illumination.

(1,346,172. Issued to Lucian W. Bugbee and Edgar D. Tillyer.)

The electric light bulb featured in this patent is radically different from those which we generally see in that it provides for a small body at the central position of the bulb. This body is not of itself conducting or coupled with any source of electrical energy, but by the heat

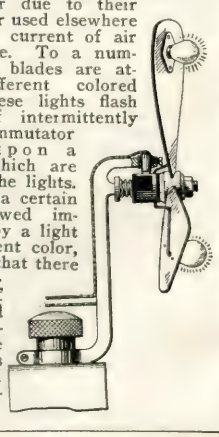


of the filament becomes incandescent and gives off a secondary light without directly using up current.

Display Device.

(1,344,084. Issued to James K. Hackett.)

A very novel feature is here described and relates to display devices adopted to be mounted upon moving vehicles and operated by a rush of air due to their movement or used elsewhere where such current of air is obtainable. To a number of fan blades are attached different colored lights. These lights flash on and off intermittently due to a commutator mounted upon a shaft to which are connected the lights. By having a certain light followed immediately by a light of a different color, it appears that there is a progression of lights and the appearance of the device is rendered very attractive.



Scientific Humor

"Pre-Matrimonial" Astronomy.—It was a beautiful moonlight night and they were taking a stroll down the beach.

SHE: "Does the moon affect the tide?"

HE: "No, dearest, only the un-tied."—*Roger E. Davis.*

So the Boss "Fired" Him.—"My tools went mad today."

"How come?"

"I left them near a fire and they lost their temper."—*Arthur Levy.*

U. S. A.—C. O. D.—When John left home for Europe, his father told him to send a short wireless message if ever he was in trouble. One day the message duly came "collect" and this is what it read:

Dad:

S.O.S. $ P.D.Q. R.S.V.P.

Son.

—*Kenneth Courtright.*

A High Flyer.—"If you are skilled in some particular pursuit, we shall be glad to let you follow it," said the deputy warden to a newly arrived prisoner.

"Thanks," said the prisoner, "I'm an aviator."—*Ellis King.*

Besides, Pneumonia Costs Less.—"What's the difference between ammonia and pneumonia?"

"One comes in bottles, the other in chests."—*D. H. Bigelow.*

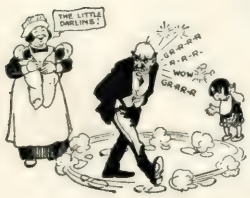
He'd Be "Fired" Too!—CHIEF ELECTRICAL ENGINEER, questioning Applicant: "What would you do if lightning struck and exploded our apparatus?"

APPLICANT: "Go up with the report, sir."—*Joseph Baenoff.*

Does He "Collect" Privately Too?—"My father," said the little boy, "is a numismatician."

"Why, Johnny," exclaimed the teacher, "a numismatician is a coin collector."

"Yes'm, that's what my father is; he's a conductor on an electric car."—*Samuel Martino.*



A Regular Cloudburst.—"So you have twins at your house, Johnnie?"

"Yes'm, two of 'em."

"What have you named them?"

"Thunder and Lightning. That's what pa said when they came to the house."—*A. Jones.*

Line's Busy!—In one of the little towns in Maine there is a single-track trolley line, which runs two cars in summer and one in winter. A passenger last summer, noticing that the car ran very slowly except at rare intervals, when it would spurt ahead for a minute or two, was greatly puzzled.

"What makes these sudden bursts of speed?" he asked the motorman.

"Oh," grinned the motorman, "that comes when the car at the other end of the line stops for passengers."—*J. Kent Smith.*

FIRST PRIZE $3.00

A Scientific Tell-Tail-Tale.—The farmers killed their cows and sent the tails to town for ox-tail soup. They found this quite expensive, so they just cut off the tails, letting the cows live. But they soon realized their mistake when the next year they wanted to sell the cattle; they had to sell them wholesale, because they couldn't *retail* them.—*Ruth Bonebrake.*

In "Polly"-Syllables?—Great Britain may be behind in aerial navigation, but in other respects she seems to be in the lead if we are to judge by the extract from a London paper reporting the experiments being made of crossing carrier pigeons with parrots in the hope of getting verbal messages thru the enemy's lines in time of war.—*J. Kent Smith.*

Too Much Music.—1ST MEDICAL STUDENT: "Are you going to that appendicitis lecture this afternoon?"

2ND STUDENT: "No; I'm tired of those *organ* recitals."—*Raymond Jones.*

ALL jokes accepted and publisht here are paid for at the rate of one dollar each, besides the first prize of three dollars for the best joke submitted each month. In the event that two people send in the same joke so as to "tie" for the prize, then the sum of three dollars in cash will be paid to each one.

That Pinned Her Down.—"Mother, I just took a splinter out of my hand with a pin!"

"A pin! Don't you know that's dangerous?"

"Oh, no, Mother, I used a safety pin."—*Mrs. E. J. McEntee.*

Tried and Not Found Wanting.—(Sam, who covets the boss' white pants.) "Boss, ah jes' can't clean dem pants of your'n."

BOSS: "Have you tried gasolene?"

SAM: Yas, sah, it don't do no good!"

BOSS: "Well, try ammonia."

SAM: "I'se done tried 'em on, boss, and day fits me fine."—*J. Cecil Hulto.*

Why He Raised the Price of Milk.—"One of my cows swallowed my pocketbook," announced the chatty milkman.

"Any money in it?"

"Forty dollars."

"Well, I hope your milk will be a little richer," said the grouchy customer.—*E. Minch.*

This Joke Is On Us!—MRS. GLADSTON: "What is your idea of a practical scientific joke?"

MRS. SADSTONE: "The one which brings a dollar to my pocket."—*Mary Mattern.*

Same Here—Minus the Talk.—In China when the subscriber rings up exchange the operator may be expected to ask:

"What number does the honorable son of the moon and stars desire?"

"Hohi, two-four."

Silence. Then the exchange resumes.

"Will the honorable person graciously forgive the inadequacy of the insignificant service and permit this humbled slave of the wire to inform him that the never-to-be-sufficiently censured line is busy?"—*Edward Grimm, Jr.*

A Sad "Tale" of a "Swallow."—"I heard your dog committed suicide today."

"Yes, he put his tail in his mouth and that was the end of him."—*Cornelius Hogan.*

Perhaps the Sergeant Too.—It was Sunday, and Sergeant Jones was driving a bucking, one-cylinder Ford down the streets of the old home town.

"Ought to put Lizzie's name on the casualty list," called a fresh gob who witnesst the struggle.

"Whaddye mean?" hist the sergeant between bucks.

"Missing in action!"—*Elmo Hegman.*

Why Professors Go "Bugs."—A student in Zoölogy pinned together a grasshopper's head, a cricket's body and a butterfly's tail. To fool his professor, he asked: "What kind of a bug is this?"

PROF.: "Did it make a humming sound when you picked it up?"

STUDENT: "Yes."

PROF.: "Then it must be a humbug!"—*Walter H. Schulte.*

A Licensed "Driver."—BIGGS: "Our carpenter can drive nails like lightning."

JIGGS: "How's that?"

BIGGS: "Well, you know, lightning seldom strikes twice in one place."—*Joseph Baenoff.*

Perhaps He Was Cremated.—FIRST CROOK: "I hear Jerry got the electric chair."

SECOND CROOK: "Yeah, must have been a *grave* offense."—*D. H. Bigelow.*

"Science and Invention."—Byron Irwin was stopping overnight in a southern hotel and he asked the darky attendant to wake him up at 7 A.M.

"Say, boss," replied the darky, "I reckon you ain't familiar with these heah modern inventions. When you wants to be called all you have to do is to push the button at the end of de bed, then I comes up and calls you."—*Lawrence Degraff.*

THE ORACLE

The "Oracle" is for the sole benefit of all scientific experimenters. Questions will be answered here for the benefit of all, but only matter of sufficient interest will be publisht. Rules under which questions will be answered:

1. Only three questions can be submitted to be answered.
2. Only one side of sheet to be written on; matter must be typewritten or else written in ink, no penciled matter considered.
3. Sketches, diagrams, etc., **must** be on separate sheets. Questions addrest to this department cannot be answered by mail free of charge.
4. If a quick answer is desired by mail, a nominal charge of **25 cents** is made for each question. If the questions entail considerable research work or intricate calculations a special rate will be charged. Correspondents will be informed as to the fee before such questions are answered.

REMOVING TATTOO MARKS.

(1065) R. Garnes, San Francisco, Calif., asks:

Q. 1. What will remove or obliterate tattoo marks from the arms, and give directions for use?

A. 1. Tattooing is the mechanical introduction of pigments under the skin, and a very well-known process. The pigments employed are carbon, cinnabar, carmine and indigo.

Most methods employed to remove these marks are by a reactive and a destructive inflammation which will result in the formation of a crust later cast off together with the tattooed markings. One method is to retattoo the marks with a solution of 30 parts of zinc chlorid and 40 parts of water. A mild inflammation will result; a crust forms and about a week later falls off, leaving a scar which gradually heals. Later, a repetition of this may be necessary. This may be done by the professional tattooer.

The second method is to tattoo again, making the punctures close together after the design has been drawn over with a concentrated solution of tannin. A stick of silver nitrate is then firmly drawn over the surface and after a period of several minutes, it is then wiped off. This is far more effective than the first and less scar forms. Two other substances, perhaps more efficient than either of the above, and applied in the same manner as the first, are caroid and glycerole of papoid.

COMMENT ON "ODDITIES OF SOUND" ARTICLE.

(1066) P. W. Calhoun, Madison, Fla., writes:

Q. 1. I notice in the article, "Oddities of Sound," publisht in your May issue, that the author states that the Woolworth Building could, theoretically, be shaken to pieces by a few violins. This is not the first time I have seen similar illustrations of the powers of vibration, but I believe the authors in each case overlook one very important item in their calculations, viz., *friction.*

To illustrate what I mean, let us take two violins, both tuned to a certain note of an organ. Let one violin be equipt with the best grade steel strings and the other with *copper* strings. Place them side by side and sound the organ, and what happens? The steel string begins to vibrate, reaches a certain intensity and remains there. No sound is heard from the copper strings unless it is very close to the organ. Is it vibrating? Examination with a magnifying glass would reveal that it is.

Where does the difference lie? Simply in that it takes a certain amount of power to vibrate each one, but much more power is required to vibrate the copper string on account of the friction of the softer metal; therefore the steel string vibrates much stronger, since each string receives the same energy from the organ pipe. But in each case you will notice that each string will not vibrate above a certain intensity, this intensity being the range at which the internal friction and air friction of the vibrating body exactly counterbalances the power available to vibrate it.

What has this to do with the destruction of the Woolworth Building with musical instruments?

Just this: The maximum amount of energy which could be produced by violins stacked all over the Woolworth edifice would be only a few paltry horsepower at best, and the amount of energy it would take to overcome the friction generated by such a building vibrating an almost inestimable amount would be quite a figure. Of course, the building would vibrate some, but, as in the case of the copper string, not enough to tell it.

The matter of soldiers marching across a bridge is a different matter, for two reasons. First, because it doesn't take anything like the energy to vibrate a bridge that it does to vibrate a building, because there isn't much friction in the vibration of a bridge, all motions being possible by simply springing the metal parts instead of having to drag bricks and timbers together. Second, the amount of power developed by several hundred men bobbing up and down together would be sufficient to vibrate almost anything. It is interesting to note, tho, that there is no military rule against marching in and out of buildings in cadence, which in itself proves that a building is much harder to vibrate than a bridge. However, if it were not for the friction of a bridge, it would be possible to adjust an alarm clock to the right speed, set it on the bridge, and down she would tumble in due time.

[EDITOR'S NOTE:—We referred the interesting query from Mr. Calhoun to Prof. Dayton C. Miller, the well-known expert on the physics of sound and vibration, and author of the work, "The Science of Musical Sound." Professor Miller says:]

A. 1. Mr. Calhoun's comments are not altogether well taken, neither are his criticisms all wrong. Of course, the main supposition of the original article is based on assumed conditions, which are never actually present. It is easy to deny your conclusions by refusing to accept your premises.

A performer on the violin, or a thousand, are not going to cause the Woolworth Building to collapse. To argue this regarding the original article is useless. The author was illustrating a perfectly sound principle of resonance and of accumulated vibratory energy. The author's point in the article referred to was that if the energy were not absorbed or dissipated then, according to well-established principle, the body in resonance with a feeble source of energy might in time acquire a very large store of energy, even enough to be compared with that which would bend structural steel frame work; and under certain assumed conditions this might be dangerous to the stability of large structures.

As to the conditions by which the actual vibrations produced by a violin are dispersed in the Woolworth Building, the author presumably employed the violin in a rather figurative sense; meaning that if some independent source of suitable vibrations were in operation the result might be important. Such a source might be an earthquake, for instance. Then accumulated vibratory energy would surely be dangerous.

Mr. Calhoun is not quite correct in his interpretation of the difference between copper and steel strings. If he were to take strings of these materials of the same diameter, same length, and tune them to the same pitch exactly (the tensions would be nearly alike, since the densities of copper and steel differ but little) then, when they are placed near the organ-pipe in unison, both strings will be made to vibrate in practically the same amplitude. If he has tried the experiment, I am inclined to think that the copper string has been under less tension than the steel. The elastic property of a string is mostly due to its tension. Mr. Calhoun's idea of "friction" is not quite correct in its application to vibratory motion. Of course, elasticity is everything, and internal friction or viscosity is important in the transmission of certain kinds of vibrations thru bodies, but it does not apply, as he suggests, to transverse vibrations of a string.

The differences between a bridge and the Woolworth Building is due to the differences in the ability to absorb and transmit simple vibrations. It is much easier to set the bridge in vibration because it is acoustically a much simpler type. Of course, it is due to "friction," if by "friction" he means absorption or dissipation, but it is not internal friction of the material, *viscosity.*

SPECIAL TIME SWITCH.

(1067) Earl Cochran, Poplar Bluff, Mo., writes the Oracle:

Q. 1. Asking how he can construct a switch for opening or closing a circuit when a certain number of coulombs have past.

A. 1. There are several ways of opening or closing a circuit when the current from a four-volt battery has delivered a desired quantity. The simplest is by way of a watt-hour meter which will automatically make contact with one of the hands and a metal piece opening or closing a relay. Another way is to have a long tube of glass balanced with plates at both ends and filled with silver salt. The current passes thru these plates. If a sensitive balance is now establisht and sufficiently weighted at the other end, it will be found that in a nitrate solution .001118 gram of silver will be deposited upon one plate for each coulomb. When the plate therefore becomes heavier on one side it will automatically tip the balance and open or close the circuit. These plates could also be immersed in a solution suspended from a delicate balance and sufficient weight added to one scale pan to overcome any slight additional deposit until the desired weight is reached.

Learn Electricity

In the Great Shops of COYNE IN 3 1/2 MONTHS

Thousands of Electrical experts are needed to help rebuild the world. Come to Chicago to the great shops of Coyne and let us train you quickly by our sure, practical way backed by twenty-one years of success. Thousands of our graduates have become experts in less than four months. *You* can do the same. *Now* is your big opportunity. Come—no previous education necessary.

Earn $150 to $500 a Month

in the Electrical business. Come here where you will be trained in these great $100,000 shops. Experts show you everything and you learn right on the actual apparatus. You work on everything from the simple bell to the mighty motors, generators, electric locomotives, dynamos, switchboards, power plants, everything to make you a master electrician. We have thousands of successful graduates. Just as soon as you have finished we assist you to a good position.

Electro Automotive Training Included

Our big new electrical course now includes a complete training on the electrical systems of automobiles: Lighting, starting, ignition and storage batteries. We have complete automobile chassis, motors on the block, thousands of dollars' worth of magnetos, lighting, starting and ignition systems. Every department has been enlarged.

Learn Drafting

Every electrical student is taught electrical drafting free. We also have special courses in all branches of drafting for those who want to specialize in this big paying splendid profession. We will train you EITHER HERE AT SCHOOL, OR AT YOUR HOME through our home study department. Expert draftsmen make from $60.00 to $200 a week. Check the coupon and send it now for special catalog.

Motion Picture Operating

We teach this attractive branch of the electrical profession in thoroughly equipped projection rooms; train you for Chief Operator, with salary from $40 to $75 a week, often for evening work only. Check and mail the coupon for special catalog.

Earn While You Learn

If you haven't enough money now don't wait to save it. Our employment man places students in spare time jobs to earn their living expenses or if they must earn all expenses he places them where they work half the time (generally right at electrical work) and go to school the other half. In this way they learn and at the same time earn and gain splendid experience.

Make Expenses in Chicago

Hundreds of our students have worked their way through, you can do the same. Make up your mind right now—send the coupon this very minute for our big free catalog and full information.

Send Today for Big Free Book

Write today, *now*, for the book. It tells what Coyne graduates have done. What you can do. Fill in the coupon, check the trade you are most interested in or send a postal card, do it *now*.

BENNETT W. COOKE, *President*

COYNE TRADE AND ENGINEERING SCHOOLS

Dept. 2-X 39-51 E. Illinois Street, Chicago, Ill.

COYNE SCHOOLS
Dept. 2-X
39-51 E. Illinois St.
Chicago, Ill.

Send me your big free book and particulars of the course I have checked off below.

[ ] Electricity
[ ] Drafting School Course
[ ] Drafting Home Course
[ ] Motion Picture Operating

Name.....

Address.....

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK NOW!

Army Goods Bargains!

Order NOW—Direct from this Ad. We deliver prepaid. Money-Back Guarantee.

SI-112—Army Breeches. Olive Drab cotton. Thoroughly repaired. A bargain for everyday work, outing, hunting, etc. Give size. Price delivered..... **95c**

SI-137—Olive Drab Blankets. Reclaimed by government methods. Practically like new. Genuine Wool. For camping, touring, etc. Price delivered..... **$5.75**

Brand New Olive Drab Blankets. Price delivered **$6.95**

SI-199—Boy Scouts Shelter Tents. Genuine Shelter or "pup" tents used by Yanks in France. Just the thing for hunters, campers, hiking trips. Waterproof. Complete with poles, etc. Price delivered..... **$3.95**

SI-231 — Canvas Leggins Used by U. S. Infantry. These leggins are second-hand, but are in splendid condition. Small rips or tears neatly repaired. Excellent for hunting, fishing, camping, touring, etc. Price delivered..... **57c**

SI-228—Military Axe. Made of highly tempered steel, keen cutting edge, genuine hickory handle, painted Olive Drab. For auto trip, hunting, camping, fishing. Received large supply from U. S. Quartermaster. Price delivered..... **$1.47**

SI-233—Spiral Leggins, reclaimed, O. D. Wool, first class condition. Price delivered.. **$2.15**

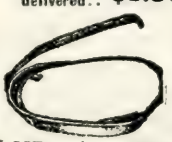
SI-229 — Leather Protector for above axe to be attached to belt. Price delivered..... **65c**

SI-200 — Army Wool Shirt, Olive Drab, best quality wool shirting material. Thoroughly washed and repaired. New ones cost over $6.00 wholesale. Price delivered.. **$3.00**

SI-323—Army Aviator's Knitted Cap and Scarf combined. Pure English Olive Drab Worsted. Finest winter cap. Unfold it and you have a scarf. Used by all U. S. Aviators. Worth $5.00. Price delivered..... **$1.55**

SI - 165½ — Army Haversack. Extra strong Olive Drab canvas with harness to go over the shoulders. Used by doughboys in France. Fine for hunters, tourists, cross-country walkers, etc. Price delivered..... **95c**

SI-324—Aviator's Compass. Made of fine quality German silver. When closed the compass is automatically locked. Illuminating dial so you can see it at night. Used by all U. S. Aviators; fine for campers, tourists, cross-country walkers. Price delivered.. **$1.37**



SI-237 — Army Mess Kit. Made of Aluminum. Tight fitting cover. Combination frying pan and plate. Just the thing for Boy Scouts, campers and hunters, etc. Price delivered..... **85c**

SI-111 — Army Coat. Olive Drab Cotton. Reclaimed and laundered. Fine for work, outing, etc. Saves good clothes. Sizes, 34 and up. Give size. Price delivered..... **95c**

FREE BOOK
giving hundreds of other bargains, sent postpaid. Tents, Underwear, Overalls, Work Clothes, War Equipment direct from France—items of everyday use and historic interest all at remarkably low prices. SEND TODAY!

CARNIE-GOUDIE MFG. CO.
Dept. S. I. Kansas City, Mo.

What Makes A Magazine Cover

By CHARLES A. GROTZ

(*Continued from page 731*)

printing frame and electric lamp in operation making a print.

Figure 5 is a view of the operator in the act of laying the sensitive copper plate on the negative. You will notice that this printing frame is of a different construction than that used in printing on paper from a negative, but we have to contend with two non-flexible substances, namely a sheet of copper and a glass negative. Neither of them is optically flat, and it is necessary for us to get optical contact. We then must resort to some extreme pressure. The basis of this frame is heavy plate glass. After the negative and copper plate are in the frame a heavy rubber blanket is clampt down over them. This blanket has a rubber hose attach to the center which in turn is connected to a vacuum pump. This removes all of the air from between the negative and copper plate, giving a vacuum and an extreme suction, so much so, that a curve or wave in either the glass negative or the copper, is brought into optical contact with the neighboring surface.

ETCHING AND FINISHING THE PLATE.

The next step is in etching and finishing the plate, and here considerable skill is required. The printed copper plate is placed in an acid bath. This etches or dissolves the unprotected copper between the dots. After the plate is removed from the acid bath, the parts which have been protected by the enamel are in relief, and the plate could now be printed from, on a regular printing press, but the plates in this condition are far from perfect and require skillful re-etching in order to bring out the colors and detail perfectly.

Figure 6 shows a Finisher at work. He must now refine the etching by staging or painting in with a *resist* preparation, certain portions of the picture which he considers have had enough etching, and then giving to the unpainted portion a still further etch. He may find it necessary to fine etch the plate in several steps, holding back first the shadows, then the middle tints, etc. After he is satisfied with the etching, he cleans off all of the staging and rubs in a white powder. This sticks *between* the dots, or rather in the sunken parts and enables him to see the plate just as it will print. He then looks for needed toolwork, such as cutting in delicate high-lights, or taking out blemishes.

ROUTING OFF SURPLUS METAL ON CUTS.

The plates now pass to the routing room. Here the surplus metal is routed away by a machine which is practically a high speed cutter mounted on a universal jointed arm which can be guided by the operator to any position desired. This cuts or routs away the large open portions which would take too long to etch deep enough so that the ink rollers of the printing press and the paper on which same is to be printed will not come in contact with the bottom of the plate thereby causing a dirty impression.

Figure 7 shows the plates being routed.

After the plates are routed the burrs left by the routing tool must be carefully trimmed by an engraver, after which the plates

(*Continued on page 770*)

Akron Quality Tires

REDUCE TIRE COST 65%

GOODYEAR Tube FREE

5000 Mile Guarantee

Akron Quality Tires are made to meet the increasing demand for reconstructed tires which are indispensable to the maintenance of the auto industry. Their great economy is your personal advantage. To insure properly built and carefully selected goods always order **Akron Quality Tires.** Shipped direct from factory to you.

One tube given with each tire

30x3	$ 7.50	34x4	$11.85
30x3½	8.60	34x4½	13.55
32x3½ S.S. only	9.70	35x4½	13.90
31x4	10.90	36x4½	14.50
32x4	11.20	35x5	15.45
33x4	11.50	37x5	16.50

Reliner Free With Every Tire
State whether straight side or clincher desired. Send $2 deposit for each tire ordered, balance C. O. D. subject to examination. If you send full amount with order, deduct 5 per cent discount.

AKRON RUBBER CO.
Robey and Roosevelt
Dept. 600 CHICAGO, ILL.

TUBES FREE

In order to introduce our wonderful Everwear Double Fabric Reconstructed Tires, **guaranteed 6000 miles,** we give you, absolutely free, a new high grade standard make tube with every purchase of a tire. No more than four tires and four tubes to each customer. Order at once while stock is complete.

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded

Prices Include Tire and Tube

Size	Tires	Size	Tires
30x3	7.25	34x4	$11.35
30x3½	8.35	33x4½	12.50
32x3½ s. s.	8.95	34x4½	13.00
31x4	10.20	35x4½	13.25
32x4	10.55	36x4½	13.75
33x4	11.00	35x5	14.50
		37x5	16.90

FREE Reliner With Each Tire

In ordering, be sure to state size wanted, also whether s. s. clincher, plain or non-skid. Send $2.00 deposit on each tire, balance C. O. D., subject to examination; 5% discount if you send the full amount with your order. Mail your order today and save money.

EVERWEAR TIRE & RUBBER CO.
Dept. 181 3935 Washington Blvd., Chicago
References: Madison & Kedzie State Bank

MAKE BIG PROFITS from HB Battery Charging

BIGGER PROFITS THIS WINTER

With winter at hand and cars being stored, HB battery charging can pay you $150 to $250 extra profit every month. Someone gets the business of charging those batteries—why not you? Start **NOW**—get a sturdy, dependable HB Charger with ample capacity to handle this profitable business.

THIS HB 16 BATTERY CHARGER Recharges 1 to 16 6-volt batteries or equivalent at once. Uses 2 or 3 phase city current—cheapest and best. Current cost 4o to 12c each—owner pays 75c to $1.50. Quick, clean, permanent profits easily made.

Small Payment Puts This Money-Maker in Your Garage or Shop
Balance on easy monthly terms. Furnished complete with 2 8-battery capacity charging panels. No burnouts

HOBART BROTHERS COMPANY
Box 1110 E TROY, OHIO
Successful Manufacturers Since 1893

Banner Storage Batteries

Mean less initial expense and real guaranteed service. It is essentially important to dealers as well as automobile owners to select a dependable battery. Our batteries are positively new and guaranted in writing for 18 months, which means that you get that much service or we will repair same free of charge. We offer you economy and service. Compare our prices with others and be convinced of a saving of 50%.

6 volt, 9 plate 60 amps.	$18.00
6 volt, 11 plate 80 amps.	$22.00
6 volt, 13 plate 100 amps.	$26.00
12 volt, 7 plate	$30.00
12 volt, 9 plate	$35.00

Shipments made within three hours of the receipt of order. Deposit required to defray shipping expenses. 2% discount if remittance in full accompanies order.

Battery Supplies and Equipment. Write for Catalog. Discount to Dealers.

BANNER BATTERY CO., INC., 1219 So. Wabash Ave. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

5 Master Keys

Have a set of the most wonderful keys in the world, which open hundreds of different locks and replace hundreds of different keys. Used by locksmiths, janitors, and detectives. Set and novel key chain sent for $1.00. Master Key Company, 42 Manhattan Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

CLIP THIS COUPON

Chicago Technical College
1145 Chicago "Tech" Bldg. Chicago, Illinois

Without obligation on my part, please send free and postpaid, instructions on how I can become an expert in subject marked below.

- [ ] Architectural Drafting
- [ ] Machine Drafting
- [ ] Electrical Drafting
- [ ] Structural Drafting
- [ ] Sheet Metal Drafting
- [ ] Topographic Drafting
- [ ] Surveying
- [ ] Designing
- [ ] Contracting—Buildings
- [ ] Auto. Engineering
- [ ] Aero. Engineering
- [ ] Gas Engines
- [ ] Plan Reading—Buildings
- [ ] Estimating—Buildings
- [ ] Plan Reading—Machinery
- [ ] Plumbing—Estimating, Etc.
- [ ] Heating and Ventilating
- [ ] Steam Engineering

Name.....

Address.....

Post Office.....

College or Home Study. State which.....State.....

Free Lesson when inquiry is for Draftsmanship or Plan Reading.

Learn Draftsmanship At Home

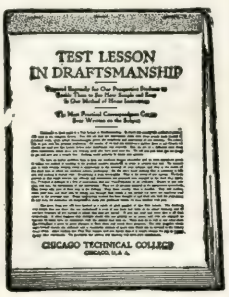
GET the facts about the Chicago "Tech" courses in Draftsmanship (or any of the other big paying professions listed on the coupon) which you can master quickly by spare time study at home. Salaries paid draftsmen today are the highest in history because trained men are scarce. Not enough to go around and hundreds of big jobs waiting. Industries of all kinds—manufacturers, architects, railroads, electrical plants, etc.—need proficient men for their drafting departments. Experts in this profession earn $60 to $150 weekly.

No matter what you are doing, this is your big chance. We will send you without obligation or expense a Free Test Lesson (read details of this liberal offer below). See how well qualified you are before you spend a cent. Look into these opportunities today. Learn how a Chicago "Tech" course will make you the man chosen from among many. Clip that coupon—NOW!

Experts Teach You the Methods They Use

The Chicago "Tech" method trains you under experts who will equip you for an important position in the shortest practicable time. You learn exactly the methods which they themselves use in their own practical work. They prepare you to rank with draftsmen of long experience. They give you the training required in men who aim to hold important executive positions and draw high salaries for their expert advice and service.

Why plod along and be content to take orders from men who know the "Hows" and "Whys" of a big job? You have it in you to *Give* orders, once your trained knowledge gives you the confidence to assume charge of the men who do the actual work. The training in Draftsmanship which you get from Chicago "Tech" experts fits you to step right out and earn a big salary. You do not need to resort to guess work. Nothing can halt you—for you will KNOW your subject.



Send for FREE Test Lesson

Shows you how well qualified you are for draftsmanship. Other schools ask you to enroll and send money first. We send the free lesson first. Read it—practice the exercises—no obligation. Decide for yourself whether you want to take the course or not.

FREE OUTFIT

With our home study course is included a complete set of high grade instruments, drawing board, T-square, etc. Same as leading draftsmen use. Credit given if you already have an outfit.

18 Practical Courses You Can Master Quickly

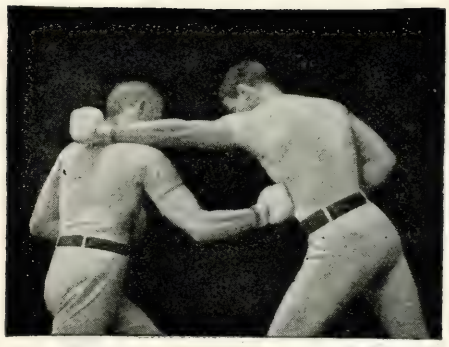
If you want to take up and master quickly any other technical study, the coupon above lists a number of professions that pay handsome salaries. If you can not come to the college, you will get the same course—the same thorough individual instruction by mail. No matter where you live, your lessons are directed and every exercise examined and corrected by experts. Every point is made clear. You progress as quickly as your work proves that you have mastered each lesson.

No matter which course you decide to take, you learn just what you need to know from practical men who familiarize you with the things that make you worth a large salary. With the practical knowledge gained from a Chicago "Tech" course, you will be the man wanted—the man who is pushed ahead, because you know why things should be done and how to do them. You can start at a good salary and win quick promotion.

Decide Today—Then ACT Now is the time to get the facts about any one of these Chicago "Tech" courses. Find out how hundreds of ambitious men have paved the way to high positions merely by using their spare time to prepare for bigger work. Just put X in the square on the coupon opposite the course you want to know about—sign and mail the coupon. This information costs you nothing—so Act Today.

CLIP THE COUPON NOW

Chicago Technical College 1145 Chicago Tech Building CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



Can you play a man's part?

IF some one should make an insulting remark in the presence of your mother, sister or sweetheart, wouldn't you be ashamed if you could not take her part?

Or if you remonstrate with a man for striking a smaller man and the bully turns on you, can you hold your own?

Or suppose one of your pals says "Come on, put on the gloves and have some fun," can you do it and get any "fun" out of it?

To play a man's part whenever called upon you must know how to box and how to defend yourself against a violent attack. Here's how you can learn easily and quickly.

The Great New Course

Marshall Stillman's great new course in boxing and self defense is now ready. It contains the most complete lessons in boxing, wrestling, jiu jitsu, etc., ever prepared. It beats his old course that thousands of pupils thought wonderful and beats it a mile.

The lessons start with simple movements, such as the breast stroke in swimming, holding out your hand for a coin, etc., and step by step you are led into striking heavy blows, guarding, ducking, feinting, side-stepping etc., just as if you had a real opponent before you.

When you've mastered the fundamentals, you take up shadow boxing, in which you are taught such blows as the Bennie Leonard Triple, the Mike Donovan Double, etc.

Then follow lessons in the best Blows and Guards known to the ring. When you've finished you'll know what blows to use, when to use them, and how to guard against your opponent's blows.

To complete your training in self-defense, you're taught 15 jiu-jitsu and 8 holds in standing wrestling for use against violent attack—how to disarm an opponent with pistol, dagger or club, how to break a strangle hold, etc.

There's a set of daily exercises, including the Colon Exercise (one of the best remedies for constipation) and Synthetic Breathing, a great lung developer and aid against nervousness. An article on Mass Boxing shows how to teach boxing to large numbers of men. Then there's a short criticism of all sports such as baseball, tennis, football, etc., and a history of 69 famous prize fighters with their pictures—and "inside" stories about them not generally known.

There are over 246 illustrations in the entire course.

SEND NO MONEY

We send the entire course (6 books) on approval. Keep it ten days, practise the lessons, and then return it or send $5 in complete payment.

Mail the coupon **now** to Marshall Stillman Association, Suite E-111, 461 Fourth Ave., New York.

FREE TRIAL COUPON

MARSHALL STILLMAN ASSOCIATION
Suite E-111, 461 Fourth Ave., New York

You may send me on approval your complete course in Boxing and Self Defense as described above. I have always been faithful in paying my obligations and I give you my pledge that you may feel safe in trusting me as agreed and that I will either return the course, or remit $5 (Canada $6, foreign countries $7) in 10 days.

Name.....

Address.....

PRACTICAL HINTS ON PLAYWRITING

By Agnes Platt

Designed to help the beginner in the difficult art of writing a really good play, and to clear away any obstacles which may beset the more advanced.

Price $1.50

Sent on 5 days' approval if you say so.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY
441 Fourth Avenue, New York
(Established 1839)

What Makes a Magazine Cover

(*Continued from page* 768)

are ready for the *proving*. This is done on a regular power printing press much the same as the presses upon which the cover is finally to be printed, only of a smaller type.

Figure 8 shows a view of the proving department. Here the plates are printed in the rotation for which they have been made—usually yellow first, red second, and blue third. If a fourth impression is used, it is printed in black and is the last printing on the sheet. However this is not a set rule. The colors can be printed in any rotation and we will get practically the same result. But one thing is important, and that is the *register*. The respective colors must print each one *exactly* in its proper place.

Figure 9 shows an enlarged side view of a halftone printing plate. It will be noticed that the actual printing surface is all on a plane and the tones are produced by large and small dots.

This in a general way explains the process. Space does not permit us to go into the many little phases and detail.

The cover of this issue is a most interesting example of three color work. The large butterfly on a slightly dotted ground is an exact reproduction of the small one, but enlarged some 16 diameters. It has been made to show the action of the screen and how the colors are produced by superimposition. If examined at close range it looks like a crazy-patch quilt, but from a distance of fifteen or twenty feet, its colors blend and give a perfect picture of a butterfly with variegated wings. It is the best illustration of this type of color work that has yet been produced.

If the small butterfly is examined with a microscope, it will be found to be the same in all respects as the large one. Even the pale blue background is made up of the same proportion of little blue dots, widely spaced in the relative sense and regularly distributed.

Figures 10, 11 and 12 are "progressive" prints of the small insert, but printed in black only. They show the color formation and if these same plates were printed in yellow, red and blue, exactly in register, you would see the same little butterfly as is reproduced on this cover.

The picture was made direct from a *real* butterfly, no painting having been made. The name of this butterfly or rather moth—a valuable specimen—is *Urania Croesus*. It was kindly loaned to us thru the courtesy of Asst. Curator Dr. Frank E. Lutz, Entomological Dept. of the American Museum of Natural History of New York.

It was necessary for the Editor to spend two days at the museum where he inspected *over* 100,000 *butterflies and moths,* before the right one was found. There is practically no butterfly that has all the three colors yellow, red and blue, which we desired in order to illustrate the three color process. So we finally had to take *Urania Croesus,* not a butterfly at all, but a moth.

The Editor here wishes to express his appreciation to Dr. Lutz and his associates for their very kind assistance in locating the desired specimen.

ORANGE, N. J., PLANT DELIVERS PART OF RADIUM ORDER.

A radio-chemical company announced recently that one gram of radium valued at $120,000 had been brought from the radium-extracting plant at Orange, N. J., to New York. This is the first part of New York State's purchase of two and a quarter grams. It is to be used for research purposes.

FREE! *FORD SPARK PLUG or TIRE COVER*

With every order of our STANDARD DEMONSTRATING TIRES

Fisk—Goodyear—Goodrich—Racine—Etc.

These tires are in excellent condition and will give good mileage. Please specify straight side or clincher. Plain or N.S.

30x3	$6.25	32x4	$10.25
30x3½	7.25	33x4	11.25
32x3½	8.25	34x4	12.25
31x4	9.75	34x4½	14.25

New Inner Tubes—All sizes standard, $2.45.

Send $2.00 deposit, balance C.O.D. for examination.

FULTON TIRE COMPANY
Dept. S. 1518 S. Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ill.

PHOTOS

Brand new original subjects posed by the most beautiful models in the U. S. Our own work. Never offered before. Size 7 x 10, mounted on 10 x 14 mats. $1 each. 3 for $2. $5 per dozen. Postcards, 15 for $1. 50 for $3. 50 miniatures FREE **upon request** with first order of $1 or more. Miniature sheet only, 25c. No C.O.D. No stamps. No free catalog.

L. GARVEY
20 S. Perkins Place Brockton, Mass.

12 Months to Pay

Enjoy your 1921 "Ranger" at once. Earn money for the small monthly payments on Our Easy Payment Plan. Parents often advance first small payment to help their boys along. **FACTORY TO RIDER** wholesale prices. Three big model factories. **44 Styles,** colors and sizes in our famous Ranger line. **DELIVERED FREE ON 30 DAYS TRIAL.** Select bicycle and terms that suit—cash or easy payments—you take no risk. **TIRES** lamps, horns, wheels, parts and equipment, at half retail prices. **SEND NO MONEY**—Simply write today for big **FREE** Ranger Catalog and marvelous prices and terms. Special Offer to **Rider Agents.**

MEAD CYCLE COMPANY
Dept. B 107 CHICAGO

The Seneca MOTOR CAR **Built for the Owner** **$1185**

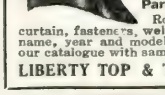
Simple, Sturdy construction. Low cost of up-keep and operation. Cantilever springs in rear. **Comfortable E-Z riding**

4 cyl. - 27 H. P. 108 in. wheel base

Dealers Wanted Immediate deliveries. Fifth successful year. Increased output. Liberal newspaper advertising in dealers' territory. Wonderful opportunities. **Write or Wire NOW.**

THE SENECA MOTORCAR CO., 51 Seneca Factory, FOSTORIA, OHIO

You Can Save $50.00



$8.46 and up **Parcels Post Paid**

By recovering your old auto top frame yourself. We make these recovers to fit all makes and models of cars. Any person that can drive a car can put it on. We furnish instructions. Roof and quarters sewed together with rear curtain, fasteners, welts and tacks. All complete. Give us the name, year and model number of your car and we will send you our catalogue with samples and quote you exact price.

LIBERTY TOP & TIRE CO., Dept. E4, Cincinnati, O.

Tire Agent

We want one exclusive representative in each locality to use and sell the new Mellinger Extra-Ply, hand made tires. **Guarantee Bond for 8000 Miles.** (No seconds). Shipped prepaid on approval. Sample sections furnished. Do not buy until you get our Special Direct Prices. Write

MELLINGER TIRE & RUBBER CO.
901 Oak St. Kansas City Mo.,

Learn Autos and Tractors

Wonderful opportunities constantly offered trained men; we train you thoroughly to start your own business or make good money as motor expert, driver, shop foreman, etc.

5000 Graduates making good. Catalog Free.

Cleveland Automobile School, 1807 E. 24th St., Cleveland, O

DENINGER WILL SAVE YOU $40

BIG MONEY SAVINGS FOR YOU

Used and rebuilt motorcycles, single and twins; $25 to $100. Used bicycles, $6.00; tandems, $10. All machines guaranteed in good working order. New bicycles and motorcycles at Factory prices. You save dealers' profits. Motorcycle and automobile tires too, $3.00. Complete line of parts and supplies.

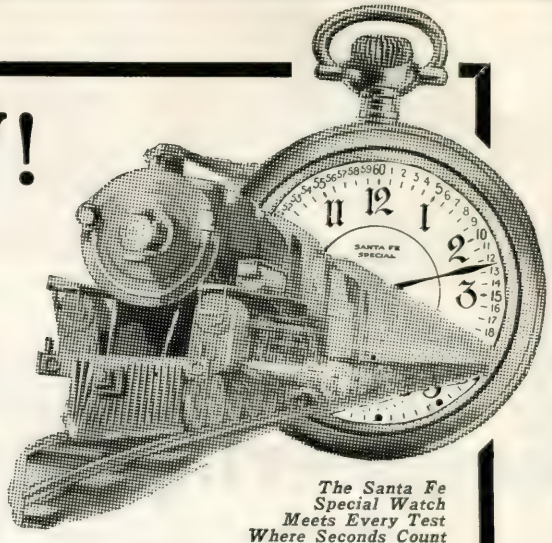
Send for catalog

Deninger Cycle Co., Rochester, N.Y.

YOU 25 TO 50 DOLLARS

OPPORTUNITY!

The Big Chance For You



The Santa Fe Special Watch Meets Every Test Where Seconds Count

to get started on the road to success may come any minute. So don't be careless about the **MINUTES** just because they pass quickly.

You must be **ON THE SPOT** at the **RIGHT TIME**—and the only way to be punctual is to have a **PERFECT WATCH.**

THE SANTA FE SPECIAL is such a perfect watch that we can guarantee it stronger than any other watch on the market. It is accurate, not only to the minute, but to the smallest fraction of a second. Read my wonderful offer below, and what I have to say about this marvelous time piece—then utilize this very minute by ordering a watch of which you will always be proud.

Always Thomas
Pres. Santa Fe Watch Co.

The ILLINOIS Famous $ Santa Fe Special 21 JEWEL RAILROAD WATCH 3.50 A MONTH

The Standard Railroad watch that is GUARANTEED FOR A LIFETIME OF SATISFACTORY SERVICE. These Watches are NOW in service on practically every Railroad in the United States. "Santa Fe Special" watches are in every branch of the Army and Naval Service. Thousands of them are distributed all over the world. They are GUARANTEED ABSOLUTELY TO GIVE SATISFACTION. The wise man will act quickly if he wants a watch. Write today for the FREE watch book and make your selection quickly, before this offer expires.

Save ⅓ to ½ of Your Money
Most Liberal Offer Ever Made

Our "Direct-to-You" low wholesale terms and **extra special distribution plan** is fully explained in the new Santa Fe Special booklet just off the press. The "Santa Fe Special Plan" means a **Big Saving** of money to you and you get the **best** watch value on the market today. Watch sent for you to see without one penny down.

New Case Designs

I want you to see the newest designs in cases used on these **("Santa Fe Special!")** Watches, so you will fully realize their beauty and up-to-dateness, as well as the value of the Bargain I am offering you. I want you to see the 3-color inlay work — think how distinctive your watch would be with your own name or monogram or some appropriate emblem engraved in the Case, just to suit your own ideas. You will also want to see the new French Art designs in engraved cases — all shown in MY NEW FREE WATCH BOOK, printed in beautiful colors.

Write today, it will be sent FREE

Santa Fe Watch Co.,

Dept. B80
Thomas Bldg.,
TOPEKA, KAN.
(Home of the Great Santa Fe Railway)

A Letter, Post Card or this Coupon will bring my new free Watch Book.

Santa Fe Watch Company, Dept. B80, Thomas Bldg., Topeka, Kansas.
Please send me your New Watch Book with the understanding that this request does not obligate me in any way.

Name .....

Address .....

State .....

Mail Coupon Today

Choose as Your Profession Electrical Engineering

Electricity offers a brilliant future to the young man who is about to choose his career. Never before has there been such wonderful opportunity in this great field. Big paying positions in electrical work the world over are open to trained men — men who possess specialized, practical knowledge. Come to the School of Engineering of Milwaukee — the largest and best equipped electrical school in America. Here you are trained in both theory and practice by a faculty of over 90 experts. You learn in large, finely equipped laboratories.

B. S. Degree in 3 Years

If you have 14 high school credits or equivalent, you can become an Electrical Engineer with a Bachelor of Science degree in 3 years. If you lack these credits they can be made up in our Institute of Electrotechnics in a short intensive course.

Earn While You Learn

By our special system you may earn your way while learning. Our Employment Department will secure you a position to which you may devote a part of each day, spending the remainder at the school. This plan both solves the students' financial problems and provides splendid experience at the same time. Low tuition fee and Fraternity House for all students who wish to secure board and room at cost.

Winter Term Begins January 2nd

Write for Catalog

Write today for our free, illustrated catalog. Read about this wonderful institution and the great opportunities that lie before you. Find out about our specialized method of training and the details of our "Earn While You Learn" plan.

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING OF MILWAUKEE
Dept. 1198B—373 Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

School of Engineering of Milwaukee,
Dept. 1198B—373 Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

Please send me your free illustrated catalog on Electrical Engineering and give me the detail of your "Earn While You Learn" plan.

Name .....
Address .....
Town ..... State .....
Age ..... Education .....

WARNER'S "INFALLIBLE AUTOMATIC"

A CL.

15 QUICK SHOTS NO JAMS

"THE PISTOL That Shoots and Hits the Mark"

Before buying ask your dealer about the $18 Warner "Infallible." Get the best and save at least **$5**

Get a Warner "Infallible" Automatic and teach the women how to plug the bull's eye. Target shooting is intense, exciting sport. Excellent training for nerves and eyes. Teaches self-reliance, confidence and familiarity with weapons. **What a Shooter Says:** "Your **'Infallible' Automatic Pistol** is all that you claim and more. I put seven shots in bull's eye one inch in diameter at distance of twenty-five feet with the pistol. The accuracy of this arm is unsurpassed by any regardless of price." C. S. Hoffman, 157 Oakwood Avenue, Orange, N. J.

FREE LESSON OFFER

An authority has prepared for us, a set of six lessons on the **Art of Pistol Markmanship.** These lessons are of marvelous value in the use and care of a **Warner "Infallible" Automatic.** Write today for illustrated circular and terms of **Free Lesson Offer.**

PRICE $18.00 WITH 2 MAGAZINES

KIRTLAND BROTHERS & CO., INC.
96 Chambers St. (Dept. E-E) New York

Phonograph Prize Contest

(*Continued from page 740*)

By placing a fan on the shaft in place of the buffing wheel those who have electric Victrolas might have a suitable fan for the warm nights when they wish to play their phonograph.

LESTER BENOIT.

HONORABLE MENTION.

Wire Winder.

The following kink of using an idle phonograph has saved me many toilsome hours of winding wire on spools after some experiment.

I constructed the following winder:

I first procured a steel plate 6″ in dia., ½″ thick, and drilled a hole in the center thru which the pin in the phonograph passes.

Then, taking another plate 1½″ in. dia. and ¼″ thick and drilling a 3-16″ hole and slightly counterboring one side and riveting this to a 6″ x 3-16″ drill rod which had been previously threaded for 2 inches of its length, I procured a wing nut and washer to fit same. Then drilling and tapping the plates, I assembled the pieces into this winder, the weight of which is sufficient to keep it in place while revolving.

By placing a spool on the stand and putting washer and nut into place a first-rate winder is the result.

WALTER C. PATZOLD.

HONORABLE MENTION.

Flying Toy Airplane.

A light paper toy airplane is mounted at the outer end of a wire arm offset about 18 inches from the vertical center line of phonograph disc. The lower end of this wire is clampt onto the center pin of the phonograph disc by a spring clamp similar to a spring clothespin.

As the disc rotates the little airplane will fly or whirl around in a three-foot circle and a light paper propeller mounted on the front of the airplane will be caused to spin rapidly by its passage thru the air. A small cloth flag mounted on top of the airplane will heighten the speed effect.

CARL S. BATES.

HONORABLE MENTION.

Metronome.

The following useful metronome has been constructed and used by me and my younger brothers for over a year and it has proved very successful.

A narrow, half-round strip of wood was glued across an old record of the "ten-cent" kind. A tube in the form of a right angle was soldered to the cover of a shoe paste box after the latter had a hole cut in it.

A hammer was made by gluing a hardwood stick into a hole in a hardwood ball.

The other end of this hammer was rounded so it would slide over the strip glued to the record. A light spring keeps the ball in contact with the back of the can and is fastened to the hammer arm just below the point where it is pivoted to the front of the can. If the cover does not fit tight enough it will have to be soldered in place.

If the attachment is to be placed on a Victrola, then the goose neck must be revolved back to the rest position.

If necessary, a rest of wood with felt on the bottom can be used to hold the wood "needle" off the record, but not off the wood

(*Continued on page 809*)

A New Sport for Auto-Wheel Clubs

AUTO-WHEEL SAILING. What fun you'll have with this new amusement. Attach a sail to your **Auto-Wheel Coaster** or **Auto-Wheel Convertible Roadster.** The roller-bearings are the same as used on automobile wheels. That's why the name **"Auto-Wheel"** means so much.

The **Auto-Wheel** carries 1000 lbs. The roller-bearings will not crack or chip as old-fashioned ball-bearings do.

The November *"Auto-Wheel Spokesman"* tells how to make a sail for your **Auto-Wheel** wagon. Send for it.

Organize an *Auto-Wheel* Club

FREE caps to members. Special Captain's cap. FREE **Auto-Wheel** Dime Bank. Just send names of three coaster dealers in your town, telling which ones sell the coaster wagon with the name **"Auto-Wheel"** on the sides.

The Auto-Wheel Coaster Co., Inc.,
Formerly
The Buffalo Sled Company
163 Schenck Street,
N. TONAWANDA, N.Y.
In Canada: Preston, Ont.
Export Office: 365 W. 23rd Street, New York City.

Auto-Wheel

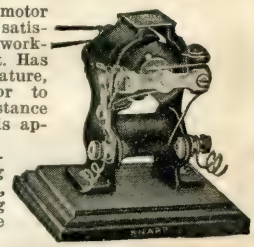
DEPENDABLE KNAPP ELECTRIC SPECIALTIES

LITTLE HUSTLER MOTOR

With New Starting Switch $2.00

A powerful little motor that gives perfect satisfaction. Excellent workmanship throughout. Has a three-pole armature, causing the motor to start without assistance when the current is applied.

Equipped with pulley for running mechanical toys, models or driving a fan at high rate of speed.



AT ALL LIVE DEALERS

Insist on your dealer showing you the **KNAPP** line—**KNAPP** goods are best. If your dealer cannot supply you, order direct. Send for FREE illustrated catalogue showing a complete line of Electrical Motors and Novelties.

KNAPP ELECTRIC & NOVELTY CO.
523 West 51st Street, N. Y. City

GET ON THE STAGE

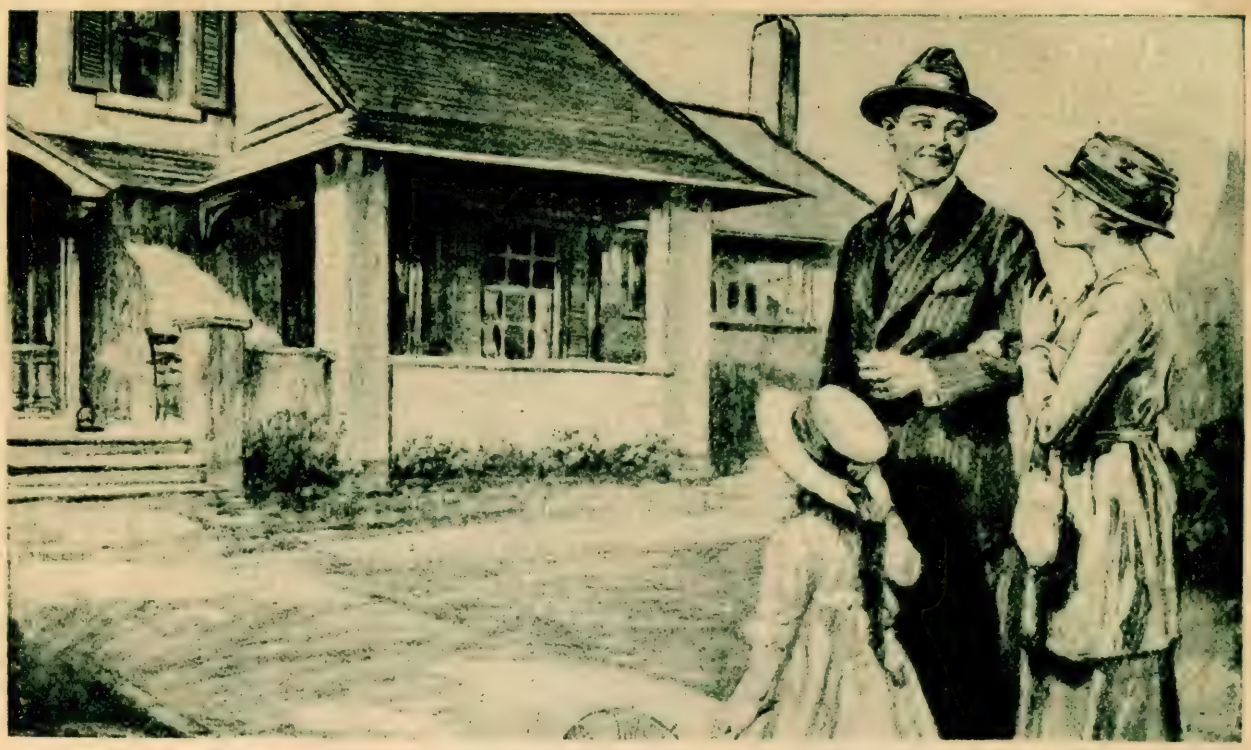
I Tell You How! Stage Work and Cabaret Entertaining successfully taught by mail. Your **BIG** opportunity. Travel, see the world as vaudeville actor or actress. My great Professional Course—only one of its kind—**COVERS ALL BRANCHES.** Develops **Personality, Confidence, Skill** and tells you **just how** to get on the Stage. Send 6c postage for illustrated booklet, **"All About Vaudeville."** State age and occupation. Write for this free Stage Book **today!**

FREDERIC LA DELLE Box 557-W LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

SECRET SERVICE

Operatives, Detectives and Investigators are in big demand; earn big salaries; fascinating work. Be independent. We show you how by home study. Write **American School of Criminology, Dept. B, Detroit, Mich.**

Learn Watchwork, Jewelrywork and Engraving A fine trade commanding a good salary, and your services are always in demand. Address HOROLOGICAL Department, Bradley Institute, Peoria, Ill., for our latest catalog.



"The Proudest Moment of Our Lives Had Come!"

"This was our own home! There were two glistening tears in Mary's eyes, yet a smile was on her lips. I knew what she was thinking.

"Five years before we had started out bravely together! The first month had taught us the old, old lesson that two cannot live as cheaply as one. I had left school in the grades to go to work and my all too thin pay envelope was a weekly reminder of my lack of training. In a year Betty came—three mouths to feed now. Meanwhile living costs were soaring. Only my salary and I were standing still.

"Then one night Mary came to me. 'Jim', she said, 'why don't you go to school again—right here at home? You can put in an hour or two after supper each night while I sew. Learn to do some one thing. You'll make good—I *know* you will.'

"Well we talked it over and that very night I wrote to Scranton. A few days later I had taken up a course in the work I was in. It was surprising how rapidly the mysteries of our business became clear to me—took on a new fascination. In a little while an opening came. I was ready for it and was promoted—with an increase. Then I was advanced again. There was money enough even to lay a little aside. So it went.

"And now the fondest dream of all has come true. We have a real home of our own with the little comforts and luxuries Mary had always longed for, a little place, as she says, that 'Betty can be proud to grow up in.'

"I look back now in pity at those first blind stumbling years. Each evening after supper the doors of opportunity had swung wide and I had passed them by. How grateful I am that Mary helped me to see that night the golden hours that lay within."

In city, town and country all over America there are men with happy families and prosperous homes because they let the International Correspondence Schools come to them in the hours after supper and prepare them for bigger work at better pay. More than two million men and women in the last 30 years have advanced themselves through spare time study with the I. C. S. Over one hundred thousand right now are turning their evenings to profit. Hundreds are starting every day.

You, too, can have the position you want in the work you like best. You can have a salary that will give your family the kind of a home, the comforts, the little luxuries you would like them to have. Yes, you can! No matter what your age, your occupation, or your means—you can do it!

All we ask is the chance to prove it. That's fair, isn't it? Then mark and mail this coupon. There's no obligation and not a penny of cost. But it may be the most important step you ever took in your life. Cut out and mail the coupon *now*.

TEAR OUT HERE

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

BOX 6166-B, SCRANTON, PA.

Explain, without obligating me, how I can qualify for the position, or in the subject, *before* which I mark X.

- ☐ ELECTRICAL ENGINEER
- ☐ Electric Lighting and Railways
- ☐ Electric Wiring
- ☐ Telegraph Engineer
- ☐ Telephone Work
- ☐ MECHANICAL ENGINEER
- ☐ Mechanical Draftsman
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Toolmaker
- ☐ Gas Engine Operating
- ☐ CIVIL ENGINEER
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ MINE FOREMAN OR ENGINEER
- ☐ STATIONARY ENGINEER
- ☐ Marine Engineer
- ☐ Ship Draftsman
- ☐ ARCHITECT
- ☐ Contractor and Builder
- ☐ Architectural Draftsman
- ☐ Concrete Builder
- ☐ Structural Engineer
- ☐ PLUMBING AND HEATING
- ☐ Sheet Metal Worker
- ☐ Textile Overseer or Supt.
- ☐ CHEMIST
- ☐ Mathematics
- ☐ SALESMANSHIP
- ☐ ADVERTISING
- ☐ Window Trimmer
- ☐ Show Card Writer
- ☐ Sign Painter
- ☐ Railroad Trainman
- ☐ ILLUSTRATING
- ☐ Cartooning
- ☐ BUSINESS MANAGEMENT
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ BOOKKEEPER
- ☐ Stenographer and Typist
- ☐ Cert. Public Accountant
- ☐ TRAFFIC MANAGER
- ☐ Railway Accountant
- ☐ Commercial Law
- ☐ GOOD ENGLISH
- ☐ Teacher
- ☐ Common School Subjects
- ☐ CIVIL SERVICE
- ☐ Railway Mail Clerk
- ☐ AUTOMOBILE OPERATING
- ☐ Auto Repairing
- ☐ Navigation
- ☐ AGRICULTURE
- ☐ Poultry Raising
- ☐ Spanish
- ☐ French
- ☐ Italian

Name_____

Present Occupation_____

Street and No._____

City_____ State_____

Canadians may send this coupon to 7-26-48

International Correspondence Schools, Montreal, Canada

FOR SALE AT ALL NEWS STANDS

ARTISTIC TWO COLOR COVER

"THE 100% WIRELESS MAGAZINE"

Partial CONTENTS OF NOVEMBER ISSUE:

The Radio Compass on Board Merchant Vessel
By Arthur H. Lynch

Registering Radio Messages on Tape

A New Continuous-Wave Type Transmitter

Comparison of Modulation Methods in Radio Telephony
By A. S. Blatterman

The Radio Preacher
By C. A. Stanley

A 150 to 20,000 Meter Receiver
By D. R. Clemons

The Mystery of Dampt-Undampt Messages
By H. L. Moulton

What "Radio News" Is:

RADIO NEWS now in its second year holds the field undisputedly as the greatest radio magazine in print today. In point of circulation, number of articles, illustrations, RADIO NEWS leads all other wireless magazines. The October issue had 64 pages; there were seventy-nine separate purely radio articles and 109 illustrations. *Over forty thousand copies were printed and circulated.*

Each issue of RADIO NEWS contains 74 pages (or more) and an artistic cover in two colors. The illustrations average 120 every month and there are from 60 to 80 up-to-date articles, some by our greatest radio scientists, in every issue.

THIRD $100.00 RADIO PRIZE CONTEST

A new radio contest. The third one offering $100.00 in prizes began in our May issue.

20c The Copy

$2.00 A Year

Canada and Foreign $2.50 A Year

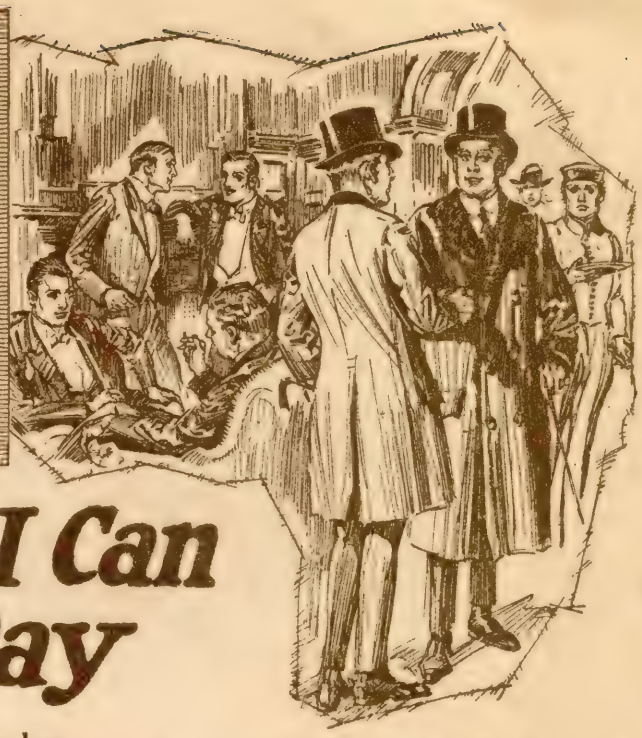
SEND 20c FOR SAMPLE COPY TODAY

72 PAGES 120 ILLUSTRATIONS

SPECIAL OFFER

Gentlemen:
Please enter my subscription for RADIO NEWS for the term of one year for which I enclose herewith $2.00. As a special offer you will also send me for 25c extra your great Wireless Course containing 160 pages, 350 illustrations, size 6¾ x 10" with fine flexible cloth cover. I have written my name and address in margin below.

EXPERIMENTER PUB. CO., 231 Fulton St., New York City



Free Proof that I Can Raise Your Pay

No matter how much your are earning now, I can show you how to increase it. I have even taken failures and shown them how to make $100—$200, and in one case as high as $2,000 weekly. I am willing to prove this entirely at my risk and expense.

LET'S have a little chat about getting ahead—you and I. My name is Pelton. Lots of people call me "The Man Who Makes Men Rich." I don't deny it. I've done it for thousands of people—lifted them up from poverty to riches.

I'm no genius—far from it. I'm just a plain, everyday, unassuming sort of man. I know what poverty is. I've looked black despair in the eye—had failure stalk me around and hoodoo everything I did. I've known the bitterest kind of want.

But today all is different. I have money and all of the things that money will buy. I am rich also in the things that money won't buy—health, happiness and friendship. Few people have more of the blessings of the world than I.

IT was a simple thing that jumped me up from poverty to riches. As I've said, I'm no genius. But I had the good fortune to know a genius. One day this man told me a "secret." It had to do with getting ahead and growing rich. He had used it himself with remarkable results. He said that every wealthy man knew this "secret"—that is why he was rich.

I used the "secret." It surely had a good test. At that time I was flat broke. Worse than that, for I was several thousand dollars in the hole. I had about given up hope when I put the "secret" to work.

At first I couldn't believe my sudden change in fortune. Money actually flowed in on me. I was thrilled with a new sense of power. Things I couldn't do before became as easy for me to do as opening a door. My business boomed and continued to leap ahead at a rate that startled me. Prosperity became my partner. Since that day I've never known what it is to want for money, friendship, happiness, health or any of the good things of life. That "secret" surely made me rich in every sense of the word.

A Few Examples
Personal Experiences

Among over 400,000 users of "Power of Will" are such men as Judge Ben B. Lindsey; Supreme Court Justice Parker; Wu Ting Fang, Ex-U. S. Chinese Ambassador; Assistant Postmaster General Britt; Gov. McKelvie of Nebraska; General Manager Christeson of Wells-Fargo Express Co.; E. St. Elmo Lewis, former Vice-pres. Art Metal Construction Co.; Gov. Ferris of Michigan; E. T. Meredith, Secy. of Agriculture, and many others of equal prominence.

$300 Profit from One Day's Reading

"The result of one day's study netted me $300 in cash. I think it a great book and would not be without it for ten times the cost."—Col. A. W. Wilke, Roscoe, So. Dakota.

Worth $15,000 and More

"The book has been worth more than $15,000 to me."—Oscar B. Sheppard.

Would Be Worth $100,000

"If I only had it when I was 20 years old, I would be worth $100,000 today. It is worth a hundred times the price."—S. W. Taylor, the Santa Fe Ry., Milans, Texas.

Salary Jumped from $150 to $800

"Since I read Power of Will my salary has jumped from $150 to $800 a month."—J. F. Gibson, San Diego, Cal.

From $100 to $3,000 a Month

"One of our boys who read Power of Will before he came over here jumped from $100 a month to $3,000 the first month, and won a $250 prize for the best salesmanship in the state."—Private Leslie A. Still, A. E. F France.

MY sudden rise to riches naturally surprised others. One by one people came to me and asked me how I did it. I told them. And it worked for them as well as it did for me.

Some of the things this "secret" has done for people are astounding. I would hardly believe them if I hadn't seen them with my own eyes. Adding ten, twenty, thirty or forty dollars a week to a man's income is a mere nothing. That's merely playing at it. In one case I took a rank failure and in a few weeks had him earning as high as $2,000.00 a week. Listen to this:

A young man in the East had an article for which there was a nation-wide demand. For twelve years he "puttered around" with it, barely eking out a living. Today this young man is worth $200,000. He is building a $25,000 home—and paying cash for it. He has three automobiles. His children go to private schools. He goes hunting, fishing, traveling whenever the mood strikes him. His income is over a thousand dollars a week.

In a little town in New York lives a man who two years ago was pitied by all who knew him. From the time he was 14 he had worked and slaved—and at sixty he was looked upon as a failure. Without work—in debt to his charitable friends, with an invalid son to support, the outlook was pitchy black.

Then he learned the "secret." In two weeks he was in business for himself. In three months his plant was working night and day to fill orders. During 1916 the profits were $20,000. During 1917 the profits ran close to $40,000. And this genial 64-year-young man is enjoying pleasures and comforts he little dreamed would ever be his.

I COULD tell you thousands of similar instances. But there's no need to do this as I'm willing to tell you the "secret" itself. Then you can put it to work and see what it will do for you.

I don't claim I can make you rich over night. Maybe I can—maybe I can't. Sometimes I have failures—everyone has. But I do claim that I can help 90 out of every 100 people if they will let me.

The point of it all, my friend, is that you are using only about one-tenth of that wonderful brain of yours. That's why you haven't won greater success. Throw the unused nine-tenths of your brain into action and you'll be amazed at the almost instantaneous results.

The Will is the motive power of the brain. Without a highly trained, inflexible will, a man has about as much chance of attaining success in life as a railway engine has of crossing the continent without steam. The biggest ideas have no value without will-power to "put them over." Yet the will, altho heretofore entirely neglected, can be trained into wonderful power like the brain or memory and by the very same method—intelligent exercise and use.

If you held your arm in a sling for two years it would become powerless to lift a feather from lack of use. The same is true of the Will—it becomes useless from lack of practice. Because we don't use our Wills—because we continually bow to circumstances—we become unable to assert ourselves. What our wills need is practice.

Develop your will-power and money will flow in on you. Rich opportunities will open up for you. Driving energy you never dreamed you had will manifest itself. You will thrill with a new power—a power that nothing can resist. You'll have an influence over people that you never thought possible. Success—in whatever form you want it—will come as easy as failure came before. And those are only a few of the things the "secret" will do for you. The "secret" is fully explained in the wonderful book "Power of Will."

How You Can Prove This at My Expense

I KNOW you'll think that I've claimed a lot. Perhaps you think there must be a catch somewhere. But here is my offer. You can easily make thousands—you can't lose a penny.

Send no money—no, not one cent. Merely clip the coupon and mail it to me. By return mail you'll receive not a pamphlet, but the whole "secret" told in this wonderful book "POWER OF WILL."

Keep it five days. Look it over in your home. Apply some of its simple teachings. If it doesn't show you how you can increase your income many times over—just as it has for thousands of others—mail the book back. You will be out nothing.

But if you feel that "POWER OF WILL" will do for you what it has done for over four hundred thousand others—if you feel as they do that it's the next greatest book to the Bible—send me only $4.00 and you and I'll be square.

If you pass this offer by, I'll be out only the small profit on a $4.00 sale. But you—you may easily be out the difference between what you're making now and an income several times as great. So you see you've a lot—a whole lot—more to lose than I.

Mail the coupon or write a letter now—you may never read this offer again.

Pelton Publishing Company
30-T Wilcox Block Meriden, Conn.

Pelton Publishing Company
30-T Wilcox Block, Meriden, Conn.

You may send me "Power of Will" at your risk. I agree to remit $4.00 or remail the book to you in five days.

Name.....

Address.....

$6.00

No. 4889

Chemical Laboratory

We present herewith to our friends our **E. I. Co. Chemical Laboratory** which contains **real** chemicals and apparata to perform real chemical experiments. This outfit is not a toy, put up merely to amuse, but a practical laboratory set, with all the chemicals, apparata and reagents necessary to perform real work and to teach the beginner all the secrets of inorganic chemistry. With this outfit we give free a book containing a **Treatise in Elementary Chemistry, useful data and recipes, and 100 instructive and amusing experiments.**

DESCRIPTION OF THE OUTFIT:

The outfit consists of forty-four (44) Chemicals all C. P. (chemical pure) put up in appropriate wooden boxes, glass bottles, and hermetically closed jars. The acids are put up in glass bottles, with ground-in glass stoppers and there is a sufficient quantity of chemicals supplied (mostly one to two ounces) enough to make dozens of experiments with each.

The apparata furnished are all of the best obtainable make and of standard laboratory size and shape. 17 pieces of apparata furnished with this outfit.

The instruction book is a real Chemistry Course for the Beginner. Some of the Contents are: **Division of Matter:** This is a Treatise on Elementary Chemistry and deals with the theory of the Elements, Molecules and Atoms, etc. **Chemical Nomenclature:** This explains in simple language the derivation of the chemical names of the Elements and their compounds. There is a chapter on **Laboratory Operations; Glass Working; First Aid; Fire Extinguishers; Experimenters' Aphorisms, etc.**

A good part of the book is devoted to Weights and Measures. The Metric System, the English System and the U. S. System are fully explained.

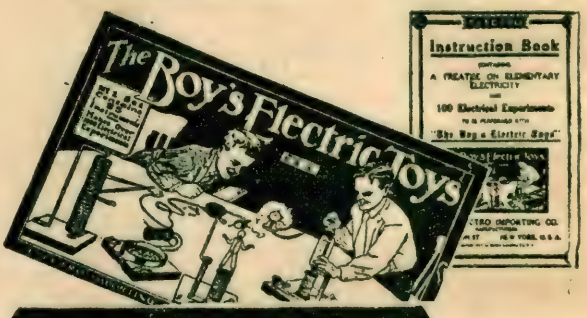
The following tables are furnished: Symbols and Atomic weights of the Elements; Measures of Weights, Volume, Capacity and Length; Per Cent solutions; Conversion of Measure expressed in parts; Poisons and their antidotes; Technical and common name of chemical substances; Formulas for Cleaning various substances, etc., etc.

Among the 100 Experiments are:

How to make chemical tricks; How to make invisible and magic inks; How to test flour; How to test soil; How to Make Chlorine Gas and Smoke (German War Gas); How to bleach cloth and flowers. How to produce Oxygen and Hydrogen; How to make Chemical Colors; How to test Acids and Alkalies and hundreds of interesting hints and formulas.

Price $6.00. Shipping Weight 10 lbs. (Can be shipped by Express only.)
Immediate Shipment

The Boy's Electric Toys



"THE BOY'S ELECTRIC TOYS" contains enough material TO MAKE AND COMPLETE OVER TWENTY-FIVE DIFFERENT ELECTRICAL APPARATUS without any other tools, except a screw-driver furnished with the outfit. The box contains the following complete instruments and apparatus which are already assembled:

Student's chromic plunge battery, compass-galvanometer, solenoid, telephone receiver, electric lamp. Enough various parts, wire, etc., are furnished to make the following apparatus:

Electromagnet, electric cannon, magnetic pictures, dancing spiral, electric hammer, galvanometer, voltmeter, hook for telephone receiver, condenser, sensitive microphone, short distance wireless telephone, test storage battery, shocking coil, complete telegraph set, electric riveting machine, electric buzzer, dancing fishes, singing telephone, mysterious dancing man, electric jumping jack, magnetic geometric figures, rheostat, erratic pendulum, electric butterfly, thermo electric motor, visual telegraph, etc., etc.

This does not by any means exhaust the list, but a great many more apparatus can be built actually and effectually.

With the instruction book which we furnish, one hundred experiments that can be made with this outfit are listed, nearly all of these being illustrated with superb illustrations. No other materials, goods or supplies are necessary to perform any of the one hundred experiments or to make any of the 25 apparatus. Everything can be constructed and accomplished by means of this outfit, two hands, and a screw-driver.

The outfit contains 114 separate pieces of material and 24 pieces of finished articles ready to use at once.

Among the finished material the following parts are included: Chromic salts for battery, lamp socket, bottle of mercury, core wire (two different lengths), a bottle of iron filings, three spools of wire, carbons, a quantity of machine screws, flexible cord, two wood bases, glass plate, paraffine paper, binding posts, screw-driver, etc., etc. The instruction book is so clear that anyone can make the apparatus without trouble, and besides a section of the instruction book is taken up with the fundamentals of electricity to acquaint the layman with all important facts in electricity in a simple manner.

We guarantee satisfaction.

The size over all of the outfit is 14 x 9 x 2¾. Shipping weight, 8 lbs.
No. 2002 "The Boy's Electric Toys," outfit as described.....$6.00

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENTS

$6.00

No. 2002

"The Livest Catalog in America"

IN this cyclopedia you will find all about radio. One of the greatest catalogs of its kind in print.

You will find in it dozens of wireless instruments of the famous E. I. Co. make.

Other things you will find listed in this catalog: Electrolytic Interrupters, Bulldog Spark Coils, Chemical Outfits, Code Practice Sets, Primary Batteries, Storage Batteries, Hydrometers, Volt and Ammeters, Batterymeters, Electrolytic Rectifiers, Rheostats, Tesla Coils, Microphones, Loud Talkers, Electro-magnets, X-ray Tubes, Telephones, Magnetos, Low Tension Transformers, Books, etc., etc. IN A WORD THE MOST COMPLETE CATALOG IN PRINT.

FREE with this wonderful cyclopedia —20 coupons for our 160 page Wireless Course in 20 lessons. 350 illustrations, 30 tables. Catalog explains how you can get this Course absolutely free.

The Electro Importing Co.,

231 Fulton Street **New York**

"Everything for the Experimenter"

ELECTRO IMPORTING COMPANY
231 Fulton St., New York City

I enclose herewith 10 cents in stamps or coin, to cover postage, for which please send me your latest Cyclopedia Catalog No. 22 as described.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

STATE..... S.&I. 11-20

Popular Astronomy

By ISABEL M. LEWIS, M.A.

(*Continued from page 739*)

be lost in the glare of the sun, tho possibly at the time of the vernal and autumnal equinoxes when the sun is crossing the equator individual particles would be projected against the sun's disk.

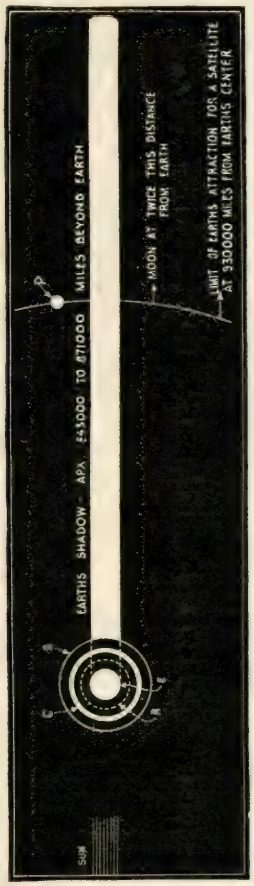

EARTHS SHADOW APX 843000 TO 871000 MILES BEYOND EARTH
MOON AT TWICE THIS DISTANCE FROM EARTH
LIMIT OF EARTHS ATTRACTION FOR A SATELLITE AT 930000 MILES FROM EARTHS CENTER
P
SUN

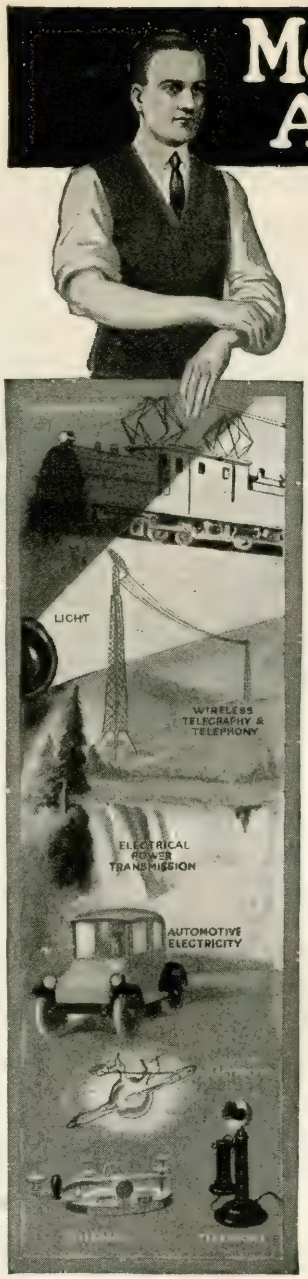
Diagram 1. Earth's Shadow Inclined 23½° to the Equatorial Plane. E, Earth; R, Hypothetical Ring of Meteorites in Plane of Equator 4,000 Miles From Surface; C, Critical Distance, Between 2.44 and 2.86 Radii (9,700 and 11,400 Miles), Within Which Range a Meteorite a Mile or More in Diameter Would Be Ruptured by Tidal Strains; S, Distance 8,000 Miles at Which a Satellite, 1 Mile in Diameter Would Be About as Visible as Mercury; P, Distance, 120,000 Miles, at Which a Ten-Mile Diameter Satellite Would Be Almost as Visible as Mars. If S¹ is a Meteorite, It Will Only Be Visible at Sunrise or Sunset and More Clearly by an Observer Near the Equator.

Just after sunset or just before sunrise within the tropics would be the only favorable time and place to look for a ring of meteoric particles encircling the earth in the equatorial plane. Were there such a ring consisting of many particles it would be visible only in the twilight hours extending along the celestial equator as an arch of faint light passing close to the zenith in the tropics and fading away toward the eastern and western horizons. In mid-latitudes it would never attain a sufficiently high altitude above the horizon after sunset to be visible in the glow of twilight.

The zodiacal light, which is so conspicuous in a clear sky at night in the tropics as a faint haze of light extending along the ecliptic entirely across the heavens with a more luminous patch exactly opposite the sun called the "gegenschein," owes its origin to an extensive ring of meteoric particles revolving about the sun in the plane of the earth's orbit and extending far beyond the orbit of the earth. The faint hazy light is due to sunlight reflected from these countless minute particles of matter. The cause of the "gegenschein" or "counter-glow" is not so clear, but it must come from particles lying beyond the apex of the earth's shadow which falls between 844,000 and 873,000 miles from the earth's center. It may be due to a dense condensation of these particles about 930,000 miles beyond the earth where the field of the earth's attraction begins and where as a result these particles are whirled about under the rival attractive forces of the earth and sun.

In our latitudes the zodiacal light is much less conspicuous than it is in the

More Good Men ARE WANTED



Electrical Engineers Make Big Money
***"Roll up your sleeves"*--become an**

Electrical Engineer

You can qualify in a very short time

There has never been a time when the electrically trained man couldn't get a real man's sized job at a big salary. There have always been more such jobs than there were men to fill them. Today the demand is greater than ever. The wonderful possibilities of electricity are not half realized. New uses for electrical energy are being discovered every day.

Civilization Depends on Electricity

The Profession Needs More Good Men

The man who knows the fundamentals and knows that he knows them, gets the best positions. It's the trained man who gets ahead. He works with confidence, knows exactly what to do,—when and how to do it. There is no reason why you can't master this lucrative interesting profession quickly. The instruction we give you makes mastery easy.

Turn your idle hours into a profession to be proud of

Surely you have an hour or two a day that bring you in nothing—time that you waste. This time is worth money if you will use it right. You'll find our instruction interesting and easy to understand.

Where Technical terms are used they are explained and simplified

Now is the time to start—don't wait until a more convenient season. The sooner you start training the quicker you'll be classed as a regular Electrical Engineer with a big job and big pay. Send no money—use the coupon below—get our latest bulletin on this course—then decide.

American School of Correspondence
Dept. E-826
Drexel Avenue and 58th Street, Chicago, U. S. A.

WE HAVE TRAINED THOUSANDS OF OTHERS—WHY NOT YOU? START NOW—MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

It pays to train right—to follow the teaching of men who know from practical experience.

What This Man *Has Done*
You Can Do

Pocatello, Idaho

Gentleman:
I have nothing but praise for your instruction courses * * * I am now manager of an automatic telephone company in this city. My success I attribute entirely to my Electrical Engineering Course with you, and take this opportunity of thanking you.

Yours very truly,
E. L. FARWELL

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE, Dept. E-826, Chicago, U. S. A.
I want job checked—tell me how to get it.

...Architect	$5,000 to $15,000	...Lawyer	$5,000 to $15,000
...Building Contractor	5,000 to 10,000	...Mechanical Eng'eer	4,000 to 10,000
...Automobile Engineer	4,000 to 10,000	...Shop Superintendent	3,000 to 7,000
...Automobile Repairman	2,500 to 4,000	...Employ't Manager	4,000 to 10,000
...Civil Engineer	5,000 to 15,000	...Steam Engineer	2,000 to 4,000
...Structural Engineer	4,000 to 10,000	...Foreman	2,000 to 4,000
...Business Manager	5,000 to 15,000	...Photoplay Writer	2,000 to 10,000
...Cer. Public Accountant	7,000 to 15,000	...Sanitary Engineer	2,000 to 5,000
...Accountant and Auditor	2,500 to 7,000	...Telephone Engineer	2,500 to 5,000
...Draftsman and Designer	2,500 to 4,000	...Telegraph Engineer	2,500 to 5,000
...Electrical Engineer	4,000 to 10,000	...H. School Graduate	In two years
...General Education	In one year	...Fire Insur. Expert	3,000 to 10,000

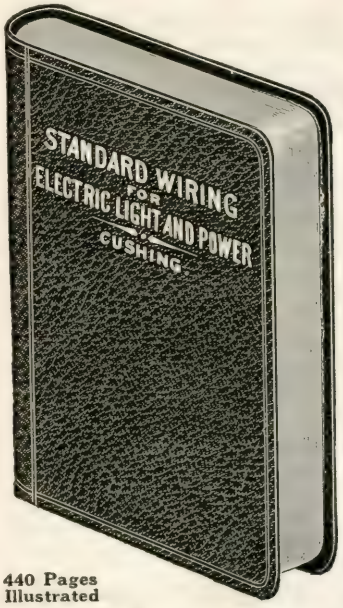
Name.....Address.....

LEARN WIRING

AND EARN

$75 a Week

This year's Edition will make you an Expert



440 Pages
Illustrated

The National Authority for 26 Years

The only complete and accurate book on wiring

CONTENTS

The National Electrical Code, with all its new rules, is explained and illustrated. 52 of the latest and simplest tables which show, at a glance, just what size of wire is needed for any kind and size of lighting, motor or heating installation, for any voltage, current and drop desired for any system, Direct Current, Alternating Current, single, two or three-phase. The latest Code Rules on grounding required on all work.

SPECIAL NEW CHAPTERS

How to install and operate generators, motors, storage batteries and every kind of wiring device with diagrams of connections. Illumination, House Wiring, Garage Wiring, Theatre Wiring, Moving Picture House Wiring, Sign Wiring, Marine Wiring, Electric Range and Heater Wiring, Watt-Hour Meter Wiring and complete chapters on inside and outside wiring for every system from a central station to the smallest cottage. 250 Electrical Units and their Definitions and Equivalents. The latest lamp data. Proper symbols to use to indicate outlets, etc., etc. Also a complete directory of the leading manufacturers of officially approved apparatus and supplies necessary for any kind of installation.

Every inspector in this country will approve your wiring job if done in accordance with the simple rules in Standard Wiring.

Leather Cover. Pocket Size. Gilt Edges. Sent Postpaid on Receipt of $3.00.

H. C. CUSHING, Jr.

8 West 40th Street New York

tropics where the ecliptic arches high across the heavens and it can rarely be traced in mid-latitudes more than 90° from the sun, its light fading away as the distance from the sun increases.

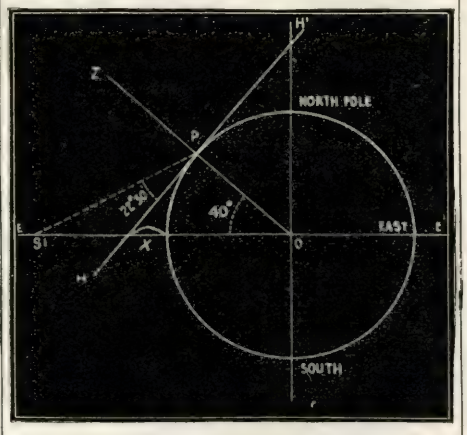
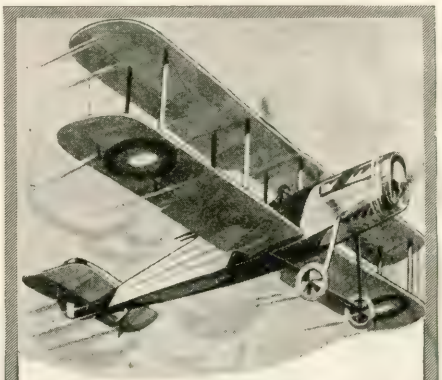


Diagram 2. Invisibility of an Object in Plane of the Equator to an Observer at High Latitudes. O—Center of the Earth. HH¹—The Plane of the Horizon for a Point P in 40° North Latitude. Z—The Zenith of the Point P. EE¹—The Plane of the Earth's Equator. S¹—An Object in the Plane of the Earth's Equator 4000 Miles from Its Surface. HPS¹—The Elevation or Altitude of the Object S¹ Above the Horizon (22½° for 40° N. Latitude). X=1222 Miles for 40° N. Latitude. An Object in the Plane of the Earth's Equator Within This Distance of the Surface Would Lie Below the Horizon HH¹ and Be Invisible.

A dense ring of meteoric particles surrounding the earth within four thousand miles of its surface would have the same hazy appearance as the zodiacal light, tho instead of lying along the ecliptic it would lie along the celestial equator. In mid-latitudes, just after sunset or just before sunrise, it would rise less than twenty degrees above the horizon and would be lost in the glow of twilight. In the tropics as we have said it might possibly be faintly visible at twilight as an arch of dim, hazy light across the zenith from east to west fading away toward the horizon. That the observation of no such phenomenon has ever been recorded in the tropics we may take as an indication that no dense ring of meteoric matter does exist within the critical limit for the earth. This does not preclude the possibility that many isolated meteoric fragments averaging one hundred feet in diameter or less may be revolving about the earth within four or five thousand miles of its surface or in fact anywhere within the field of its gravitational influence. The stony and iron meteorites that frequently fall to the earth's surface may be stray members of an extensive group encircling the earth, remnants possibly of a meteoric ring that has gradually been absorbed by the earth during the aeons that have elapsed since its birth.

We may feel certain, however, that no extensive ring of meteoric particles could exist undetected within the critical limit for the earth and no minute satellite *without* this limit as great as a single mile in diameter.

Fig. 1—1. Mars Viewed Thru Telescope. 2. An Object One Mile in Diameter and 400 Miles Distant, and 3. An Object 10 Miles in Diameter at 120,000 Miles Distance, All Viewed Thru Same Telescope.



Build and Fly a

Model Aeroplane

Just Like a Real One!

EVERY boy should build and fly one of these IDEAL models of real Aeroplanes. Building your own 'plane is great sport; it develops your mechanical ability and shows you how Aeroplanes are constructed. IDEAL Model Aeroplane Construction Outfits make building easy. They contain everything needed to build a Model Aeroplane that is an exact duplicate of a real machine; also Complete Plans and full instructions. IDEAL Model Aeroplanes are guaranteed to fly when correctly built. You can get Complete Construction Outfits for building models of any of these well-known Aeroplanes. Pick one you're going to build.

Curtiss JN4D-2 Training Plane, 3-ft. size	**$8.00**
DeHAVILLAND Battle Plane, 3-ft. size (shown above)	**8.50**
N C-4 Naval-Curtiss Seaplane, 4½-ft. size	**10.00**
Curtiss Military Tractor, 3-ft size	**7.50**
Bleriot Monoplane, 3-ft. size	**6.00**
Nieuport Monoplane, 3-ft. size	**7.00**
Taube Monoplane, 3-ft. size	**5.50**

West of Denver, Colorado, and in Canada—50c extra for each outfit.

These Construction Outfits are sold in sealed boxes by the Leading Toy, Sporting Goods and Department Stores. Ask for them at your store. If your store hasn't them, we will fill your order direct, postpaid, upon receipt of price above, and guarantee satisfaction or money back.

Plans for Model Aeroplanes

Complete Plans; which include Scale-Drawings and Building and Flying Instructions; for any one of the above Model Aeroplanes will be sent by mail, **Postpaid, for 35 cents.**

These Plans show exactly what is required to build a Model Aeroplane and how to build it.

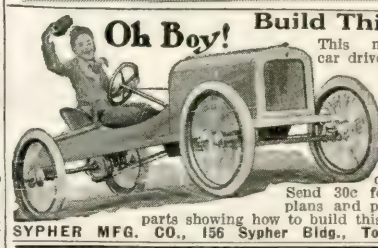
Send for This Aeroplane Book

Gives full descriptions, specifications and prices on all IDEAL Model Aeroplanes, IDEAL Racing Aeroplanes and IDEAL Flying Toys. Tells all about them and also lists hundreds of Model Aeroplane parts and fittings. It's a book every Amateur Aviator should have. Sent postpaid for **5 cents.**

Send for yours Today!

IDEAL AIRPLANE & SUPPLY COMPANY
Making Model Aeroplanes Since 1911
159-161 Wooster Street, Cor. West Houston St.
New York City

Oh Boy! Build This Car.



This nifty little car driven by gasoline motor, can be built by any boy. Parts are furnished by us and are very cheap. Send 30c for building plans and price list of parts showing how to build this lad's car.

SYPHER MFG. CO., 156 Sypher Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

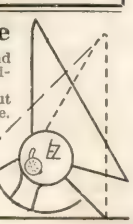
MARKO

STORAGE BATTERIES

ARE GOOD—TRY ONE

Paul M. Marko & Co., Inc.
1402-1412 Atlantic Ave.
Brooklyn, N. Y.

The Universal Triangle



Combines the direct ruling protractor and all the angles of the 30 x 60 and 45 triangles without inverting or resetting.
Under most handy control by a thumb-nut which secures the adjustment at any angle.
Unequaled for utility.
Get this inexpensive, efficiency tool instead of the three old, awkward ones and be up to the minute.
Transparent. 7". $2 Postpaid.
EDWIN Z. LESH, Dayton, Ohio

BURGESS B² SERVICE

$186 IN 2 WEEKS

EARNED BY A BURGESS-TRAINED MAN

READ THIS LETTER

From the Chief Electrical Engineer of a Large Industrial Corporation

Dear Sir:
"One of your students, who has charge of half of the motors in our shop, received $186.05 for two weeks' pay a short while ago. To my recollection, this is the largest amount ever drawn by a man in this position and I must say it speaks well for you and the service you render."
(Name on request.)

ELECTRICITY

TAUGHT BY A PRACTICAL MAN

A Home Study Course

BEGINNERS GET ELECTRICAL JOBS

After Taking the Burgess Course a Short While

JUST A LITTLE OF YOUR SPARE TIME AT HOME BETWEEN YOU AND SUCCESS

I have been training ambitious men, both young and old, in practical electricity for a number of years by my Home Instruction Method, and would like to send you my catalog, which tells exactly what I do and **HOW I DO IT.** It also tells why, when and where my students succeed and **HOW THEY DO IT.** The catalog costs you nothing—it obligates you in no way whatever, but, for your own good send for it, as it contains things you should know.

WHY THE BURGESS COURSE AND SERVICE WERE STARTED

During my engineering experience I found that it was hard for an earnest young fellow to get into the electrical game right and it was hard for a man in the game to make the progress he desired. I looked into the reasons for this situation and found what was needed. To remedy this condition is the purpose of the Burgess Course and Service, and it is today filling a much needed want. Furthermore, our standing is built upon what we have actually done, not what we claim to do. I do not promise you $500.00 **PER MONTH**, or that you will be able to qualify as an **ELECTRICAL ENGINEER** in a few months. As a matter of fact, some of those I have taught are getting and earning more than $500.00 per month and there are **ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS TAKING MY COURSE** at the present time. However, what you get in the way of money, or whether you become a **WATER-BOY** or **ELECTRICAL ENGINEER** depends in a great measure on you. You will admit this if you think a minute. What I do say is, that if you will do your part by following my instruction and advice, I will help you get into the electrical business if you wish to get into it, and if you are in it, I will supply you with information and help which will push you along faster. Zillman McNamara of Densmore, Kansas, wrote me one day, "YOUR COURSE MAKES A MAN STAND ON BOTH FEET." He expresses in a very few words exactly what I aim to do. The Burgess Policy is truthfulness in advertising and to give an honest and satisfactory service. Therefore we offer no free inducements, but depend rather on telling just what Burgess Men are doing. This we find is one of our strongest endorsements.

INSTRUCTION

The instruction is no cut and dried book plan, but is actually prepared with a view of fitting the individual. In this way one who is slow has the same advantage as others. The course covers the various subjects from simple dry cells to hydro-electric operation, particular effort being made on the really practical things and the things men need in their everyday work, such as—**storage batteries, wiring calculations, automobile systems, farm lighting systems, motor applications, motor installing, motor testing and repairing, armature winding, transmission and power plants.**

COMPLETE ELECTRICAL OUTFIT

Including Apparatus, Tools and Material is supplied with the course without extra charge.

ELECTRICAL DRAFTING

Every A No. 1 Electrical man understands how to read drawings, and I find that the best way to teach him this is to teach him how to make them. Thus—the reason for my drafting course. This is a part of the regular work and certain drafting implements and materials are furnished students without any additional charge.

ELECTRICAL SLIDE RULE

As a thorough knowledge of the slide rule is so necessary in our business, I have written 30 lessons on this subject which are now included as part of the regular course in addition to the lessons on Electricity and Drafting. I am also supplying a Slide Rule and leather case to each student without charge.

FIFTY-FIFTY

It is odd, but true, that the most astonishing thing about my business is the way in which it is handled. I actually do handle the instruction work myself, and I see to it that A STUDENT GETS WHAT HE WANTS. HE PAYS ONLY FOR WHAT HE GETS. That is 50-50. Furthermore, every student enrolls with the understanding that if he should have to discontinue for any reason, his payments stop also. That is some more 50-50.

If you are one of the "LET'S GO" Type of fellows, send for my catalog and see the results my men are getting by studying at home, backed up by BURGESS SERVICE. Write your name and address plainly on coupon so there will not be any delay in the catalog getting to you.

YORKE BURGESS, Supt.
BURGESS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
745 East 42nd Street **Chicago, Illinois**

"ELECTRICAL HAND BOOK"

THE "Burgess Blue Book" contains drawings and diagrams of Electrical Machinery and Connections—Starting Boxes, Elevators, Controllers, Starters for Printing Press Motors, Street Car Controllers, Transformer Connections, Lighting Circuits.

The section on Calculations takes up Simple Electrical Mathematics, Wiring Tables, Alternating Current Calculations, etc. It also gives 200 formulas, with problems worked out, showing their application.

Price $1.00. If you decide not to keep it, your money will be returned

THE BURGESS COMPANY

YORKE BURGESS, President
Consulting Electrical Engineering
750 East 42nd Street Chicago, Illinois
Power Plants, R. R. Signals, Electric Railroads, Motor Troubles and Industrial Problems. Information Furnished on Electrical Subjects. Inventions and Patents Perfected.

YORKE BURGESS, SUPT.
Burgess Electrical School, 745 East 42nd Street, Chicago, Illinois.
DEAR SIR:—
Please send me your catalog "B," which explains your Home Instruction Course and the Burgess Service Method.

Name.....

Address.....

"Why, that's the third increase I've had in a year! It just shows what special training will do for a man."

Every mail brings letters from some of the two million students of the International Correspondence Schools, telling of advancements and increased salaries won through spare time study.

How much longer are *you* going to wait before taking the step that is bound to bring you more money? Isn't it better to start *now* than to wait for years and then realize what the delay has cost you?

One hour after supper each night spent with the I. C. S. in the quiet of your own home will prepare you for the position you want in the work you like best.

Yes, it will! Put it up to us to prove it. Without cost, without obligation, just mark and mail this coupon.

TEAR OUT HERE

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
BOX 6167-B SCRANTON, PA.

Explain, without obligating me, how I can qualify for the position, or in the subject, before which I mark X.

☐ ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	☐ CHEMICAL ENGINEER
☐ Electrician	☐ SALESMANSHIP
☐ Electric Wiring	☐ ADVERTISING MAN
☐ Electric Lighting	☐ Window Trimmer
☐ Electric Car Running	☐ Show Card Writer
☐ Heavy Electric Traction	☐ Outdoor Sign Painter
☐ Electrical Draftsman	☐ RAILROADER
☐ Electric Machine Designer	☐ ILLUSTRATOR
☐ Telegraph Expert	☐ DESIGNER
☐ Practical Telephony	☐ BUSINESS MANAGEMENT
☐ MECHANICAL ENGINEER	☐ Private Secretary
☐ Mechanical Draftsman	☐ BOOKKEEPER
☐ Ship Draftsman	☐ Stenographer and Typist
☐ Machine Shop Practice	☐ Cert. Pub. Accountant
☐ Toolmaker	☐ Traffic Management
☐ Gas Engineer	☐ Commercial Law
☐ CIVIL ENGINEER	☐ GOOD ENGLISH
☐ Surveying and Mapping	☐ STATIONARY ENGINEER
☐ MINE FOREM'N OR ENG'R	☐ CIVIL SERVICE
☐ ARCHITECT	☐ Railway Mail Clerk
☐ Architectural Draftsman	☐ Textile Overseer or Supt.
☐ PLUMBING AND HEATING	☐ AGRICULTURE ☐ Spanish
☐ Sheet Metal Worker	☐ Poultry Raising ☐ French
☐ Navigator	☐ Automobiles ☐ Italian

Name_____

Present Occupation_____ 7-25-19

Street and No._____

City_____ State_____

FREE
For 10 Days Wear

Send no money. Just ask us to send you either of these wonderful, dazzling, genuine Tifnite Gem rings to wear for 10 days. If you can tell it from a diamond, send it back.

No. 1. Solid gold mounting. Eight-claw design flat wide band. Almost a carat, guaranteed Tifnite gem.

No. 2. Solid gold Ladies' newest mounting. Has a guaranteed genuine Tifnite Gem, almost a carat.

No. 3. Solid gold six-prong tooth mounting. Guaranteed genuine Tifnite Gem, almost a carat in size.

In sending, send strip of paper fitting around second joint of finger. Pay only $4.50 upon arrival, then pay only $3.00 per month until the price $16.50 is paid for either one. Otherwise return the ring within ten days and we will refund any payment made. This offer is limited. Send while it holds good.

THE TIFNITE CO. Dept. 1053 Chicago, Ill.

AMERICAN TYPEWRITERS AND SEWING MACHINES IN THE DESERT.

Wander where you will among the oases of the Sahara desert, the click of American typewriters and the whir of American sewing machines are always with you.

The typewriters have followed the French railway that is creeping farther south into the heart of the desert every year, linking up the oases. Every station, no matter how lonely, has its machine—which, very likely, saw service with the American S. O. S.

As for sewing machines, every oasis town has its "sewing machine row," where the Arab operators sit elbow to elbow, cross-legged in the sand with their machines in front of them, gossiping and sewing all day long. Every Arab who can scrape together enough francs to buy a machine joins the local sewing circle.

Views of these oasis sewing machine rows are included in the film, "The Children of the Sahara," which the American Red Cross has taken in Algeria and Tunisia.

300 K.V.A. Transmitter at Bolinas, California

By ALLAN C. FORBES

(*Continued from page 757*)

the best working wave), the minimum input is 50 K.W., using main generating set, radiating 115 amperes; the maximum rated input 300 K.W., radiation 265 amperes. The radiation will vary, depending upon whether both the counterpoise and salt water "grounds" are used, whether the phase angle adjustment on the generators is in correct relation with the studs of the spark gap on discharge, etc. The effective height of the antenna is approximately 275 feet.

The station is provided with two "grounds." No. 1 is a salt-water ground, consisting of forty lengths of aerial wire buried in the ground and extending over the embankment into the ocean, and there fastened to zinc plates buried in the water. No. 2 ground consists of thirty-two lengths of aerial wire ploughed directly under, and extending the full length of the antenna.

The power-house consists of essentially two main rooms with two small storerooms and offices. The building is about 100x200 feet, and comprises the generator, condenser, storage battery and storeroom on the main floor, while upstairs are situated the switchboard gallery, jigger gallery and offices of the engineer in charge. In the generator room are located all the apparatus, with the exception of the switch keys, which are located in the jigger gallery. All apparatus is in duplicate, consisting of the two 300-K.W. motor generators, 2.75-K.W. direct-current generators (exciters), two air-compressors (to furnish air to the discharger), two exhauster motors that supply fresh air to the discharger rooms, two key-blowers supplying a blast of air to the switch keys located in the jigger gallery, two small signal motor generators for operating the switch keys, four 11,000/440-volt service transformers, five 2,000/13,000-volt radio transformers.

The condenser room is used exclusively for the condensers, which are enclosed in an iron railing for protection to the engineers. The storage-battery room contains a bank of 55 storage-battery cells; the total battery is rated at 125 volts, 20 amperes, normal discharge rate. This storage battery is used for furnishing an emergency lighting system for the power-house and to control the oil switches in case of failure of the electric company's power. The jigger gallery contains the oscillation transformer, high-frequency bus bars, choke coils, switch keys, reactance coils and loading inductance. The switchboard gallery contains a 17-panel switchboard with suitable instruments.

GLORIA SWANSON *Cecil B. DeMille Artcraft Player* WALLACE REID *Paramount Star*

Hermo "Hair-Lustr"
(Keeps the Hair Dressed)
For Men, Women and Children

The hair will **stay dressed** after Hermo "HAIR-LUSTR" has been applied. No more mussy, untidy looking hair. Adds a charming sheen and luster, insuring the **life** and **beauty** of the hair. Dress it in any of the **prevailing styles**, and it will stay that way. Gives the hair that soft, glossy, well groomed appearance so becoming to the stars of the stage and screen. Guaranteed harmless, **greaseless** and **stainless.**

50c and $1 at Your Dealer

$1 size 3 times quantity of 50c size. **If your dealer** can't supply you we will send it prepaid upon receipt of price. **Remember your money back if dissatisfied.**

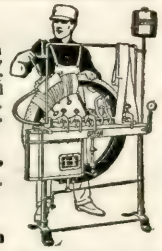
HERMO CO., 542 E. 63rd St., Dept. 1011, CHICAGO

AN EASY WAY TO MAKE MONEY

Don't be content to plod along on a small salary. Be independent. Go in the tire repairing business. One man says "I made $60.00 the first day." Others average $200 to $600 a month. Very little capital needed. Jobs plentiful. Every motorist a possible customer. No experience needed. We teach you.

SHALER Tire Repair Outfit

Improved Wrapped Tread Method Used by Tire Manufacturers



Does as good work as the big high priced vulcanizing outfits. A boy can use it. It's the only vulcanizer that has Automatic Heat Control, and can't undercure or overcure a tire. Requires no watching or regulating.

FREE Book

"How to Open a Tire Repair Shop." It tells how to make big money. Don't delay. Write quick.

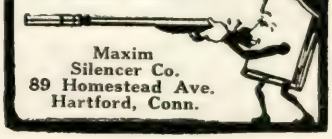
C. A. SHALER CO.
2210 Fourth St. Waupun, Wisconsin

Shoot Without Noise

Avoid disturbance, also flinching. Enjoy quiet shooting anywhere, any time. Use the new Model 1920

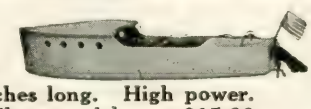
MAXIM SILENCER

Price, .22 cal., $7.00. Send 6c in stamps for catalog and BOOKLET of astonishing experiences of Silencer users.



Maxim Silencer Co.
89 Homestead Ave.
Hartford, Conn.

Model Electric Motor Boat



30 inches long. High power.
Built like a real boat—$15.00

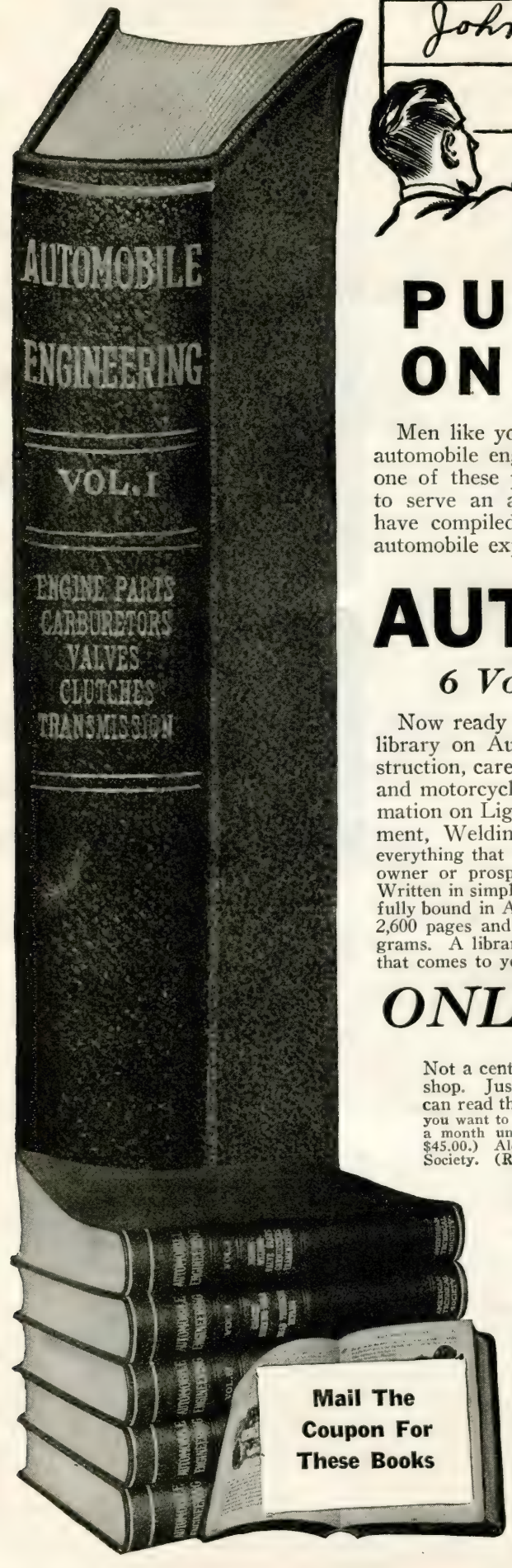
Send stamp for illustrated lists of working model boats, engines, etc.

BATHE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Desk 2, 5214 Woodland Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.

CLEAN SMOKING

One twist of mouth piece cleans this pipe of smooth-smoking Italian briar. Aluminum draining canal does the trick. $1 postpaid; cash or money order. **THE S. & H. COMPANY, P. O. Box 254, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.**

NAME	POSITION	SALARY
John	AUTOMOBILE ENGINEER	$125 A WEEK
	REPAIR MAN	$50 A WEEK
	CHAUFFEUR	$30 A WEEK



PUT YOUR NAME ON THIS PAY-ROLL

Men like you are wanted for big-pay positions in the fascinating field of automobile engineering. We have made it easy for you to fit yourself for one of these positions. You don't have to go to school. You don't have to serve an apprenticeship. Fifteen automobile engineers and specialists have compiled a spare time reading course that will equip you to be an automobile expert without taking any time from your present work.

AUTO BOOKS

6 Volumes Shipped Free

Now ready for you—an up-to-the-minute six-volume library on Automobile Engineering, covering the construction, care and repair of pleasure cars, motor trucks and motorcycles. Brimming over with advanced information on Lighting Systems, Garage Design and Equipment, Welding and other repair methods. Contains everything that a mechanic or an engineer or a motorcyclist or owner or prospective owner of a motor car ought to know. Written in simple language that anybody can understand. Tastefully bound in American Morocco, flexible covers, gold stamped, 2,600 pages and 2,300 illustrations, tables and explanatory diagrams. A library that cost thousands of dollars to compile but that comes to you free for 7 days' examination.

PARTIAL LIST OF CONTENTS

More than 100 blue prints of wiring diagrams
Explosion Motors
Motor Construction and Repair
Carburetors and settings
Valves, Cooling
Lubrication
Fly-wheels
Clutch
Transmission
Final Drive
Steering Frames
Tires
Vulcanizing
Ignition
Starting and Lighting Systems
Shop Kinks
Commercial Garage
Design and Equipment
Electrics
Storage Batteries
Care and Repair of Motorcycles
Commercial Trucks
Glossary

ONLY 10c A DAY

Not a cent to pay in advance. First you see the books in your own home or shop. Just mail coupon and pay express charges when books arrive. You can read them and study them for seven whole days before you decide whether you want to keep them or not. If you like the books send only $2.80 in seven days and $3 a month until the special introductory price of $29.80 has been paid. (Regular Price $45.00.) Along with the set goes a year's consulting membership in the American Technical Society. (Regular price $12.) This great bargain offer must soon be withdrawn.

SEND NO MONEY NOW

Don't take our word for it. See the books without cost. There is so much profit in this offer for you, that we urge you to waste not a moment in sending for the books. **Put the coupon in the mails today. Send no money—Just the coupon.**

American Technical Society, Dept. A258 Chicago, Ill.

Dept. A258
American Technical Society
Chicago, Illinois.

Please send me the 6-volume set, Automobile Engineering for 7 days' examination, shipping charges collect. If I decide to buy, I will send $2.80 within 7 days and the balance at $3 a month until $29.80 has been paid. Then you send me a receipt showing that the $45.00 set of books and the $12 Consulting Membership are mine and fully paid for. If I think I can get along without the books after the seven days' trial I will return them at your expense.

Name.....

Address.....

Reference.....

BOYS

Learn Drafting

Employers everywhere are looking for skilled draftsmen. They are offering good salaries to start with splendid chances for advancement.

Drafting offers exceptional opportunities to a young man because drafting itself not only commands good pay, but it is the first step toward success in Mechanical or Structural Engineering or Architecture. And drafting is just the kind of work a boy likes to do. There is an easy delightful way in which you can learn right at home in spare time. For 29 years the International Correspondence Schools have been giving boys just the training they need for success in Drafting and more than 200 other subjects. Thousands of boys have stepped into good positions through I. C. S. help, but never were opportunities so great as now.

Let the I. C. S. help *you*. Choose the work you like best in the coupon, then mark and mail it. This doesn't obligate you in the least and will bring you information that may start you on a successful career. This is your chance. Don't let it slip by. Mark and mail this coupon now.

TEAR OUT HERE

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
BOX 6168B, SCRANTON, PA.

Explain, without obligating me, how I can qualify for the position, or in the subject, before which I mark X.

☐ ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	☐ CHEMICAL ENGINEER
☐ Electrician	☐ SALESMANSHIP
☐ Electric Wiring	☐ ADVERTISING MAN
☐ Electric Lighting	☐ Window Trimmer
☐ Electric Car Running	☐ Show Card Writer
☐ Heavy Electric Traction	☐ Outdoor Sign Painter
☐ Electrical Draftsman	☐ RAILROADER
☐ Electric Machine Designer	☐ ILLUSTRATOR
☐ Telegraph Expert	☐ DESIGNER
☐ Practical Telephony	☐ BUSINESS MANAGEMENT
☐ MECHANICAL ENGINEER	☐ Private Secretary
☐ Mechanical Draftsman	☐ BOOKKEEPER
☐ Ship Draftsman	☐ Stenographer and Typist
☐ Machine Shop Practice	☐ Cert. Pub. Accountant
☐ Toolmaker	☐ Traffic Management
☐ Gas Engineer	☐ Commercial Law
☐ CIVIL ENGINEER	☐ GOOD ENGLISH
☐ Surveying and Mapping	☐ STATIONARY ENGINEER
☐ MINE FOREM'N OR ENG'R	☐ CIVIL SERVICE
☐ ARCHITECT	☐ Railway Mail Clerk
☐ Architectural Draftsman	☐ Textile Overseer or Supt.
☐ PLUMBING AND HEATING	☐ AGRICULTURE ☐ Spanish
☐ Sheet Metal Worker	☐ Poultry Raising ☐ French
☐ Navigator	☐ Automobiles ☐ Italian

Name_____ 7-25-19

Present Occupation_____

Street and No._____

City_____ State_____

You can Ukulele!

You can easily play quaint, dreamy Hawaiian music or latest songs on the Ukulele. Prof. Harry J. Clarke's latest method enables you now to play the Ukulele in a few weeks. We give you a genuine Ukulele absolutely FREE with complete course of lessons. Write at once for FREE narrative of Hawaiian music and offer. No obligations! Send Now!

The Hawaiian Institute of Music, 1400 Broadway, Dept. 500M, New York

ALL MAKES

Underwoods, Monarchs, Remingtons, L. C. Smiths, Olivers, Royals, Coronas AT REDUCED PRICES. Prices as low as.... $20.00

Write for our Catalog No. 15

BERAN TYPEWRITER CO.
Dept. 21, 58 W. Washington Street, Chicago

Blind Now Read by Musical Sound

(*Continued from page* 744)

this means the light that falls on the printed matter forms five bright spots in line, forming what is called the "scala." Each spot is pulsating at a rate corresponding to the number of holes in the circle of perforations to which it belongs multiplied by the number of revolutions per second of the disc. There are 18 holes in the innermost circle, 24, 27, 30 and 36 in the other circles respectively, and if the disc makes 21⅓ revolutions per second, the second circle of holes will produce 512 pulsations of light per second—corresponding to the vibrations in the musical note C^1. The numbers of holes given above are in proportion to the vibrations in the notes G, C^1, D^1, E^1, G^1, (sol, do, re, mi, sol). A change in the speed of rotation of the disc of course alters the pitch of the notes, that is, the key in which the motifs are sounded, but the intervals remain unaltered.

The optical system used to produce the image of the holes has a variable minification, so that the length occupied by the scala of five spots may be adjusted to equal the height of the letters to be read, the range of adjustment covering the various sizes of type employed in ordinary printing. The optical system is so designed that the sharpness with which the five spots are focust upon the surface of the paper is little altered by a change in the minification, but more accurate focussing can be effected by movement of a small lens situated immediately below the selenium bridge. The spot of light corresponding to low G is caused to fall on the lowest points of such letters as j, p, y, etc., the high G^1 falling on the tops of capitals and of the high letters. The three intermediate spots cover the height of the short letters. This will be readily seen by reference to Fig. 5, which is an enlarged diagram showing the scala passing over the word "Type."

With an Optophone constructed in accordance with the above description, if all the spots of light fall on white paper—the space between two words, for example—all the notes will be sounded together in the telephone, producing a discord. If the scala passes over the letter V, the top note G^1 (high sol) will first be silenced, then E^1, D^1, C^1, D^1, E^1, G^1. Each letter will alter the succession of sounds in a different manner. This arrangement constitutes what is called the "white sounding" Optophone.

The present improved type of Optophone is modified so as to make it "black sounding." In this form white paper is represented by silence, and notes are sounded as the scala passes over the black letters. With this Optophone the letter V is represented by the motif G^1, E^1, D^1, C^1, D^1, E^1, G^1 (s m r d r m s).

The "black sounding" is obtained by providing a second selenium bridge which is called the "balancer"—illuminated by a small part of the intermitted light reflected aside before it reaches the paper—and connecting this bridge to the telephone and the battery in the manner shown in Fig. 6, so that the current traversing the balancer bridge (Se. No. 2) acts in the reverse direction in the telephone to that of the current thru the main selenium bridge (Se. No. 1). One battery is used and the two selenium bridges are connected one to each end of the battery, and both thru the telephone to a selected intermediate junction of the battery in the manner shown. The balancer thus tends to cause the telephone to sound all the notes continuously, and the main selenium bridge, that receives the light re-

(*Continued on page* 784)

No Batteries Needed

with this

FLASHLIGHT

Hand generated current gives brilliant light at no operating expense.

ELECTRO-AUTOMATE

Price
$7.20
Postpaid

These flashlights were manufactured to sell at $15.00. This is a special introductory offer and *only one hundred* will be sold at this figure.

Nothing to get out of order,—lasts a lifetime,—no parts to renew. *Order at once*—send money order, check or cash to

Elsaesser & Field
175 Fifth Ave. New York City

Build Your Own PHONOGRAPH

IT'S EASY WITH OUR HELP

A few hours interesting work saves over half and gives you a machine to suit your ideas. We furnish motors, tone arms, case material, blue prints and full instructions Plays any record. Make fine profit building phonographs for your friends.

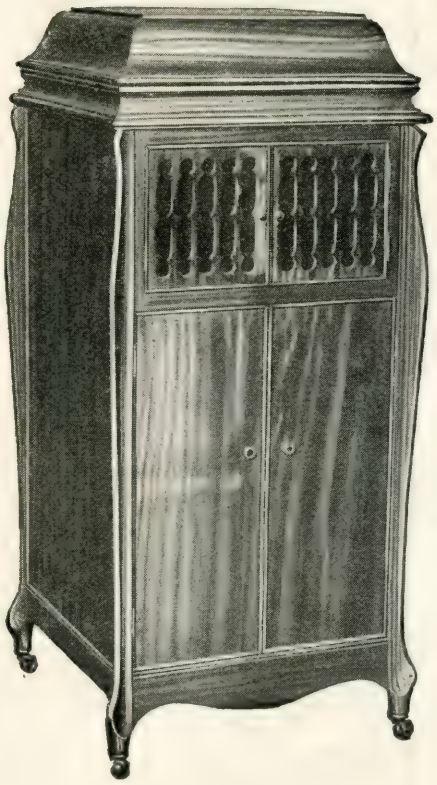
Write today for our Blue print offer. **FREE**

AGENTS wanted for Choraleon King Phonographs

SAVE OVER HALF

Choraleon Phonograph Co.
1120 3rd St., Elkhart, Ind.

STAMPS 50 all diff. British Guiana, Cuba, China, India, Jamaica, Japan, Portugal, Venezuela, etc., only 10c; 100 all diff., 15c; 1000 all diff., fine collection in itself, $5.00; 100 diff. U. S. 30c; 1000 hinges, 10c. Agents wanted, 50% commission. List free. I BUY STAMPS.
L. B. DOVER LONGMONT, COLO.



You Can Build this Phonograph EASILY

Tremendous Saving in Cost

A FEW hours pleasant work—some simple tools found in any man's home—and

Our Simplified Plans

IT'S an easy and interesting job to build this fine, sweet-toned cabinet instrument by our system. We furnish blueprints, diagrams, motors, tone arms and all other metal parts together with knockdown cabinet and ready built horn all complete. You do the assembling and finishing at a saving of more than one-half the retail cost. You can't go wrong if you follow our instructions. There's a model and price for every taste and purse. Your choice of four beautiful models.

Everybody who has built a Makafone has found it much easier than he first thought. You will find it so too

Read What Satisfied Builders Say

"I have built my phonograph that I purchased from you and it is a dandy. I am well pleased. I had a neighbor in to look at it and he thinks it is nice. I think that he will buy one."—Crawford, East Peoria, Ill.
"I received everything O.K. and I have already built and enjoyed it for two weeks and I am very much pleased with it."—Bieschke, Chicago, Ill.
"I have the model No. 1 set up and in fine running condition and would not sell it unless I could get another one like it. It is equal to any I ever saw. I have finished it in natural wood and all that have seen it say that there is not a finer machine in any store in town."—Corbin, Vancouver, Wash.
"Have just finished the cabinet and believe me she sure does look swell. I can guarantee you several more orders very soon."—Armhein, Milwaukee, Wis.
"I am well pleased with the MAKAFONE I ordered from you some time ago and am now placing another order for a No. 4 machine."—Hysong, Covington, Ky.
"I received my MAKAFONE and have built it and find it a dandy. I will send an order for a No. 3 machine in the very near future."—Bank, Sanatobia, Miss.

Get Into the Phonograph Business for Yourself

No experience is necessary under our plan. Hundreds have gone into the business of building Makafones which they sell to their neighbors and friends at a clear profit of not less than $50.00.

"I received the outfit in good shape. Am perfectly satisfied that the machine plays well and it was sold right away. Please send more price lists and order blanks, as I want to order a No. 5 outfit right away."—Schettling, Kansas City, Mo.

Gentlemen:
I have the phonograph finished, ordered from you some time ago. The music reproduced on this instrument is better than any I have ever heard. This machine is now sold and I soon will be able to take advantage of your discount for ordering six outfits at a time. J. A. Devenny.

Many of these people have come from clerical or other non-mechanical vocations. *And they are all making good.* Why not you? We shall be glad to give you full particulars so send in this coupon today.

Modern Phonograph Supply Co.
365 Springer Bldg., 313 So. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

Fill Out This Coupon And Mail Today

MODERN PHONOGRAPH SUPPLY CO.
365 Springer Bldg., 313 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen:—Please send me full particulars of your "Build Your Own Phonograph" proposition, without obligation to me.

Name .....

Street Address.....

City or Town.....State.....

Try These "Pay Raisers"
At our Expense ~ Order On 5 Day Trial
DRAKE'S PRACTICAL MECHANICAL BOOKS FOR HOME STUDY

These books will perfect you in your trade—pave the way to the big position. We will send any book postpaid. If not entirely satisfied return the book and your money will be refunded in full.

Modern Electrical Construction
By Horstmann & Tousley. A perfect guide for the beginner. Valuable to the journeyman. Of special value to the inspector. Explains in detail how good electrical work is installed. 440 pages. 263 illustrations.
Leatherette Binding $1.75

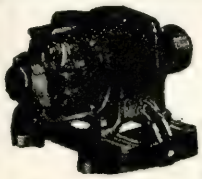
Easy Electrical Experiments and How to Make Them
By L. P. Dickinson. Equally valuable to the amateur or the practical electrician. Gives in plain language all the information you want about every kind of electrical apparatus. 220 pages, 110 illustrations. Cloth Binding.....$1.25

Telegraphy Self Taught
By Theodore A. Edison. Clearly and concisely written. Tells how to easily train the ear to receive messages by the audible alphabet system. 170 pages. Fully illustrated. Cloth Binding.....$1.25

Electricians' Operating and Testing Manual
By Horstmann & Tousley. A practical handbook for working electricians. Covers installation, operation, testing, maintenance and repairs of all electrical apparatus. 361 pages. Illustrated.
Leatherette Binding $1.75

Operators' Wireless Telegraph and Telephone Handbook
By V. H. Laughter. Describes in detail the construction of a wireless set, the winding of spark coils and the tuning of a wireless station. Written in non-technical language. 210 Pages. Cloth Binding.....$1.25

Order Direct Today On Our Money-Back Plan
Over a hundred pay-raising books for every trade are listed in our big illustrated catalog. Write for free copy.
FREDERICK J. DRAKE & COMPANY, 1009 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Drake Books are for sale at all book-stores.



NEW MOTORS
FACTORY GUARANTEED
ALL SIZES
PROMPT DELIVERY

Charging Generators
Suitable for all lighting, Battery Charging and Power Requirements.

8 v. 10 amp.	$19.50
15 v., 10 amp.	$26.50
40 v. 6 amp.	$31.50
110 v. 2½ amp.	$31.50
110 v. 5 amp.	$52.50
40 v. 12 amp.	$52.50
110 v. 9½ amp.	$67.50
40 v. 25 amp.	$67.50
110 v. 18 amp.	$116.50
40 v., 50 amp.	$116.50
110 v. 26 amp.	$156.50
110 v. 50 amp.	$238.50
Moving Picture Arc Generator 80 v., 35 a.	$116.50

Polyphase Motors
2 and 3 phase, A. C., 220 v. 60 c., 1750 R.P.M., Complete with base and pulley.

½ H.P.	$46.50
1 H.P.	$66.50
2 H.P.	$86.50
3 H.P.	$98.50
5 H.P.	$116.50
1 H.P. Special Grinding and Buffing Motor	$106.50

Direct Current Motors
110 or 220 volts, D. C., shunt wound, 1750 R. P. M. With base pulley and starting box.

¼ H. P. Washing Machine Motor	$28.50
¼ H. P., 32 v. Washing Machine Motor	$28.50
½ H.P.	$58.50
1 H.P.	$82.50
2 H.P.	$124.50
3 H.P.	$142.50
5 H.P.	$218.50

Single Phase Motors
110-220 volts, A. C., 60 cycle, 1800 R. P. M. with pulley

¼ H. P., 220 v. induction Washing Machine Motor	$28.50
¼ H.P., 110 v. grinding buffing motor	$28.50
½ H. P. induction, full load start	$46.50
½ H.P. repulsion induction For compressor service	$54.50
1 H.P. repulsion induction, Special Garage Motor	$74.50
2 H.P. repulsion induction with sliding base	$126.50
3 H.P. repulsion induction with sliding base	$146.50
5 H.P. repulsion induction with sliding base	$188.50

WRITE FOR CATALOG. BARGAINS IN MOTORS AND GENERATORS

SPECIAL 1/4 H.P. 110 volts A.C., 60 c. S. P., 1750 R.P.M. Complete, cord, plug and pulley
WASHING MACHINE MOTORS Suitable for operating Small Compressors, Coffee Grinders, Bottle Washers, Etc. $26.50 Each Reg. Val. $34.50

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

SHIPPING TERMS: 25% deposit required on all orders. Balance C. O. D. by Express. Sight draft with Bill of Lading attached by freight.

MANUFACTURERS' DISTRIBUTER
CHAS. H. JOHNSTON, Box 12, West End, Pittsburgh, Pa.

ACHROMATIC TELESCOPE MADE UPON NEW SCIENTIFIC PRINCIPLES.
Positively such a good Telescope was never sold for this price before. Eastern Telescopes are made by one of the largest manufacturers of telescopes in America; we control entire production; measure closed 8 inches and open over 2½ feet in 4 sections. They are nicely brass bound, with scientifically ground lenses. Guaranteed by the maker. Every sojourner in the country or at the seaside resorts should certainly secure one of these instruments, and no farmer should be without one. The scenery just now is beautiful. A Telescope will aid you in taking views. Objects are brought to view with astonishing clearness Sent by mail or express, safely packed, prepaid, for only 99 cents. Our new Catalogue of Watches, etc., sent with each order. This is a grand offer and you should not miss it. We warrant each telescope just as represented or money refunded. Send 99 cents today. To dealers 6 for Four Dollars.
EASTERN NOVELTY CO., DEPT. 67, 172 E. 93d STREET, NEW YORK.

Blind Now Read by Musical Sound

(*Continued from page* 782)

flected from the paper, annuls the effect on the telephone in respect to any note when the spot of light corresponding to that note falls on white paper. The division of the total voltage of the battery can be varied so that when the whole scala falls on white paper the telephone is silent, and notes are sounded only as the scala moves over the black letters, as previously described.

MECHANICAL CONSTRUCTION OF THE OPTOPHONE.

The book-rest consists of a metal frame standing on four feet and supporting a curved glass plate on which the page to be read is placed face downward. Means are provided for clamping down the page so that it lies in close contact with the upper surface of the glass.

The shaft carries an aluminum casting called the "tracer," on which are mounted the electric lamp, the revolving disc and its motor, the optical system and the selenium bridges. The tracer can swing from one side of the book-rest to the other.

The lamp holder is carried at the lower end of the tracer. Above it there is the rotating disc, thru the perforations in which the light passes to the objective and thru a small lens near the top of the tracer, above which again there is placed the main selenium bridge (Se. No. 1). Under the objective there is a concavo-convex lens, placed at an angle, which reflects a portion of the intermittent light on to the secondary selenium bridge (Se. No. 2), called the "balancer," situated in the tracer a little above the disc and to the right of its axis. (See Fig. 3.)

When the tracer is swung over to the right hand side (by means of a handle seen projecting out in front of the book-rest in Fig. 1) a spring situated on the base behind the book-rest is bent down and tends to throw the tracer over to the left. A governor is provided which controls the swinging of the tracer to the left. On the top of the governor box (which is situated behind the left back corner of the book holder) there is a screw with a milled head for controlling the speed of swinging of the tracer—*i. e.*, the speed of passing along the line of printing.

An adjustable friction gear is provided for moving the tracer down the page a line space at a time, or up the page one line space at a time if desired for re-reading a line.

READING SPEED 25 WORDS PER MINUTE AND HIGHER.

In the case of the letter V already referred to, the connection of the characteristic tune or motif with the actual form of the letter is readily recognized from the succession of notes. It must not be supposed, however, that Optophone reading consists in analyzing the sound motifs so as to identify the forms of the letters indicated. When the alphabet has been learned, the motif for each letter is recognized as a whole, and later in the reader's practice, the more extended motifs for syllables and even words will become familiar to his ear. A practiced Optophone reader will recognize words as readily as a telegraph operator interprets a succession of clicks on the Morse code. The great rapidity that has been attained by hundreds of readers of Morse sounds encourages the hope that equal or greater speed in Optophone reading will be attained with practice. Already it has been found that with the latest type of Optophone a blind reader, after some practice, has attained a speed of reading of 25 words per minute.

LEARN WIRELESS
AT HOME BY MAIL

Calls coming in steadily for National Radio Institute Graduates. Big Concerns in Need of Operators

Many attractive positions are now open in Commercial Land Radio Service, Merchant Marine, Radio Supply Factories, Lake and Ocean Steamship Lines, Telegraph Companies, and U. S. Shipping Board. We are continually receiving requests for more National Radio Institute Graduates than we can furnish.

Salaries Up to $3,500.00 a Year

Exceptional opportunity for ambitious men for promotion to the higher branches of Radio. You can learn Wireless the National Radio Institute way, quickly and easily, by mail right in your own home in your spare time. No previous experience or training is necessary. With our help you can quickly qualify for a First Grade Government License, and a good position. Our graduates are qualified as Senior Operators and start with a salary of $125 a month, besides Room, Board, and Laundry, which when totalled and added to salary, means more than $200 a month. One of our recent graduates is getting $6,000 a year.

U. S. Department of Commerce Recognizes N. R. I. Graduates

and allows them a credit of 5 points when taking examination for First Grade License. This school heads the printed list of reputable Wireless Schools recommended by the Dept. of Commerce.

Travel Without Expense

If you are eager to travel, anxious to visit foreign countries, and increase your knowledge of world affairs, Wireless offers you the chance of a lifetime. On shipboard you are rated as an officer, living and eating with the officers. However, you are not obliged to travel, if you secure a position at one of the land radio offices, which are steadily increasing in number.

Pay As You Learn

Our plans of payment place a wireless education within the reach of anyone who desires to learn. A small payment down, and the small payments made during the course, make it possible for you to earn the cost of your tuition while actually learning to be a wireless operator.

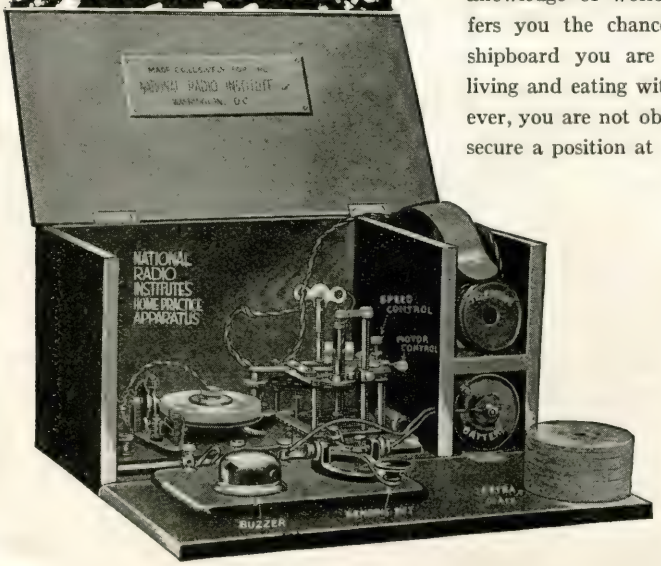
Instruments Furnished Free

In addition to all necessary text books and other equipment with which we supply you, we furnish FREE to every student, a Natrometer, which consists of an automatic transmitter and receiver. You receive the instrument after your enrollment; it becomes your personal property upon completion of our course.

The Natrometer automatically sends you messages in International Code, just as though they were coming to you through the air from a station a thousand miles away! The instrument is operated entirely without the use of aerials.

FREE—In addition to our complete course in Radio Telegraphy, every student is given our complete course in modern Radio Telephony. These combined courses enable our students to fill positions requiring a knowledge of both Radio Telegraphy and Telephony.

Send the following coupon today for our FREE BOOK containing all particulars.



National Radio Institute
Dept. 355 **Washington, D. C.**

Mail This Coupon Today

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE,
Dept. 355, Washington, D. C.

Send me your FREE book, "Wireless the Opportunity of Today." Tell me about your Home Study Course in Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony—the free post-graduate course—and your Special Instrument offer.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

LEARN

Armature Winding

Motor and Generator Repair and maintenance

In 6 Months

in the fully equipped shops and laboratories of the School of Engineering of Milwaukee.

Prepare quickly and efficiently to fill the constantly growing demands for *trained* men in this remunerative profession. You can

Earn While You Learn

if you like. Actual practice under wage-earning conditions will train you most successfully.

Send now for bulletin and full particulars *FREE!* Clip the coupon today.

School of Engineering of Milwaukee
1198A—373 Broadway Milwaukee, Wis.

CLIP HERE

School of Engineering of Milwaukee,
1198A—373 Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

Gentlemen:
Please send me full information concerning your Armature Winding and Motor Generator Course.

Name .....
Address .....
Age..... Education.....

Play the Hawaiian Guitar

Just Like the Hawaiians!

Our method of teaching is so simple, plain and easy that you begin on a piece with your first lesson. In half an hour you can play it! We have reduced the necessary motions you learn to only four—and you acquire these in a few minutes. Then it is only a matter of practice to acquire the weird, fascinating tremolos, staccatos, slurs, and other effects that make this instrument so delightful.

The Hawaiian Guitar plays any kind of music, both the melody and the accompaniment. Your tuition fee includes a beautiful Hawaiian Guitar, all the necessary picks and steel bar and 52 complete lessons and pieces of music.

Send Coupon NOW
Get Full Particulars FREE

First Hawaiian Conservatory of Music, Inc.
233 Broadway NEW YORK

I am interested in the HAWAIIAN GUITAR. Please send complete information, special price offer, etc., etc.

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
TOWN .....
STATE .....E.E.
Please write name and address Clearly.

Electrical men with training are in demand. For more than a quarter of a century, this school has been training men of ambition and limited time, for the electrical industries. Condensed course in Electrical

Engineering enables graduates to secure good positions and promotions. Theoretical and Practical Electricity. Mathematics, Steam and Gas Engines and Mechanical Drawing. Students construct dynamos, install wiring and test electrical machinery. Course with diploma complete

In One Year

Over 3000 men trained. Thoroughly equipped fireproof dormitories, dining hall, laboratories, shops.
Free catalog. 28th year opens Sept. 29, 1920
BLISS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
260 TAKOMA AVENUE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

When the "Sub S-5" Sank

(*Continued from page 729*)

hours thru Thursday evening and Friday morning, when a hole large enough to pass us thru was finally finished at 3 o'clock Friday morning. The most exhausted men were past thru first to the floating staging, and from there taken aboard the *Alanthus*.

"Next to my inexpressible admiration and praise for every officer and man in my crew and my pride in their courage and fortitude, my deepest feelings are of gratitude for the officers and crews of the *Alanthus* and the *General George Goethals*, who so heroically and tirelessly labored. Our rescue was an accomplisht fact. The rest of the story, I believe, has been told," he said in an interview with the New York *Times*.

SIGNAL BUOYS FOR SUBMARINES.

All of which makes fine reading indeed, but many of us were waiting to hear the details of the highly praised "signal buoy" so strongly featured in the first newspaper accounts of the disaster. But final accounts of the rescue of the crew failed to mention anything about the automatic signal buoy.

It is understood, however, on good authority, that the modern American subsea craft are fitted with such detachable signal buoys, which can be released from inside the craft in distress, the buoy floating to the surface of the water and being held directly over the sunken vessel by means of a self-retrieving cable, as clearly illustrated in the accompanying figures.

The signal buoy carries a telephone fitted in a water-tight box, the door of which can be readily opened by anyone coming to the rescue. The buoy also carries a tolling bell which can be heard for a distance of a mile, besides electric and acetylene lamp signals, and a rocket projector.

The signal buoy is designed to fit snugly into a recess in the hull of the submarine, so as not to spoil the smooth contour of the hull in cutting thru the water. When an electric release button is prest, the buoy is supposed to rise to the surface.

Why the "S-5" did not use or have such a signal buoy is not publicly known. If it had no such safeguard, it would seem about time that the Navy Department experts looked into the matter.

Super-Silkworms and Super-Silkworm Food

By RICHARD HOADLEY TINGLEY

(*Continued from page 719.*)

supply of raw materials. Our imports of raw silk in 1919 amounted to $329,338,872.

It is generally held that the United States can raise just as good mulberry and other trees upon which the silkworm feeds as any other country. Also, that we can raise the silkworm and the cocoon in competition with any nation. It has long been held as a demonstrated fact, however, that we fall down when it comes to reeling the silk in competition with Japan and China because of their cheap labor—and labor is a big element in reeling while in the other processes nature does most of the work.

It is the claim of Dr. Osigian that, with the application of his discoveries and inventions, the handicap of cheap Oriental labor competition will be more than overcome. It is his special mission in life to teach the American people how this can be done—how much of the 300 odd million dollars can be kept at home—and he has already made a good start at it.

"The Baby" Double Action Hammerless Revolver

A Handsome and Most Effective Weapon. Measures but 4¼ Inches Long. Takes Regular .22 Calibre Cartridges

$6.50

The new Baby Double Action Hammerless Revolver has been produced to meet the ever increasing demand for a revolver that would combine small size and light weight with the essential features of Efficiency and Practicability. It is small in size, yet is just as effective and serviceable as the most expensive weapon you can buy. Everyone should have a revolver and should know how to use it, and there is no safer or better one made than this. A great feature is its safety action that guards against accidental discharge, making it quite safe for young men and ladies. The illustration gives an idea of its appearance, but it must be seen and used to be thoroughly appreciated. The ammunition used is the standard 22-calibre cartridge obtainable anywhere. The operation of the charging mechanism is extremely rapid and absolutely reliable; six well aimed shots can be fired in as many seconds. The revolver is very well constructed, with finest nickel plated fluted barrel of cylinder, and it weighs only 4½ ounces. The price of the Baby Revolver is only $6.50 sent by mail, p.pd. to any address.
JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. PM30, 3224 N. Halsted Street, CHICAGO

AGENTS WANTED

Cut Your Own Hair WITH THIS Only **50c** Extra Blades, 5c

SAFETY HAIR CUTTER Can cut your own hair with this marvelous invention. Cuts the hair any desired length, short or long. Does the job as nicely before your own mirror. You can cut the children's hair at home in a jiffy. Can be used as an ordinary razor to shave the face or finish around temple or neck. Sharpened like any razor. Saves its cost first time used. 3 for 15 cents.
JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. PM 30, 3224 N. Halsted Street, CHICAGO

INVISIBLE INK

The most confidential messages can be written with this ink, for the writing MAKES NO MARK. Cannot be seen unless you know the secret. Invaluable for many reasons. Keep your postals and other private memorandums away from prying eyes. Great fun for playing practical jokes. Only 25c Bottle

VANISHING INK

Writing written with this remarkable ink vanishes entirely in a few weeks (sooner if desired), leaving the paper QUITE BLANK. 25c p.pd.

Dissolving Ink

Writing appears or disappears as you will. Secret with each bottle. Very remarkable. 25c.

JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. PM30, 3224 N. Halsted Street, CHICAGO

MAGIC FLUTE

Wonderfully Sweet Toned and Musical

Post Paid 25c

The Magic Flute, or Himmanatone, is a unique and novel musical instrument that is played with nose and mouth combined. There is just a little knack in playing it, which when once acquired after a little practice, will enable you to produce very sweet music that somewhat resembles a flute. There is no fingering, and once you have mastered it you can play all kinds of music with facility and ease. When played as an accompaniment to a piano or any other musical instrument, the effect is as charming, as it is surprising. 25c ppd.

Good Luck Ring

Quaint and Novel Design

A VERY striking and uncommon ring. Silver finish, skull and crossbone design, with two brilliant, flashing gems sparkling out of the eye sockets. Said by many to bring Good Luck to the wearer, hence its name, Good Luck Ring. Very unique ring that you will take a pride in wearing. ONLY 25 CENTS.
JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. PM30, 3224 North Halsted Street, CHICAGO

LUMINOUS PAINT

Make Your Watches, Clocks, Etc., Visible by Night The very latest discovery in the scientific world. Hitherto, practically unobtainable except at an exorbitant price, we have at last succeeded in producing this remarkable LUMINOUS PAINT, which, applied to the surface of any article, emits rays of white light, rendering it perfectly visible in the dark. THE DARKER THE NIGHT, THE MORE BRILLIANT IT SHINES. Quite simple to use. Anyone—you can do it. A little applied to the dial of your watch or clock will enable you to tell the time by night. You can coat the push buttons, or plates of your electric lights, motor boxes, and innumerable other articles; make your own Luminous Crucifixes, Luminous Rosaries, etc. Small bottle, price 25c Larger sizes, 50c and $1 postpaid. Johnson Smith & Co.

Mystic Skeleton

A jointed figure of a skeleton 14 in. in height, will dance to music and perform various gyrations and movements while the operator may be some distance from it. 10c pd.

Serpent's Eggs

Box contains 12 eggs. When lit with a match, each one gradually hatches itself into a snake several feet long, which curls and twists about in a most lifelike manner. Price per box, 15c pod.

JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. PM30, 3224 North Halsted Street, CHICAGO

All the Latest Surprising and Joke Novelties

"Chicken Inspector" Badge	15c	Luminous Skull	25c
Crying Kit in Bag	20c	Field Glasses	$10.00
Midget Bible (size of stamp)	15c	3 drawer Telescope	$1.75
Anarchist Bombs (Express only) 8 boxes for	$1.00	Invisible Ink (secret writing)	25c
Book on Boxing	35c	Vanishing Ink	25c
Thurston's wonderful Trk Cards	10c	Liar's License	15c
Box of Wire Puzzles	75c	Fish Lure (catches fish)	25c
Conjurer's Casket of Magic Tricks	75c	Mosfat Pictorial Machine	35c
Watch Camera	$3.50		$3.00, $7.50 and $12.00
Films for Watch Camera	35c	Nail Klippers	35c
Exploding Cigarettes, box	50c	Exploding Matches (Express only) 8 bxs for	$1.00
Weather Cottage	$1.50	Stage Money, 50 bills	25c
Seebackroscope (see behind you)	25c	False Mustache	10c
Amateur Electrician Book	15c	Inkless Pen, writes with water	15c
Firecrackers (Express only) 10 pkts for	$1.00	Exploding Fountain Pen	60c
		X-Ray Novelty	15c

JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. PM30, 3224 North Halsted Street, CHICAGO

ENCYCLOPEDIA of Physical Culture **25c**

"Be Strong and Stay Strong"
By HENRY VICTOR

The most complete work, in concise form, ever published on physical culture. It explains all the phases of physical training. Here are some of its topics:

Diet — Constipation — Drinks — Out-Door Life—Bathing—Clothing—Air Baths—Sleep —Breathing—In Case of Sickness—Normal Weight—Truth About Fat—How Not To Be Thin—Exercise.

The regular price of my book is $1.00 but for a limited time I offer it for 25c. Send stamps or coin.

HENRY VICTOR
14-16 4th Ave. Dept. B New York

DEAFNESS IS MISERY

I know because I was Deaf and had Head Noises for over 30 years. My invisible Antiseptic Ear Drums restored my hearing and stopped Head Noises, and will do it for you. They are Tiny Megaphones. Cannot be seen when worn. Effective when Deafness is caused by Catarrh or by Perforated, Partially or Wholly Destroyed Natural Drums. Easy to put in, easy to take out. Are "Unseen Comforts." Inexpensive. Write for Booklet and my sworn statement of how I recovered my hearing.

A. O. LEONARD
Suite 369, 70 5th Avenue -- New York City

SEX BOOKS

For Teachers, Students, Physicians, Nurses, Jurists, Lawyers, Social Workers, Clergymen, Priests, Professional and Advanced Adult Readers.

Send for List
THE MODERN BOOK SOCIETY
5 Hanson Place, Desk 55, Brooklyn, N. Y. City
"Books for Intelligent People"

FREE

Draftsman's Complete Outfit

Everything used by expert draftsmen given you absolutely free. Outfit includes "professional" complete set of drawing instruments with double set of compasses and dividers all in velvet lined case. Drawing board, T square, two triangles, protractor, universal curve, triangular standard scale, water-proof ink, pens, pencils and all accessories—furnished you free in this expert's complete outfit.

Bennett Wellington Cooke
President of the Coyne Trade & Engineering Schools. Leading Educator and Trainer of High Paid Men.

Easy to Learn at Home
from Largest School of Its Kind in the World

The Coyne Home Study course is directed personally by President Bennett Wellington Cooke. He guarantees to train you. Remember, the Coyne Trade and Engineering Schools is the largest institution of its kind in the world. Students come from all over the world to get Coyne training. Why, because of the Coyne Schools' long established, tremendous reputation for successful teaching by its great staff of experts. Coyne is not a "one man" school but a great educational institution, 21 years old, an acknowledged leader and originator. This school, under the direction of President Cooke, originated the "Learn by Doing" method now endorsed by educators everywhere. Coyne has graduated thousands of successful, prosperous men all over the world. You can't make a mistake if you write for the Coyne free book. Coyne students say every minute of the course was enjoyable. Some students took **good positions 3 months before their course was finished.**

Send for FREE Book

Mail this coupon for our interesting book, "Drafting the Foundation of Industry," sent you free. It explains all about the Coyne home study method and shows you how to become a draftsman in the quickest and easiest way. You want to know all about this great institution. Don't put it off. Send for this book now. It's absolutely free, no obligation. It contains the most valuable information you will ever get in your life. Send the coupon now.

COYNE
HOME STUDY DEPT.
TRADE & ENGINEERING SCHOOLS
Largest Institution of Its Kind in the World
39-51 East Illinois St., Dept. 1258, Chicago, Ill.

Draftsmen Make $225.00 to $500.00 a Month

There is a tremendous demand now for trained draftsmen. Employers are competing for men to fill positions. There will be no let up in this demand for many years to come. Now is the time to get started. Draftsmen get good pay from the very start and can work up to $500 a month *and more.* Draftsmen are needed everywhere. Once you are trained you can choose your own business and work in any part of the country you please. Don't be afraid you can't do it. Coyne training makes everything easy for you.

Coyne student L. T. Dubendorf writes: "Immediately after completing Coyne course I went to work for Armour & Company. Work was easy for me. Five months later I accepted a position in New York at a large increase in salary."

You Can Do As Well. Start Now
Write Today for Coyne Free Book

Coyne Trade and Engineering Schools
Department 1258, 39-51 East Illinois Street, Chicago, Illinois

Dear Sirs:—Please send me, absolutely free, without obligation, your book, "Drafting the Foundation of Industry," also full information about the Coyne Home Study Course in Drafting.

Name .....

Address .....

..... *State* .....

Earn Big Money

Pack your grip today and come to the Sweeney School of Auto-Tractor & Aviation Mechanics. Strike out for the big money and a world wide opportunity.

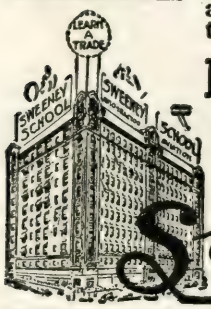
Expert Mechanics Wanted The machine expert is the boss of creation today, whether on the farm or in the city. If you are mechanically inclined learn to make and repair autos, tractors, trucks, gas engines, auto tires, etc., **in Eight Weeks by**

PICK YOUR JOB

Farm Mechs.	$125
Tire Men	150
Drivers	150
Repair Men	200
Taxi Drivers	175
Tractor Men	200
Garage Owner	400

The Sweeney System OF PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE

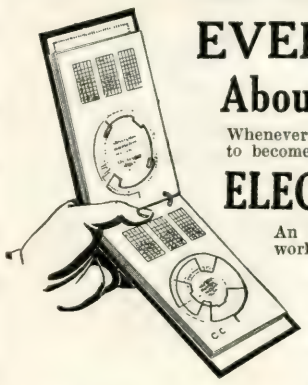
Learn as 35,000 other men have learned—**by tools, not books.** Learn power farming on my big Tractor farm—18 tractors. Learn to make a $30 tire from 45c worth of junk. Learn to fix any piece of machinery. You can't get this System anywhere else. Thousands of opportunities for experts trained in this **Million Dollar School—the greatest in the world.**



FREE Send today for my 72-page catalog, or simply say when you're coming and I will have classes arranged and your rooms ready. I guarantee railroad fare round trip if you find a single misrepresentation.

EMORY J. SWEENEY,
President

LEARN A TRADE—Sweeney
SCHOOL OF AUTO-TRACTOR-AVIATION
844 SWEENEY BLDG. KANSAS CITY, MO



EVERYTHING You want to know About A. C. Motors and Repairing

Whenever any question arises regarding motors, or if you are anxious to become a specialist on electrical motor work, you need the

ELECTRICAL WORKERS FRIEND

An invaluable collection of diagrams and instructions for electrical workers, students, amateurs, etc.

This book contains 66 motor diagrams with complete instructions for rewinding and reconnecting A. C. Motors. Shows how to put each coil in the slots, giving all internal and external connections. For reconnecting they cover all practical changes showing which diagram to use for the change wanted. Bound in loose leaf form for handy reference. The only complete book of its kind on the market. So simple anyone can understand. It is helping thousands of other workers—it will help you too, as hundreds of testimonials prove.

SPECIAL PRICE, COMPLETE $3.50. Order today. If desired we will ship C.O.D. by Parcel Post.

YOU CAN EARN YOUR COPY FREE

We offer all owners of the Electrical Workers Friend a commission of 50c on every book they help us sell. All you have to do is show your book and recommend it. You can earn the full price of one of these books in a few days. Write immediately for full particulars—this offer is limited.

SMITH & SMITH PUB. CO. 1524 Lowrie St., N. S. Dept. B, Pittsburgh, Pa.

8 State St., New York, N.Y.
Phone Bowling Green 8079

Complete instruction in radio operating in all branches for Merchant Marine, Ocean Steamships, Telegram Service. Special course in Vacuum Tubes and Radio Telegraphy. Preparing for Government Examinations.

Elementary and Advanced Classes
Day and Evening Classes

Write for Circular.

Insure your copy reaching you promptly each month.
Subscribe to SCIENCE AND INVENTION—$3.00 a Year.

SENT TO YOU FREE TO WEAR 10 DAYS

Just send your name for a beautiful Rosebrite ring. Wear this wonderful new sparkling stone ten days at our risk. All the dazzling fire and brilliance of a genuine diamond. Mounted in solid gold ring, men's or women's style.

Send No Money! Simply write today, stating style wanted and finger size. (Send strip of paper just long enough to meet over second joint of ring finger). Do not send a penny. When ring arrives deposit only $4.75 with postman. Wear it 10 days. **We guarantee to refund your deposit if you can tell this marvelous gem from a genuine diamond.** If you keep it send $3.00 a month for four months. Write today before this amazing, cut-price offer is withdrawn.

Rosebrite Diamond Co., 30 North Dearborn Street Dept. 5811 CHICAGO, ILL.

How to Become A Master of English

is a valuable FREE booklet which *proves* that the Kleiser Mail Course in Practical English and Mental Efficiency will teach you to *Write Stories that Sell—Literature that will Compel Attention;* it will show you how to *Enlarge Your Stock of Words—Use the Right Word in the Right Place — Prepare Sermons, Addresses, Advertisements, Letters, etc.*

BOOTH TARKINGTON
Distinguished Novelist:
"Your Course is almost painfully needed by many professional writers and speakers. A student who intelligently follows your Course will know what he is talking about when he talks or when he writes."

Famous Writers, Business and Professional Men, Speakers, and others are sending enthusiastic letters telling how the Course has enlarged their mental capacity, increased their incomes. It will do the same for YOU. Send TO-DAY for the FREE booklet to

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY
Dept. 429 New York, N. Y.

Why We Remember Things

By WILLIAM M. BUTTERFIELD

(*Continued from page* 734)

a foundation for and influence all of the ideas that may come to us later as a result of memory. Every moment of wakeful consciousness increases this spontaneous supply. Every voluntary movement of the body is prompted and controlled by this store of knowledge, which is provided primarily for such purpose.

No one without sensation, we see, can have a knowledge of things, and without memory knowledge would be useless; hence we know how to feed ourselves with what is wholesome, agreeable food, solely by initial sense impressions that have been indelibly registered in our mind, and which memory recalls, as a guide or incentive. We protect and care for our bodies in the way common to us simply on account of memory. It is quite different with animals who have an instinct, a sort of mechanical mind—similar to that of man, provided unquestionably for purpose of protecting their bodies and securing food necessary to their existence.

The operations of memory, complicated as they are, and recalled by trivial, seemingly unconnected things such as an odor, sound or sight of an object, are all of them definable. For, the process of recalling an event or fact is a voluntary brain response. This response is created by one or more sense impressions, received in the normal way, forming a new product by combining the recent and the stored-away impressions. This produces a vision, or something akin to it, in the mind. Such sensations we call mental pictures. The mind, thus stored with mental impressions, varies greatly in different individuals, not so much on account of the difference in physical attributes, but because some people are more interested in or give more attention to certain affairs, and in this way acquire special impressions. Hence we have the musical mind, philosophical mind, mechanical mind, and so on.

It is said that as the body decays the mind decays also; this may or may not be true, according to the nature of the wasting process. Certainly there is second childhood when the minds of the old are keen in recalling anew events that had been crowded out and forgotten during the period of their declining years. This faculty, many believe, is due to the fact that the power of the brain to receive and store impressions is never destroyed.

To aid the mind in its conception of common events, one must have a lively, keen interest in common events, else the mind will have little or no understanding of them. This, of course, is true of every variety of mental impression. When a person says "I have no knowledge" of a thing, we may assume that they have never seen or given attention to this particular object. We may conclude, in a like way, if they have acquired a knowledge of the object, but never again see it, or any thing that reminds them of it, the knowledge they once had may become dead or forgotten. Thus one may have had, at some time, a very clear knowledge of an event, object or fact. Yet because one no longer takes an interest in its source, or in things that may recall it, one may loose, temporarily or forever, all of this knowledge. We can see, if we look at it in this way, that "loss of memory" is not necessarily an indication of physical or mental decay, but rather caused by a cessation of the interest necessary to recall or renew it.

Do you want more money and SUCCESS

Then start on the right path of "KNOW HOW"

Mere bluff and luck may land fair jobs, but,—they won't hold them. Big business men today want associates who **know why** a thing should be done and **how** to do it. It's the trained man—the knowing man who climbs way up on the ladder of Success and stays there. You want to Succeed—you want the bigger income which Success brings. You can have it.

There is a fine job waiting for you to fill it

Give a few moments of your time each day to useful reading. Study any one of the several libraries which we present for your guidance. Learn in a few short months what it has taken other men, successful men, years to learn. Do it in your spare time, the time you waste now.

These books will make it easy to win

Every one of them is written in plain, easy-to-master English. Technical terms, where used, are explained and simplified. Thousands of charts, diagrams and illustrations make the facts as plain as day. Fifty cents a week will make any one of these libraries yours, and bear this in mind—

You may have any Library for Seven Days' Free Examination

You can decide for yourself just how much good the books will do you. Send us the coupon, we'll send the library you want, express collect. Use it for seven whole days, show it to your friends—put it to every possible test. Then if you can't get along without it, send us the small first payment of $2.80 and balance $3.00 a month. If you decide not to keep the books, send them back to us, charges collect within the week.

Send No Money—Just the Coupon

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY, Dept. X-258 Chicago, U.S.A.

Pay Raising Books

At Greatly Reduced Prices

Carpentry and Contracting, 5 volumes, 2138 pages, 1000 pictures. Was $37.50 .....Now **$24.80**

Civil Engineering, 9 volumes, 3900 pages, 3000 pictures. Was $67.50..... Now **$39.80**

Electrical Engineering. 8 vol,, 3000 pages, 2600 pictures. Was $60.00 .....Now **$34.80**

Automobile Engineering, 6 vol., 2600 pages, 2000 pictures. Was $45.00 .....Now **$29.80**

Machine Shop Practice, 6 vol., 2300 pages, 2500 pictures. Was $45.00 .....Now **$29.80**

Steam and Gas Engineering, 7 vols., 3300 pages, 2500 pictures. Was $52.50 .....Now **$29.80**

Law and Practice (with reading course) 13 vol., 6000 pages, illustrated. Was $90.00.....Now **$49.80**

Fire Prevention and Insurance, 4 vols., 1500 pages, 600 pictures. Was $30.00 .....Now **$19.80**

Telephony and Telegraphy, 4 vols., 1728 pages, 2000 pictures. Was $30.00 .....Now **$19.80**

Sanitation, Heating and Ventilating, 4 vols., 1454 pages, 1400 pictures. Was $30.00 .....Now **$18.80**

Accountancy and Business Management, 7 vols., 2700 pages, 800 pictures. Was $52.50.... .. ...Now **$29.80**

Drawing, 4 vols., 1578 pages, 1000 pictures, blueprints, etc. Was $30.00..Now **$19.80**

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY, Dept. X258 Chicago, U.S.A.

Please send me set of..... for 7 days' examination, shipping charges collect. I will examine the books thoroughly and, if satisfied, will send the $2.80 within 7 days and $3.00 each month until I have paid the special price of $ ..... If I decide not to keep the books, I will return them by express at your expense.

Name.....

Address.....

Reference.....

"$5,000 Working for Us!"

"I bought another good bond today and tonight Helen and I were figuring up our investments. All told we now have $5,000 saved and invested where it will add $300 to our income every year!

"I used to scrape along in routine work and spend what little I earned. Then one day my employer gave me some advice. He said success depends on two things. First, learn to do some one thing well. Second, save and invest something out of what you earn each month.

'I decided then and there to get some special training. I wrote to Scranton and found I could get just the course I wanted and study at home evenings. So I started, and it wasn't long before the manager gave me more important work—and more money. I kept on studying with three increases the first year. And each pay day I put something aside. So it has been ever since. As I advanced at the office and my salary grew, my savings grew faster and I put them into good securities.

"Helen was happy as a lark tonight when I told her we had five thousand dollars in safe, sound investments working for us! And this is only the beginning. At our present rate of saving, in a few years more we'll have an independent income for life!"

Success is within easy reach for *you* if you'll just follow the simple rules that have made all men successful who have practiced them. First decide what *your* work is, learn everything about it that you can. The easy, convenient way to do that is to let the International Correspondence Schools help you.

More than two million men and women have taken the up road with I. C. S. help. More than 130,000 are now turning their spare time to profit. Isn't it about time for *you* to find out what the I. C. S. can do for you? Then mark and mail this coupon.

TEAR OUT HERE

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
BOX 6169-B SCRANTON, PA.

Explain, without obligating me, how I can qualify for the position, or in the subject, before which I mark X.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	CHEMICAL ENGINEER
Electrician	SALESMANSHIP
Electric Wiring	ADVERTISING MAN
Electric Lighting	Window Trimmer
Electric Car Running	Show Card Writer
Heavy Electric Traction	Outdoor Sign Painter
Electrical Draftsman	RAILROADER
Electric Machine Designer	ILLUSTRATOR
Telegraph Expert	DESIGNER
Practical Telephony	BUSINESS MANAGEMENT
MECHANICAL ENGINEER	Private Secretary
Mechanical Draftsman	BOOKKEEPER
Ship Draftsman	Stenographer and Typist
Machine Shop Practice	Cert. Pub. Accountant
Toolmaker	Traffic Management
Gas Engineer	Commercial Law
CIVIL ENGINEER	GOOD ENGLISH
Surveying and Mapping	STATIONARY ENGINEER
MINE FOREM'N OR ENG'R	CIVIL SERVICE
ARCHITECT	Railway Mail Clerk
Architectural Draftsman	Textile Overseer or Supt.
PLUMBING AND HEATING	AGRICULTURE
Sheet Metal Worker	Poultry Raising
Navigator	Automobiles
	Spanish / French / Italian

Name_____

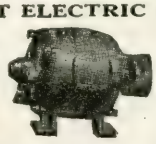
Present Occupation_____ 7-25-19

Street and No._____

City_____ State_____

REBUILT ELECTRIC MOTORS

General Electric
Westinghouse
Crocker-Wheeler
Emerson
Century
Wagner
etc.



All Motors Guaranteed For One Year

Motors bought, exchanged and repaired
ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES
Wholesale Prices
Sockets, wire, tape, loom, fuses, switches, cut outs, etc.
New illustrated catalogue free. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.
HYRE ELECTRIC CO.
631 S. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.

Learn to Dance!

You can learn Fox-Trot, One-Step, Two-Step, Waltz and latest "up-to-the-minute" society dances *in your own home* by the wonderful Peak System of Mail Instruction.
New Diagram Method. Easily learned; no music needed; thousands taught successfully.
Write for Special Terms. Send *today* for FREE information and surprisingly low offer.
WILLIAM CHANDLER PEAK, M. B.
Room 227 - 821 Crescent Place — Chicago, Ill.

What Your Hands Reveal

By Dr. W. De KERLOR

(*Continued from page 737*)

The prejudiced objectors who maintain that: the lines of the hand are formed by prehensile movements which the hand affects during its period of toil," seem to lack first hand information, on this subject. Experimentation proves the contrary to be true. If the lines were the product of hand contractions while using a hammer, pike, shovel, razor, pen, or whatever else, for a whole life time, *these lines should be found to be approximately the same in each of the particular trades.* But that is not the case. As there are no two characters precisely alike, nor two lives identical in unfoldment, there are no two hands precisely the same. Shapes of hands and line formations may fall into general types and classifications; but just as in the finger-printing system of identification, there are not half a dozen hands alike in a hundred millions.

The hand of a peddler, except for its callousness, often may look just like a millionaire's, tho it is not a millionaire's hand. He may possess all the character attributes of a millionaire; but his graven palm, however, will be minus the "signs" of *predetermination.* True, any peddler in these democratic days, may become a millionaire, a chance he did not have in the days of "slavery." Many peddlers have become millionaires, since, the Gould and Co., for instance. But so did many a butcher, a meat packer, a 'bus driver. While many another man born in the humblest of circumstances became a shining light in the world of statesmanship or empire building: Lincoln, Disraeli, Napoleon. Willpower, no doubt was the "dynamic" force which enabled them to reach their goal, and keep there . . . . for how long however?

WHAT THE LINES REVEAL.

A look into the structure of their palms and thumbs would have revealed widely different configurations. There is the hand of Failure, and there is the hand of Success. No matter what one will undertake will turn into "an apple of Sodom"; his knack is to start everything at the wrong psychological time. Whereas in the case of the other "every thing he touches" will turn right . . . until it does not. It is not disputed that character may be the stepping stone to achievement, tho many a Man of character never "gets there." It cannot be denied that both Character and Predetermination are inseparably linked together, in the Mysterious scheme of Life's Evolution, whether national or individual. And both these factors are to be found graven in the very hollow of your palms.

Why Nature "placed signs in the hands of Men, that each man may know his work" (Job, chapter 37 v 7.) is a Mystery, which for some time to come will remain an unsealed secret of the Creator.

Science, which cannot *explain* electricity, is dumb before the simpler phenomenon of —lines in the hands. Yet, the experimenter-electrician can apply electrical power to practical usage; and so can the Hand-Psychologist trace, according to his individual ability, past, present conditions, and in a measure some future possibilities.

(*Continued on page 792*)

The Electric Safety Razor makes shaving a pleasure. Blade vibrating 7,200 times a minute cuts the beard smoothly and without slightest pull or irritation—feels like a gentle massage. Can be used with or without electric current.

All users of the Lek-Tro Shav speak well of it

A barber says—"Have shaved for years and have never used any shaving device near its equal."
A home user says—"The most pleasing shave I've ever had in my life. Shaves my face closer than I used to shave, but there is no after irritation or ill effects as I usually get from another razor."
No. 1 Made for use from Light Socket.
No. 2 Made for use from Dry Battery.
Write for illustrated circular describing Lek-Tro-Shav Safety Razor fully.

VIBRATING ELECTRIC RAZOR CO.
Dept. 122, Council Bluffs, Iowa

Are You Flat Chested?
Are Your Lungs Weak?
Do You Lack Vitality?
Is Your Carriage Faulty?

If any of these conditions fit your case you urgently need my book.

CORRECT BREATHING and CHEST EXPANSION

Each one of these conditions can and should be remedied. My book will teach you how. Send for it now before you forget. **25c coin**

PROF. ANTHONY BARKER, D. C.
127 W. 42nd St., 3563 Barker Bldg., New York

What a Dime Will bring You From the Nation's Capital

The little matter of **10 cts.** will bring you the Pathfinder **eight** weeks on trial. The Pathfinder is an illustrated weekly, published at the Nation's center, for all the Nation; an independent home paper that prints all the news of the world and tells the truth; now in its 28th year. This paper fills the bill without emptying the purse; it costs but $1 a year. If you want to keep posted on what is going on in the world, at the least expense of time or money, this is your means. If you want a paper in your home which is sincere, reliable, entertaining, wholesome, the Pathfinder is yours. If you would appreciate a paper which puts everything clearly, strongly, briefly—here it is. Send 10c to show that you might like such a paper, and we will send the Pathfinder on probation **eight** weeks. The 10c does not repay us, but we are glad to invest in new friends. Address:

Washington has become the World's Capital and reading the Pathfinder is like sitting in the inner council with those who mold the world's destiny.

THE PATHFINDER, 264 Langdon Sta., Washington, D. C.

PRACTICE TYPEWRITER, $1

You haven't one of the $100 market typewriters, but you would like to learn the regulation typewriter keyboard. In fact you want something that will familiarize you with the fingering of a regular machine at a nominal price. Well this little prize has a "STANDARD KEYBOARD" You get the regular fingering without the usual tiresome labor of a heavy machine. For typists just beginning it is invaluable. Send $1 and it is yours.

MAINE SUPPLY COMPANY
609 CONGRESS STREET PORTLAND, MAINE

"Lighting Fixtures"
Ready to Hang
(Direct from Manufacturers)
Completely wired, including glassware. New designs.
Send for catalogue No. 18
ERIE FIXTURE SUPPLY CO.
Sta. C Erie, Pa.

Book on Law Free

Write today for our new 171-page book on "The Power of Law Training." It carries a vital and inspiring message to every ambitious man. Find out about the opportunities that await the law trained man. Find out how you can learn from masters of the law right in your own home. No obligations. The book is absolutely FREE.
Write Today—now while we are making a special reduced price offer.
American Correspondence School of Law
7448 Manhattan Bldg. Chicago, Illinois

Camels ring true!

They'll give you new notions about how delightful a cigarette can be

YOU get to smoking Camels because you appreciate their fine, refreshing flavor! And, you like them better all the time because they never tire your taste!

Camels quality makes Camels so appetizing, so continuously delightful. And, Camels expert blend of choice Turkish and choice Domestic tobaccos gives them that wonderful mildness and mellow body.

You have only to compare Camels with any cigarette in the world at any price to know *personally* that Camels are a revelation!

And, Camels never leave any unpleasant cigaretty aftertaste or unpleasant cigaretty odor!

Camels are sold everywhere in scientifically sealed packages of 20 cigarettes for 20 cents.

R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.

Camel
CIGARETTES

HIGH SCHOOL COURSE IN TWO YEARS

You Want to Earn Big Money!

And you will not be satisfied unless you earn steady promotion. But are you prepared for the job ahead of you? Do you measure up to the standard that insures success? For a more responsible position a fairly good education is necessary. To write a sensible business letter, to prepare estimates, to figure cost and to compute interest, you must have a certain amount of preparation. All this you must be able to do before you will earn promotion.

Many business houses hire no men whose general knowledge is not equal to a high school course. Why? Because big business refuses to burden itself with men who are barred from promotion by the lack of elementary education.

Can You Qualify for a Better Position?

We have a plan whereby you can. We can give you a complete but simplified high school course in two years, giving you all the essentials that form the foundation of practical business. It will prepare you to hold your own where competion is keen and exacting. Do not doubt your ability, but make up your mind to it and you will soon have the requirements that will bring you success and big money. YOU CAN DO IT.

Let us show you how to get on the road to success. It will not cost you a single working hour. We are so sure of being able to help you that we will cheerfully return to you, at the end of ten lessons, every cent you sent us if you are not absolutely satisfied. What fairer offer can we make you? Write today. It costs you nothing but a stamp.

American School of Correspondence
Dept. H-823 Chicago, U. S. A.

American School of Correspondence,
Dept. H-826, Chicago, Ill.

I want job checked — tell me how to get it.

.....Architect $5,000 to $15,000	.....Lawyer $5,000 to $15,000
.....Building Contractor $5,000 to $10,000	.....Mechanical Engineer $4,000 to $10,000
.....Automobile Engineer $4,000 to $10,000	.....Shop Superintendent $3,000 to $7,000
.....Automobile Repairman $2,500 to $4,000	.....Employment Manager $4,000 to $10,000
.....Civil Engineer $5,000 to $15,000	.....Steam Engineer $2,000 to $4,000
.....Structural Engineer $4,000 to $10,000	.....Foreman's Course $2,000 to $4,000
.....Business Manager $5,000 to $15,000	.....Photoplay Writer $2,000 to $10,000
.....Certified Public Accountant $7,000 to $15,000	.....Sanitary Engineer $2,000 to $5,000
.....Accountant & Auditor $2,500 to $7,000	.....Telephone Engineer $2,500 to $5,000
.....Draftsman & Designer $2,500 to $4,000	.....Telegraph Engineer $2,500 to $5,000
.....Electrical Engineer $4,000 to $10,000	.....High School Graduate In two years
.....General Education In one year	.....Fire Insurance Expert $3,000 to $10,000

Name.....

Address.....

What Your Hands Reveal

(*Continued from page* 790)

Yes! there is a Fate line . . . . and a line of Fame, too.

The "Society favorite," and her sister the "door-step cleaner" bear the stamp of their ups and downs upon their Fate lines. Fifty thousand pairs of hands over which I have pondered, and thousands of handprints I have collected, classified and analyzed have made the conviction firm as to a law of "Individual predetermination" being reflected in two small lines: the Fate and the Fame lines. They run: one from the base of the hand to the base of the second finger, while the other runs from the center of the hand toward the base of the third finger. Why? I can't tell. But it is so, nevertheless.

I have examined the hands of Statesmen, Princes and Dukes, newly-weds, Monte Carlo gamblers, Stock Exchange "plungers," kitchen maids, murderers and lunatics. Of all these one pair of hands stands out most prominently in my recollections. They are those of a young person whose lines *changed completely* from 1906 to 1912.

A REMARKABLE CASE.

This case, and to me the most valuable from the scientific point of view, is that of the hands (herewith reproduced) of Miss M. W. After a series of extraordinary events, and misfortunes, including sunstroke, she had to be interned in an Asylum, as a hopeless case. That was in 1906. At the time handprints were taken which showed the head line bearing all the signs of profound melancholia: drooping at a sharp and deep angle, reaching almost the base of the palm.

By patient and careful training a specialist in mental diseases brought her back thru the judicial use of the power of suggestion. But it took no less than five years. In 1911 she left the Asylum and was advised by the writer to take up a course of nursing in one of the largest hospitals in London. Not only did she pass all her "exams" in a brilliant fashion in the record time of ten months, but she also won honors besides. She had never been capable of earning a cent before that time; but to-day she supports a whole family on the income she derives from nursing the sick.

On the handprint which was taken late in 1912, the head line, which recorded the ailment, changed its course entirely. From slanting downward it became straight and even grew much longer. The smaller lines have also grown accordingly, becoming firmer, straighter, more direct, while the whole aspect of the hand appeared decidedly healthier. Thus while the mind was ill, the lines of her hands exprest its conditions. As her Mind felt, every cell of her organism reflected its thoughts and impulses, which became registered as it were, upon the outer surface of the organism. And when the Will became stronger and normal once more, when "Mind ruled over Matter," creating harmony within it, the whole body responded. The lines in the Hand changed. It was a remarkable phenomenon, and almost unbelievable were it not for the facts.

Yet, nearly two thousand years ago the scribe from the Orient was caused to write: "And he causeth all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and bond, to receive a mark in their right hand, and on there forehead." Revelations, chapter xiii, 16.

Truly we must admit that the ways of Nature are both subtle and mysterious—notwithstanding the advancement of Science.

Voice Thrower 10c

Learn to throw your voice into a TRUNK, under the bed, out in the hall or anywhere. Lots of FUN fooling the Teacher, Janitor, Policeman, Parents, Neighbors, or Friends.

THE VENTRILO

is a little instrument that fits into the mouth out of sight. **BOYS or GIRLS** can use it in conjunction with the above for imitating birds and animals. Never fails. A 32-page book on Ventriloquism sent with the Ventrilo for 10 cents.

NEW FORD JOKE BOOK 1920

All the latest jokes on the Ford auto. Hundreds of them, and all good ones. Spring a new one on your neighbors.

Large book with cover by mail, 10c

ROGEN X-RAY

Price 12 cents

HERE, BOYS, is just what you want. With this instrument you can apparently see the bones in your fingers. Think of the fun you can have with it. Sample by mail, **TWELVE CENTS.**

SKULL RING

Here is a handsome, up-to-date Ring, representing a Skull and Cross-bones. Has stones in the eyes and looks something frightful. Women won't like it, but for men or boys it is a great novelty. **Sample, by mail, 15c.**

Gee! What a Wad!

This is STAGE MONEY

Looks like the GENUINE STUFF. Some Green backs and some Yellow backs. Create a BIG sensation among your friends. The girls will all be after you when they see the wad. BIG roll of 15 pieces by mail, **10 cents.**

ENCHANTED BARREL

The Most Wonderful Pocket Trick Made

CHANGE A CENT INTO A DIME

Ask your friend to drop a dime in the barrel. When he takes it out, Behold! It is a CENT. You make 9 cents every time you fool them. **Never fails.** They cannot get on to it. Sample barrel, with directions, only.... **12c**

Hindoo Flower Pot Trick

You have all heard of the great Hindoo trick (making a plant grow out of a flower pot right in front of an audience). This trick has puzzled the whole world for years until an old Hindoo fakir gave it away. We send the whole outfit by mail with full instructions for **15 cents.**

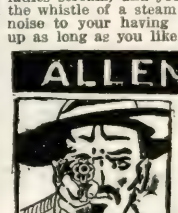
BIG VALUE for 10 Cts.

6 Songs, words and music; 25 Pictures Pretty Girls; 40 Ways to Make Money; 1 Magic Book; 1 Book Letter Writing; 1 Dream Book and Fortune Teller; 1 Cook Book; 1 Baseball Book, giving rules for games; 1 Toy Maker Book; Language of Flowers; 1 Morse Telegraph Alphabet; 12 Chemical Experiments; Magic Age Table; Great North Pole Game; 100 Conundrums; 5 Puzzles; 12 Games; 30 Verses for Autograph Albums. **All the above by mail for 10c.**

Trumpet in Handkerchief

The Trumpet in the Handkerchief has come to torment us. It is a startler. A small metal trumpet is ingeniously concealed in a handkerchief. On meeting your friends, after chatting awhile, you take out this handkerchief and blow your nose. It's like a sudden clap of thunder! The ladies scream, and your male friends will think they heard the whistle of a steam engine. You can blame the hideous noise to your having a very bad cold, and keep the fun up as long as you like. **Price 10c, 3 for 25 cents, by mail.**

ALLEN OUTLAWS



A new illustrated book in 42 chapters. Tells the provocation that led up to the most daring gun fight on record, where they shoot the Judge sheriff, States attorney, 3 Jurors, and 8 others in the Hillsville Court Room. All crimes have a woman back of it, and BOYS, this one is worth reading. Large bound book in plain wrapper for **TEN Cents.**

Any of the above Mailed with Catalog

ROYAL NOVELTY COMPANY
419 East Ave. South Norwalk, Conn.

Dr. Pringle Discusses Life

By JOHN DeQUER

(*Continued from page 726*)

vaporizing and, we must believe, their ultimate electrizing and etherizing points. Of course, matter ceases to exist the moment its atoms are resolved into their component electrons.

"Now speaking of the descending scale, we know that certain gases liquefy at a comparatively high temperature, while others resist liquefaction to a degree far below the greatest terrestrial cold. They can only be rendered fluid by suitably devised and powerful apparatus. But to say, that because we have not succeeded in solidifying certain gases, it is therefore impossible, would be evident folly. One might as well have argued twenty years ago, as many did, that the aeroplane was impossible because Professor Langley's device fell into the Potomac. All that was needed to make Langley's machine fly was a light, and, at the same time, powerful, engine. And all that is needed to solidify liquid air is a device of suitable construction. There may, however, be atoms of the Argon and Krypton type which can be neither liquefied nor solidified, because their structure is such they have no combining power. There may also be atoms which cannot be reduced below the liquid state, which only proves that they must have a certain valency before they can function as solids or liquids. It can be mathematically demonstrated, from experimentally verified data, that if we reduce temperature far enough we will come to a point of absolute zero, or what may be termed, the perfect absence of heat. At this point all molecular motion, and hence all corresponding phenomena, must stop. In the year 1812 the philosopher Davy gave us the clue to this conclusion, when he pointed out that the laws governing heat and motion were the same. Since then it has been demonstrated that absolute cold would be attained at two hundred and seventy-five degrees below zero Centigrade. We can hardly imagine what would happen if, in our experiments, we could reach this degree of cold."

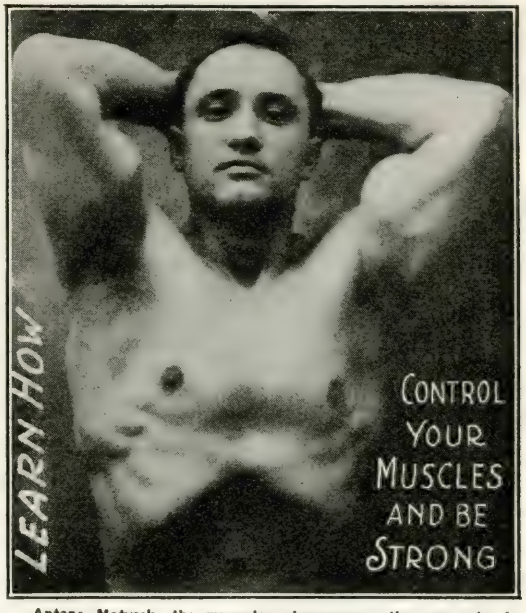
He leaned forward in his chair and looked at me fixedly. "Now can you imagine what this would mean, this cessation of all such motion, if it could happen to a planet?" he asked, as if eager to impress me with the full weight of his statement.

I replied that I had not the faintest idea except that which I had gathered from his statement, that at that point all phenomena would cease, and consequently such a planet would instantaneously pass into ether.

"I think it was Professor Michelson who said that if we could shoot a bullet at the speed of light, it would itself be turned into light, imparting life instead of death. It is a well-known fact that bodies reduce in mass in proportion to the rate of their motion. This is but another way of saying that matter comes into, and goes out of, existence within a circumscribed range of that vibratory activity we call heat, below and above which there can be no material existence.

"Only a few years ago we looked upon the atoms as the ultimate units of matter—as indivisible entities. Now we know that we were mistaken. We realize that matter is a condition produced by forces which at that time were entirely beyond our knowledge. Matter may now be defined as the manifestation of cosmic force, which offers resistance to our senses in the form of solids, liquids, and gases.

Listen to the Voice of Experience



Antone Matysek, the muscular phenomenon, the man who is offering to place you on the energetic strong man map. When you find your place on this map, you will always be full of pep, ambition and joy. You will be a real man!

Be a Pride to your Sex. Become a Matyseker—that means—an Efficient, Strong Man

ADMIRATION always follows the robust, graceful, and alert man. Pity trails behind the weakling because his failing strength is not sufficient to carry him over the obstacles that obstruct every man's path to progress. Do you belong to the REAL MAN set—the dominant class of successful people; or are you among the sickly, flat-chested, weak-legged, and nervous—the insignificant class, that, instead of living, just merely exist and manage to breathe? NO MATTER what your position, environment, physical and mental development now is, you are being given a wonderful chance to get more satisfaction out of yourself, by this

Amazing Opportunity for Greater Strength!

Prof. Matysek, the man who, years ago, having resolved to become healthy, strong, and highly developed, has experimented and trained himself until he is ranked among the strongest men in the world. He, in order to accomplish this, has been SECRETLY PRACTICING ON HIS "BODY-BEAUTIFUL" MAKER. It is

Matysek's Muscle Control Course, the Surest and Quickest "Muscle Bulging Out" Stimulant. A System of Exercises That Produces Really Athletic Men with Graceful Outlines Full of Strong Personality.

These Muscle Control exercises aid me in performing the many herculean feats **that hold all the so-called strong men DEAF from accepting my open challenge to the world's best.** Yes, my Physical Culture Friend, these exercises are the CHIEF SECRET of why I am growing despite my age, day after day, stronger and better developed, as well. Do you blame me for offering to acquaint you with such progress making exercises that will bring forth the maximum results you are after and NOW are within your easy reach?

MATYSEK'S MUSCLE CONTROL COURSE CONSISTS OF

Two handsomely finished charts containing twenty-one beautifully produced pictures of myself, many of decidedly larger size than the above specimen, showing every detail as to how to perform the movements with absolute correctness. The instructions are "straight from the shoulder" such as only an expert who went thru the mill himself could ever possibly produce. The following is but a part of what is embraced in the course:

How To—quickly make respond the inactive bowels.
How To—easily correct the rounded shoulders.
How To—in no time expel the bothering gas out of the stomach.
How To—promptly chase away the staleness of the body.
How To—strengthen the nerves and internal organs.
How To—control every muscle of your body—make them roll like the waves.
How To—store up energy for feats of strength.

Other subjects of the course: Complete relaxation and contraction—Effective breathing—The best way to arouse your inactive nerves—Creation of better blood circulation—Easiest way to increase your chest circumference—The famous shoulder blade control—How to thicken the shoulders—How to learn the art of making your shoulders supple from only three days' practice—Development and control of the neck muscles—Spreading of the back—Depression of the abdominal muscles and wall—Control of the Pectoralis (chest muscles) the biceps, triceps, thighs, calf and all other muscles—How to train the abdominal regions to be immune from rupture—How to master correct posture—Simple yet positive cure for insomnia—How to pose for good pictures—Advantages of perfect co-ordination of muscles and mind thru concentration which brings success and all the good things that go with it, and many other vital pointers you need every day too numerous to mention.

Let My Muscle Control Exercises Mold Muscle on You Quickly and Solidly!

Only ten minutes a day, in the privacy of your own room, solves any case. From my own experience, as well as the very large number of pupils that I have successfully aided, I know that in less than five days your muscles must respond, and bulge out to a most surprising extent. If you are already training on some good "system" these Muscle Control Exercises will force your progress to be 100% faster! If, however, you do not exercise, then for your own sake and happiness, start building yourself up into a real man. Do not merely drag on—make your life worth living.

It is My Sincere Wish to Assist Every Reader of "Science & Invention" to Get Really Strong

For this reason, this Muscle Control Course is being offered you for a limited time at such a trifling price that YOU CAN WELL AFFORD IT. Costs but $2.00. I GUARANTEE QUICK RESULTS AND ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK. MY HONEST REPUTATION PROVES THAT I AM NO QUACK. COME THEN, MY FRIEND, WHEN I AM REACHING OUT TO HELP YOU! I will place you on the real road; I will show you the main secret that helped me to get what I longed for, and now certainly possess. In addition to this Muscle Control Course, you have the privilege to ask any questions pertaining to your physical training; to these I will gladly reply, giving you personal attention. This favor alone is worth the $2.00 I ask. Matysek's Muscle Control will do wonders for you. You will be the envy of your friends. Learn how to get the most out of yourself. It is easy. GET STARTED RIGHT NOW! Simply tear off the coupon below, mail with but $2.00, and leave the rest to me.

Prof. Matysek — 523 North Charles Street, Dept. 400 — Baltimore, Md.

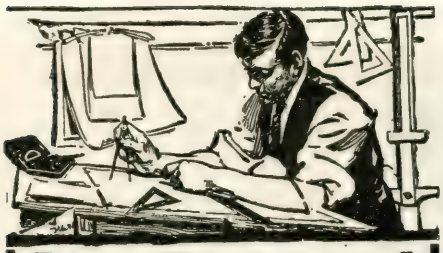
- - - - - - - - - - Detach and mail NOW while it is on your mind - - - - - - - - - -

PROF. MATYSEK MUSCLE CONTROL DEPARTMENT
523 North Charles Street, Dept. 400, BALTIMORE, MD.

I want bulging muscles and yet I want them to have fine outlines. I desire to increase my strength, my internal activity, my energy. I want to be more than I am now and I want to achieve my "chief aim" in a short and efficient manner. For these reasons send me your wonderful Muscle Control Course, illustrated with 21 high-grade pictures of yourself. If I am not completely satisfied my money will be promptly refunded.

Write name and address plainly.....

City.....State.....S. & I. Nov.



Be a Draftsman!

Make $40 to $100 a WEEK

Your name and address on the coupon brings this great Cyclopedia of Drawing without a penny down. Pay only net shipping charges when books arrive. With these books and a low price "school set" of drawing instruments, obtainable at any store, a man can become master of drawing and earn $40 to $100 weekly.

LEARN AT HOME—Good paying positions open everywhere. Intense activity in manufacturing, railroading, building, etc., calls for more draftsmen.

Shipped on 7 Days' FREE Trial

CYCLOPEDIA OF DRAWING

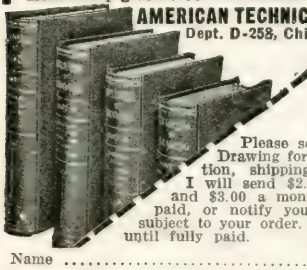
4 Volumes. 1650 Pages. Thousands of Illustrations.

Bound in genuine American morocco. Pages 5½ x 8½ inches. Covers all branches of Drafting—Architecture, Electrical, Structural Steel, Sheet Metal, etc. Teaches pen-and-ink rendering, lettering, free-hand, perspective, shades and shadows, working shop drawings, machine design, etc., etc.

75c a Week Only $3 a month if you keep the books. Coupon explains offer, good only within borders of U. S. and Canada.

Free Membership in This Society.—A Consulting Membership given free with each set—worth $12.00.

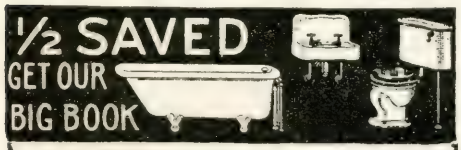
AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY
Dept. D-258, Chicago, U. S. A.



AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY
Dept. D-258
Chicago, U. S. A.

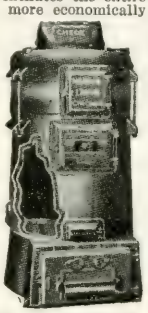
Please send Cyclopedia of Drawing for 7 days' examination, shipping charges collect. I will send $2.80 within 7 days and $3.00 a month until $19.80 is paid, or notify you and hold books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid.

Name .....
Address .....
Reference .....



BURN LESS COAL

With an improved, all-cast pipeless furnace you can cut your coal bills in two. This efficient, basement installed heating plant heats and ventilates the entire home. It burns any grade of coal more economically than a stove. It needs no expensive piping or other equipment. Anyone can install it in a day. They are described at our wholesale prices in our Handy Man Book. Send for it.

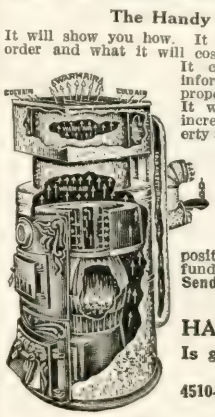


Do Your Own Plumbing and Heating by the Cut-to-Fit Method.

By our new plan anyone can install a complete plumbing or heating plant in his own home. Send us a rough sketch with measurements. Our Engineers will draw your plans, furnish information and see that the supplies you order come CUT-TO-FIT your needs. No waste of time, labor or unused material. Only a few simple tools necessary. **Send for**

The Handy Man Book

It will show you how. It will tell you just what to order and what it will cost at our wholesale prices. It contains plans and useful information for every builder, property owner or contractor. It will convince you. It will increase the value of your property 50%. You can do the work yourself.



We have spared no effort or expense in the preparation of this valuable book. To keep from sending it broadcast to uninterested persons we request a temporary deposit of 25c which will be refunded with your first order. **Send for it Today.**

The Service of
HARDIN-LAVIN CO.
Is guaranteed by 40 years' business at
4510-20P Cottage Grove Avenue
CHICAGO

"We have followed matter into absolute zero where we believe it must cease to exist. We have also followed it upward to where it vanishes beyond the range of our sense, which fills the entire expanse of the of the great abyss from which rises all phenomena, and into which all phenomena descends. Into this abyss we cannot go, but we may learn something of what it contains by observing that which comes from it. And that to which the abyss gives birth leads us irresistibly to the conclusion that all phenomena, whether radiant, gaseous, liquid or solid, arise from that substance which, for want of a better name, we call the ether. We must take it for granted that such an essence exists, or phenomena are entirely unexplainable in the present state of our knowledge." Once more he paused while he chewed the butt of his cigar. "Yes," he continued, leaning back in his chair and resting his feet upon his desk, "we will have to think of the ether as a non-particulate, all pervading essence, which fills the entire expanse of the universe, and that it fills this immensity at different densities, thereby giving rise to the phenomena of motion from higher to lower potential. Such motion is only limited by the resistance it encounters, and etherial resistance has thus far not been discovered, except where the ether whirls into vortices, called electrons.

"Electrons are believed to be of two kinds, called positive and negative, but this is by no means certain; in fact, I believe, the theory will ultimately be discarded. We do know, however, that when electrons are once formed and suitable conditions arise, they have the power of aggregating themselves into atoms, or it may be that, due to the fact that they are resistant to the ether, they are prest into atoms of different volume and design which, when the range of vibration is further reduced, tend to form gases, liquids, and solids, such as gold, silver, lead, copper, carbon, zinc, bismuth nitrogen, argon, and so forth. Electrons when not symmetrized into atoms, but moving freely among them, give rise to the phenomena we call electrical or electromagnetic.

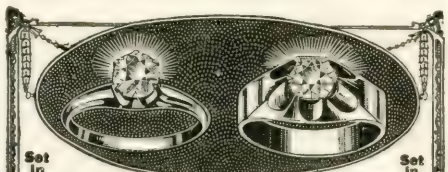
"Electro-magnetism does more than turn motors and lift iron. As early as 1867 James Clerk Maxwell, a celebrated English mathematician, proved that solar light was an electro-magnetic phenomena, and twenty years later Heinrich Hertz, a German physicist, verified Maxwell's contention experimentally. It is now well known that magnetism, electricity, light and heat, are inter-convertible. At base everything is etherial.

"Matter then, may be re-defined as an aggregate of interlocking electrons, and electricity as electrons in a state of freedom, moving among, and acting upon, matter. An atom to which an additional electron has attached itself, becomes an ion, and according to Faraday, gives rise to the phenomena of electrolysis.

"Thus we can no longer say that we do not know what electricity is, altho our knowledge is still far from perfect. We know that it manifests itself to us as swarms of electrons penetrating the inter-atomic and inter-molecular spaces of matter. We know that certain substances resist them more than others, probably due to the nature of their atomic structure, or their molecular combination.

"Why have I said all this? It is simply to prepare the way for a re-definition of electricity. We shall call it proto-matter and consider it as a sort of half-way point on the way from ether to the concrete."

Here I interrupted the Doctor to ask what place in his scheme he accorded to magnetism, and he answered: "Magnetism may be called proto-electricity, or ether in motion. It may be that the magnetic field accompanying electric currents is simply a



Set in Solid Gold Set in Solid Gold

Send Your Name and We'll Send You a Lachnite

DON'T send a penny. Just send your name and say: "Send me a Lachnite mounted in a solid gold ring on 10 days' free trial." We will send it prepaid right to your home. When it comes merely deposit $4.75 with the postman and then wear the ring for 10 full days. If you, or if any of your friends can tell it from a diamond, send it back. But if you decide to buy it—send us $2.50 a month until $18.75 has been paid.

Write Today Send your name now. Tell us which of the solid gold rings illustrated above you wish (ladies' or men's). Be sure to send finger size.

Harold Lachman Co. 1204 S. Peoria St., Dept. 1258 Chicago

MEMORIZE CONTINENTAL CODE ALMOST INSTANTLY

This method THE short cut to success

Get Wise. Ask for latest reports from Successful, Satisfied, Gratified, Grateful Users, Maine to California — Texas to Canada. Free on request or

COMPLETE CHART

and full instructions 50 CENTS

C. K. DODGE
Box 300 Mamaroneck, N. Y.

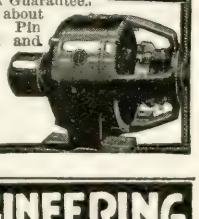
PROFITS for YOU

Charging Batteries
Making Electric Lights

With the HB Lighting and Battery Charging Set you can make your own electric lights for as low as 2c per KW, and make a profit from $100 to $150 per month on battery charging. Anyone can easily operate without experience. Sturdy, dependable, economical to operate from line-shaft or your engine.

Small Payments Put This Money-Maker in Your Shop

Balance on easy terms. Profits pay for outfit. Absolute Money-Back Guarantee. Ask our Service Department about proper size for your needs. Pin this ad to your letterhead and write TODAY for information.



HOBART BROTHERS COMPANY
Box 118E Troy, Ohio
Successful Manufacturers Since 1893

LEARN ENGINEERING

Expert electrical engineers are being paid fabulous salaries. Thousands needed today. We give you personal and thorough training—practical, technical courses three months to two years, under expert engineers in electricity, steam, gas, auto, armature winding, drafting, etc. Extensive laboratory and shop equipment. **Not a trade school.** Enroll anytime. Do not judge us by size of ad but write for free illustrated catalogue.

FINLAY ENGINEERING COLLEGE
Greatest of its kind
1001 Indiana Avenue Kansas City, Mo.

Chicago Painting School

The only school in the U. S. teaching by actual application.

Sign Painting, Show Card Writing, Paperhanging, Marbling-Graining Decorating, Auto Painting. Short Term—Low Cost—Catalogue FREE.

CHICAGO PAINTING SCHOOL
156 W. Austin Ave. Chicago, Ill.

READ LOCOMA

—an interesting, instructive MAGAZINE, on personal subjects, such as Love, Marriage, Divorce, Eugenics, Birth Control, Sex Hygiene, etc. For Men and Women only. 15 cents a copy, $1.50 a year, 8 months' special trial 50c.

100 E.E. & M. Bldg., Farmington, Mich.

"BOW LEGS and KNOCK-KNEES" UNSIGHTLY

Send for booklet showing photos of men with and without THE PERFECT LEG FORMS.

PERFECT SALES CO.
140 N. Mayfield Ave., Dept. 50, Chicago, Ill.

disturbance in the ether due to the passage of electrons thru the conductor, something analogous to the wake behind a boat. As early as 1822, the Danish philosopher Oersted discovered that wherever an electric current flowed in a closed circuit, a magnetic field developed at right angles to the direction of charge. Forty years later, Faraday discovered the complementary fact that whenever a wire was moved rapidly in a magnetic field an electric current was set up in it. Magnetism and electricity are inter-related phenomena, but that is not saying they are identical. The statement 'magnetism is electricity in rotation,' as found in certain text books, will never do, nor will anything like it do. Magnetism is electricity in much the same way that ice is water. To change ice into water we must apply heat and to turn magnetism into electricity we must apply motion; and as I have already said, the laws underlying heat and motion are the same. It is the cutting of the magnetic lines of force which sets the ether whirling, thereby forming the electrons.

"Faraday made his first electrical machine by placing his discs east and west so as to cut the lines of force in the magnetic field of the earth, but he soon discovered that electro-magnets were even more efficient than the terrestrial product.

"Notwithstanding Einstein and the other physicists who tend to ignore it, we must consider that the ether is a fact in nature; that it is the matrix of all phenomena. Its motion is magnetism, its eddies are electrons which, when grouped together, possibly by the pressure of the circumambient ether, forms the atoms of the eighty to ninety elements known to science. We must not forget that atoms differ according to their weight, which in turn is due to the number of electrons concentrated in them. The difference between hydrogen, which is the lightest, and radium, which is probably the heaviest element is not one of substance but of number. The electrons in all the elements are the same, but their numbers differ, and it is this which gives rise to their different characteristics. The temperature needed to liquefy or solidify elements depends upon the volume and structure of the particular atom under consideration.

"I tell you all this, simply to re-inforce my definition of matter as an ethereal manifestation dependent on temperature. Temperature is due to atomic or molecular oscillations within the masses of matter regardless of their state. It is a measure of the inter-molecular activity taking place in any given mass of matter. Temperature is the result of work done. It makes no difference whether due to a blow of a hammer, to the friction of bodies moving in contact, or to chemical reactions splitting up molecules and forming new combinations, as when lime is slaked, or to the movement of electrons thru an imperfect conductor, as in an electric heater. Whatever increases the oscillatory activity of the atoms in any mass must of necessity increase its temperature. The fact that all bodies expand under the influence of heat is an evidence that when heat is applied their molecules or atoms are forced apart, giving rise to the phenomena of expansion.

"Heat then may be defined as a rate of atomic or molecular vibration consequent upon the application to, or liberation of, energy. Heat is a mode of motion and temperature a measure of that motion.

"But our foundation for considering the phenomena of life is not yet laid. The saying of certain Indians, that the sun is their father and the earth their mother, is really more than a figure of speech. The earth may be considered as a mammoth conductor of electricity, being constantly

LEARN DRAFTING

At Home—In Spare Time
as you would in actual practice

Get into this constructive branch of industry where big salaries are paid. No previous training is necessary to become a capable draftsman with the help of the Columbia School of Drafting. You can master the practical lessons of our famous home study course, at home, in spare time. You will be personally coached and instructed, by mail, by Roy C. Claflin, president of the school, whose long experience as a draftsman and teacher, especially qualifies him to give you the training you need to become a successful Draftsman.

Become a Specialist

We not only give you thorough and practical training in Mechanical Drafting, teaching you to make actual drawings as you would in any drafting room, but the additional benefit of a post-graduate course in some special branch of drafting. A big field of opportunity is thus opened to you as a trained specialist in this profession.

Draftsmen are needed in greater numbers, and receive better salaries than ever before.

Draftsmen Get $35 to $100 a Week

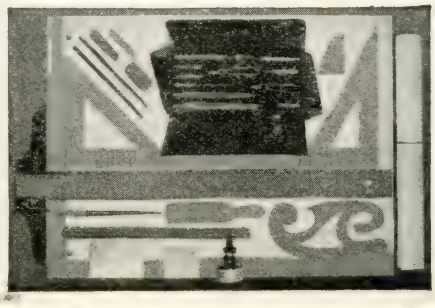
Because of the importance of his work the draftsman is paid a big salary and is always in line for advancement. The draftsman's pay is from $35 to $100 a week. A knowledge of drafting is the stepping stone to big technical positions in the industrial field paying as high as $50,000 a year.

How "Columbia" Students Succeed

Students of the Columbia School of Drafting often secure positions at $2,000 or more a year to start before completing the course. Hundreds of men and women with "Columbia" training are now making good with big concerns all over the country. Many more are needed for splendid positions now open. Here is what "Columbia" training is doing for some of our graduates: Laurence Johnston, over $5,000 a year; George Murray, $45 a week to start; G. Tangorra, $2,800 a year; A. L. Gash, $140 a month to start; W. S. Burfoot, $150 a month to start; T. R. Brown, $2,860 a year; R. Fowkes, $3,700 a year. These are only a few of a great number of similar cases.

This Complete Drafting Equipment Furnished

to students of our school. The instruments are of standard American make of the best quality, fully guaranteed, and become your property on completion of the course. Every instrument needed for the course is included.



Big Concerns Employ "Columbia" Graduates

The best concerns in America employ Columbia graduates in their drafting departments because of the thorough practical training we give which enables them to step right into important drafting positions. Our diploma is the entering wedge into big drafting rooms everywhere. As a Columbia graduate you are recognized as an experienced draftsman, not as a mere apprentice. Why be satisfied with a grinding, underpaid position when there are hundreds of promising positions open to you in the big field of Drafting. We are called upon to place trained draftsmen more rapidly than we can produce them.

Send This Coupon Today

Let us tell you the fascinating story of Drafting and how you can master this lucrative profession of big salaries and steady advancement through our help. Write today to

COLUMBIA SCHOOL OF DRAFTING
Roy C. Claflin, President
Dept. 1201, 14th & T Sts., N. W., Washington, D. C.

COLUMBIA SCHOOL OF DRAFTING,
Dept. 1201 14th and T Sts., N. W.,
Washington, D. C.

Without obligation to me, please send me FREE your illustrated book of particulars, testimonials from students, rates and liberal terms.

Name .....

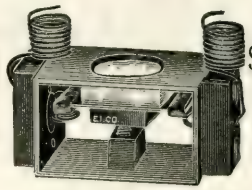
Age .....Address .....

City..... State.....

Selenium Cells

IMPORTED CELLS

$10.00 EACH



$10.00 EACH

We have received a small shipment of very sensitive *imported* cells, of the same make as imported by us before the war. Very wide range of Resistance. Order at once.

We have also a domestic grade of Selenium Cells, selling at $6.00 each.

THE ELECTRO IMPORTING CO.
233 FULTON STREET
NEW YORK

Different from all others—the NEW BENJAMIN

AIR RIFLE

shoots harder and farther than any other. Made on a new principle. Is really a strong air-pump, compressing air in the air-chamber to any degree of power desired. Each stroke gives increased power, one to six strokes being sufficient.

Works like air-drills and air-hammers—with this difference:

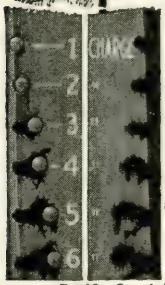
You control shooting force. This block of hardwood shows penetrating power of each charge. No other air rifle can duplicate this feat.

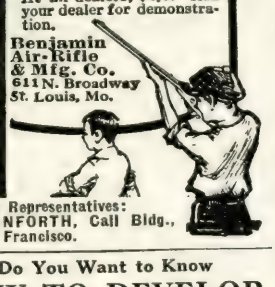
The Benjamin is *safe*, because you control the power. Never loses shooting force—has no springs to get out of order.

Write for interesting folder about this wonderful gun.

At all dealers, $6.00 Ask your dealer for demonstration.

Benjamin Air-Rifle & Mfg. Co.
611 N. Broadway
St. Louis, Mo.





Pacific Coast Representatives:
McDONALD & LINFORTH, Call Bldg., San Francisco.

Do You Want to Know

HOW TO DEVELOP

Vitality, Energy, Endurance, Nerve Strength, Muscular Strength, Perfect Physique?

My FREE BOOKS, **"The Whys of Exercise"** and **"The First and Last Law of Physical Culture,"** tell you, if you are weak or underdeveloped, how to grow strong; if strong, how to grow stronger. They explain how to develop the lungs and muscles, a strong heart and vigorous digestion—in short, how to improve health and strength internally as well as externally. SEND TODAY — NOW — for these FREE BOOKS. Enclose 6c in stamps to cover postage.

PROF. H. W. TITUS
56-58 Cooper Sq. Dept. 600 New York City

RADIO CLUB PINS

Special folder of designs and prices in addition to regular School pin catalog free on request. Be sure to see these new numbers which will put new life in your club.

METAL ARTS CO.
Dept. 12 Rochester, N. Y.

TOWN CITY HIGH SCHOOL RADIO CLUB

energized by the sun, which subjects it to a continuous bombardment of electrons, causing a magnetic field to flow from the equator to the poles. It is my belief that this magnetic field of the earth makes life phenomena possible.

"Major General George O. Squire's discovery that the electro-magnetic waves set up by our radio stations can be reproduced again from living trees thousands of miles away, proves to me that the protoplasm of trees is resistant to electro-magnetic disturbances. Now, if the protoplasm of the trees is affected by movement in the earth's magnetism, is it too much to conceive that the fast circulating and electricity conducting blood of living animals may be an efficient transformer of terrestrial magnetism into vital energy? I say it is."

I looked at him curiously—I could not help it. I had always considered life as a purely physical and chemical phenomena, so that to hear him say that this apparently insignificant force which draws the compass needle to the north, was in fact the fulcrum of our existence, appeared to me, to say the least, rather startling.

But Dr. Pringle divined my attitude. "I know you consider my hypothesis a little wild. I suppose that you, like many other young fellows have been fed up on the eighty-point monism of the last century. I realize that biology and radio-activity have not yet coalesced. Medicine is not a science but a tradition. It is hardly right to call it an art. Life must be studied in the living, instead of, as is too often the case, in the dead. Professor Loeb, in his "Mechanistic Conception" I believe, was playing on the edge of a great discovery, especially when he experimented on the heliotropism, that is, light sensitiveness, of the lower organisms. He proved that sunlight had a powerful influence upon the development and conduct of these organisms. Light, as we have known since the days of Maxwell, is a form of electro-magnetic energy. Now it is my opinion that living things may be defined as mechanical organisms for transforming the solar radiations and the magnetic energy of the earth's field into the kinetic energy found in living things. The probable difference between plants and animals may be that one thrives on radiant, and the other on magnetic, energy.

"Plant life can be explained by solar energy, and so could animal life, if it were not for the fact that many species will survive the long nights of the arctic, and persist for ages in the depths of caves where the sunlight cannot penetrate. We know that we can insulate any living thing from light, but we cannot insulate against magnetism. It appears to me as an unavoidable conclusion, that the earth's magnetism is the ever available source of animal power. Animals receive their strength by a process not different from that which obtains in our dynamos. The circulation of the blood, which is a conductor, in the magnetic field of the earth, gives rise to electric currents which, functioning thru the various organs, gives rise to the phenomena of digestion, assimilation, secretion, locomotion, reproduction and sensation, in a way not essentially different to that by which an electric dynamo produces heat, light, sound, power and electrolysis. I may be wrong, but I cannot help believing that the nine fundamental characteristics of protoplasm can all be explained by the known *laws of electricity.*

"Remember that the smallest granule of protoplasm shows unceasing movement within it, and also remember that the substance is an electrical conductor. Again, remember that it lies in the magnetic field of the earth and, keeping these facts in mind, do not forget Faraday's law, that wherever a conductor moves in a magnetic

Be a Finger Print Detective

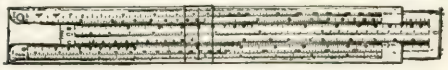
Earn Big Pay

Get into this fascinating new profession. Big salaries, rewards and fees are paid in this work. Finger Print experts needed by governments, corporations, police departments, and other institutions. Learn in spare time at home to fill one of these big jobs or go into business for yourself as a Finger Print Detective.

Book FREE Write quick for big, fully illustrated Finger Print Book. Tells all about this wonderfully interesting work and how you can easily qualify. Right now we are making an amazing special offer of a **FREE COURSE** in Secret Service

UNIVERSITY OF APPLIED SCIENCE
Dept. 1798, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago, Ill.

RICHARDSON'S POLYPHASE SLIDE RULE



has the regular A, B, C, and D Scales; also a CI or Polyphase Scale, Logarithm, Sine and Tangent Scales. All graduations are printed on white coated steel from engine divided plates. These Scales are accurate and will retain their accuracy indefinitely. They are not affected by acids, alkalies, water or grease. Length of rule 10". A 100 page Instruction Book which teaches all there is to know about slide rules, is sent with each order.

Price of the Richardson's Polyphase Slide Rule, in case with 100 page Instruction Book $2.00.

An ideal Slide Rule. It is low priced and an equal to any other rule in appearance, accuracy and durability. Be convinced. Your money will be promptly refunded if you are not satisfied.

Send for our 40 page catalogue of supplies. It describes rules ranging from 50c to $10. each. Instructions in Logarithms and Trigonometry free with every catalogue.

GILSON SLIDE RULE CO. NILES, MICH.

AGENTS: $6 PER DAY AND UP

Selling concentrated, non-acoholic food flavors. Always fresh. Put up in collapsible tubes. Ten times the strength of bottled flavors. Guaranteed under U. S. pure food laws. All flavors. Sells in every home. Used every day. Not sold in stores. Big demand. Big repeater. 100% profit.

Men or Women

can make big money. Haut sold over $300 in one month. You will find this a big, easy seller and a sure repeater. Must satisfy customers or money back. Write for territory and sample outfit. Get a big line of customers. Get repeat orders every month and have a steady income. Write quick.

American Products Co.
2713 American Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

ACT QUICK WRITE TO-DAY

Cleartone Phonographs

$4.00 to $200.00 Retail

Our Sundry Dept. offers Needles 39c per thousand. Motors $1.35 to $14.75 each. Tone-Arms and Reproducers $1.30 to $5.75 per set. Main Springs 20c to 90c each. Records, Needles, Sapphire Points and Parts at reasonable prices.

Write for our 84-page catalogue, the only one of its kind in America, illustrating 33 different styles of Talking Machines and over 500 different Phonographic Parts.

LUCKY 13 PHONOGRAPH COMPANY
Export Dept. 46B East 12th Street, N. Y.

Learn Watch Repairing

Be a watchmaker—you can learn this profitable trade by correspondence in a few weeks in your own home by the DeSelms Chart System. After you complete the course you will know a watch from A to Z. You will know just what the matter is and how to repair one. When you graduate you will be a practical watchmaker and repairer and competent to fill any position. Positions for our graduates.

Ask for our Free Book. It explains our system and terms.

THE DeSELMS WATCH SCHOOL
720 Perry St., ATTICA, IND.

field, an electric current is set up in it. I sometimes fancy that life has its origin in Brownian movements, set up in suitably ionized chemical compounds which, by some chance, were set into the necessary movement of living matter. This, when acted upon by the electro-magnetic waves of solar light, gave rise to the first protoplasm. It may be that this only happened once in the earth's history, away back in the childhood of the world, and again, it may have happened thousands of times; may be happening to-day. It makes no difference. A self dividing granule of protoplasm once started in the paleozoic seas was powerful enough to become the 'Eva,' that is, the mother of all living."

He spoke with a quiet dignity and a wonderful depth of expression which gave one the feeling that this man was very sure of his ground. Rising from his chair, he said "Let us go into the laboratory. I can explain matters better where I have my tools." He led the way down a flight of stairs and into a large basement underneath the building which housed at once his office and his home. The south side of his room, between the ground and main floor, was composed of a series of windows as were the cast and west walls, only to a lesser degree, —the house standing on a side hill which sloped to the south. In one corner of the room stood a large glass aquarium and before the windows in the east walls were a great array of potted plants. Before the southern windows stood a series of bench-like tables loaded with experimental apparatus. In the middle of the room was another table beside which stood a large rack filled with, what appeared to me to be, an entangled mass of electrical devices.

He walked over to the table which stood near the south-west corner. Upon it stood a microscope among an array of bottles, retorts, condensers and burettes, as well as several little electric motors with appliances for centrifugation. He picked up a glass and filled it with water from a hydrant situated over a basin built into the table. Next, he took from a box a small quantity of grayish powder which he dropt into the water, stirring it with a glass rod. This made the water slightly turbid. Then he placed a drop of this liquid on a glass slide and put it under the lens of his microscope. Adjusting the instrument to his sight he said "Look at this."

I looked and, to my surprise, saw literally swarms of tiny particles dance madly to and fro. I asked him how long this movement would last if left undisturbed and he answered that if the fluid would not evaporate the movement would go on forever.

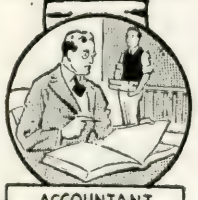
"It is the Brownian movement," he explained. "It was first seen in 1827 by an English botanist named Robert Brown. It is a purely mechanical movement, possibly typical of the molecular movement going on in the masses of matter."

He broke a small twig from a potted plant and made a very minute cross section of its stem. This he mounted on a slide and, after treating it with some kind of a stain, he again focussed the instrument. "Now, look at this," said he. "Notice how it differs from the mere random action of the Brownian movement."

I looked again. There was no doubt the movement here was different from that which I had seen in the drop of turbid liquid. Within the cross-section of the glass there were numerous small globules and in these, tiny granules seemed to follow one another like links in a chain. They moved in circular motion, myriads of them in each little sphere. The cross-section of the plant remained one of a highly complicated machine in motion. The Doctor explained that this movement was the rotary action of granules within the protoplasmic cells. "This

"I'm A Man- I Want Man's Pay!"

ARCHITECT
$5000 TO $15,000



ACCOUNTANT
$7,000 TO $15,000

BUSINESS MANAGER
$5000 TO $15,000

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER
$4,000 TO $10,000

CIVIL ENGINEER
$5,000 TO $15,000

AUTOMOBILE ENGINEER
$4000 TO $10,000

That is what Albert Foster wrote us eighteen months ago, and he goes on: "I'm tired of being bossed for $25 a week. I want a He-Man job with real pay. I want to get into the $100 a week class. Tell me how to do it." We showed him how. Today he has a He-Man job and He-Man pay. We tell of his experience because it's typical.

WHAT ARE YOU? A man who is up and doing, getting real money, or are you simply marking time on $25 or $30 a week? $100 jobs don't go begging. If you want one you've got to go after it. Are you satisfied with your present condition in life? If you are, we have nothing to offer you, but if you want one of these real jobs with big pay, then we can help you and help you in a hurry.

A REAL MAN with a real man's pay is what you want to be, and we will show you how. Without loss to you of a single working hour, we will show you a sure way to success and big pay. A large number of men in each of the positions listed are enjoying their salaries because of our help —we want to help you.

Make a check on the coupon against the job you want and we will help you get it. Write or print your name on the coupon and send it in today. You will be under no obligation.

American School of Correspondence
Dept. G 826 **Chicago, U. S. A.**

AMERICAN SCHOOL of CORRESPONDENCE

Dept. G-826 Chicago, Ill.
Explain how I can qualify for position checked:

___Architect $5,000 to $15,000	___Accountant and Auditor $2,500 to $7,000	___Steam Engineer $2,000 to $4,000
___Building Contractor $5,000 to $10,000	___Draftsman and Designer $2,500 to $4,000	___Foreman $2,000 to $4,000
___Automobile Engineer $4,000 to $10,000	___Electrical Engineer $4,000 to $10,000	___Photoplay Writer $2,000 to $10,000
___Automobile Repairman $2,500 to $4,000	___General Education In one year	___Sanitary Engineer $2,000 to $5,000
___Civil Engineer $5,000 to $15,000	___Lawyer $5,000 to $15,000	___Telephone Engineer $2,500 to $5,000
___Structural Engineer $4,000 to $10,000	___Mechanical Engineer $1,000 to $10,000	___Telegraph Engineer $2,500 to $5,000
___Business Manager $5,000 to $15,000	___Shop Superintendent $3,000 to $7,000	___High School Graduate in two years
___Certified Public Accountant $7,000 to $15,000	___Employment Manager $4,000 to $10,000	___Fire Insurance Expert $3,000 to $10,000

Name _____

Address _____

Be a Movie King

OH BOY! SOME SPORT

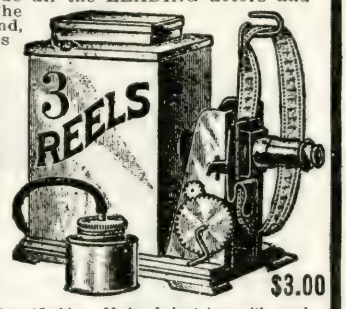
Surprise the Bunch—Have a Barrel O' Fun

Own a Genuine Moving Picture Machine

Here's what you've always wanted—a genuine MOVING PICTURE MACHINE—a machine that uses STANDARD FILM—like the Big theatres show—at a price you can easily afford to pay. This is the BIG opportunity—don't MISS it. Read every word, then act quick. Three swell models to select from. Each the best of its kind. All REAL moving picture machines—not toys or magic lanterns, but REAL Movie Machines, that show the pictures on the screen. The Films are supplied to us by the leading film companies in America, and the subjects include all the LEADING actors and actresses that you see and admire in all the big theatres. The "fellers" and girls and the grown-ups, too, will sit spellbound, or roar with laughter at the wonderful, lifelike, real movies you can show them.

Three-Reel Cinematograph

Here is an astonishing bargain. Our latest Model Cinematograph is a whirlwind value. At the price it has everything beat you ever heard of. Here is a genuine Moving Picture Machine, made entirely of metal, solidly constructed, and put together by expert workmen, that you can buy at a price that will simply astound you. It comes equipped with a SAFETY CARBIDE Gas Generator, and can be used to show moving pictures anywhere. The mechanism is so simple it can be operated by anyone. The greatest value in a Genuine Moving Picture Machine ever offered at the price. Think of it! A genuine Moving Picture Machine, using STANDARD FILMS, shipped by express, charges collect, with 3 REELS FREE, for ONLY $3.00; or shipped by parcel post to any address in the world prepaid for $3.25.



$3.00

New Model Movie Machine

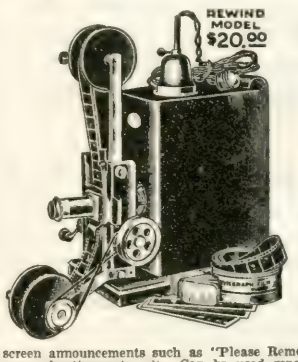
Your Choice of Gas or Electric Light

This is a beautiful, high-class Moving Picture Machine. Made of sheet iron with wood base. Finished in black or battleship grey with handsome red stripe trimmings. Solid and substantial construction. Size 12x7½x5½ in. Uses STANDARD FILM same as the big machines. TWO TYPES—Electric and Gas. The electric machine is equipped with plug and cord complete, ready to attach to any electric light socket. Gas machine has its own generator and makes its own light. The gas machine can be used anywhere and will be sent unless electric type machine is specially ordered. Sent securely packed in special shipping case with full instructions, film, supply of show tickets, etc., for $7.50, by express, or $8.00 if sent by prepaid parcel post.

Keystone Moviegraph

Moving Picture and Magic Lantern Combined

A regular beauty, all complete, ready for you to use the minute it arrives. Hang up a sheet, put on a reel, turn the crank, and you're off. That's all there is to it. Made of metal throughout, with heavy base casting. Finely adjusted mechanism, easily operated. Electric model only; simply screw in plug to your electric light socket and you are all ready for an exhibit. Equipped to show slides as well as Real Moving Pictures—just like the big machines. 12x9½x8 in. Comes with 3 EXTRA LONG STANDARD SIZED FILMS, 3 FINE LANTERN SLIDES, and admission tickets—all FREE. A machine you will be proud of. You can have endless fun and amusement, and MAKE MONEY with it. Sent by express, with full instructions and extra long cord and plug, securely packed, for $12.00; or by parcel post, to any address in the world, for 75c extra.



No. 2 Rewind Model

Largest and Most Powerful Model

This is the No. 2 Rewind Model, with equipment for unwinding and rewinding 100 to 200 feet of film. The size of the machine is 6¾ x 14 x 19 inches. It is constructed on a wooden base 6¾ x 11½ inches, which will not scratch the furniture. Electric model only, it operates from any electric lighting circuit. All you have to do is to screw in plug to any electric light socket. It has a regulator so that different sized lamps may be used—electric socket, plug and six feet electric lamp wire cord, and nickelled reflector. Also shows magic lantern slides. With this machine we furnish a can of 100 feet of film, three American-made Lantern Slides—subjects of which are Wilson, Pershing, Aeroplanes, Boy Scouts, Charlie Chaplin, Jiggs, Comics, etc., 100 Theatre Tickets, guarantee and full directions. **PRICE $20.00**, shipped by Express, or by prepaid parcel post to any address in the world for $1.00 extra.

Extra Films

EXTRA FILMS. For all our Machines. Big variety of subjects, including leading and best known movie actors and actresses. Standard size. **Short Reels, Price** 15 cents each. **Extra Long** (5 feet), **Price** 3 for $1.00. **Special 100-feet reels** $2.50 each. CHARLIE CHAPLIN FILMS, 25c each; 5-foot lengths, 60c each. All postpaid.

LANTERN SLIDES for Keystone Moviegraph, American made, 6 for 75 cents.

"U-MAK-EM" SLIDES. A special slide for use with the $12.00 and $20.00 machine or any other machine with Lantern Slide equipment, for showing on the screen announcements such as "Please Remove Your Hat," "No Smoking," "Intermission," "Goodnight," sporting results and even advertisements, etc. Can be used repeatedly. **PRICE** 3 for 50 cents postpaid.

JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. P.M.30 3224 N. HALSTED ST., CHICAGO

OUR GRADUATES

NOW WITH

Independent Wireless Telegraph Co.
Ship Owners Radio Service
Radio Corporation of America
International Radio Telegraph Co.
U. S. Army Transport Service
American Hawaiian Line
United Fruit Co. (Tropical Radio Co.)
Panama R. R. S. S. Co.
Cutting & Washington (Mfg. Co.)
U. S. Shipping Board
AND NUMEROUS OTHERS

The Radio Operator aboard American vessels is paid One Hundred and Twenty-five Dollars ($125.00) per month. Aside from this, he is also furnished food and quarters. He is an officer of the ship and consequently enjoys the privileges that go with such a position.

Call or Write for Booklet

Y.M.C.A. RADIO SCHOOL

152 East 86th Street, New York City

"Best Radio School in the East"

Dependable Radio Apparatus

A new Tuner and a new Short Wave Set have joined the DEPENDABLE FAMILY

Catalogue Mailed for 10 Cents in Stamps

DORON BROTHERS ELECTRICAL COMPANY
Hamilton, Ohio

movement will go on as long as the essential conditions persist, and I believe that if it were possible to insulate this phenomena from magnetism that then the motion we just now observed would cease, just as effectively as if it were broken up by some powerful acid. But I must not let you forget that what happens in the uni-cell, or in the single granule of protoplasm, also happens in the commonwealth of cells we are pleased to call organized beings."

He walked across the room to his aquarium, and presently returned with a large, living frog. Holding the web of the creature's foot, he showed me its blood corpuscles trailing after one another in perfect chains through its capillary structures. "Like the granules," said he, "it looks as if they might be a sort of secondary generator,—these blood cells. They are cutting magnetism, making electrons—that's the business of living. Life is the process of generating that particular series of electrical phenomena which enables an organism to survive."

Returning his frog to the aquarium, he walked over to the table in the center of the room and took, from the rack that stood at the other end of it, a wire coil, which he connected with an ordinary one hundred and ten volt direct current circuit. "Now, this is the primary," said he, dropping into it a bar of iron, thereby showing me the power of the electro-magnet formed by the circulation of the current in the coil. Next he cut off the current and withdrew the iron; it had attained a permanent magnetism. He proved this by picking up with it a variety of iron objects about the table. Next he took a spool of insulated wire, wound on a wooden block and dropt it into the coil. Turning on a primary alternating current circuit, he demonstrated the induced current by lighting an electric lamp from the terminal ends of the spool. "Now," he continued, "do you see how this secondary, cutting the lines of force generated by the primary, evolves this induced current. Without motion, that is, without the expenditure of energy, we cannot produce electricity." Picking up the iron bar which he had just magnetized, he said "this is a magnet, not unlike that wire coil when it is excited, but when I place this magnet within the coil it will not give rise to an electric current except just at the instant that I drop it in." He disconnected the coil from the mains, and reconnecting its terminals with the wires of a galvanometer, he bade me watch the needle. There was no doubt that when he dropt the magnet thru the coil the needle of the galvanometer was deflected. But when the magnet had come to rest there was no further motion visible.

He seated himself upon a stool and fingered the instruments that laid upon the table. "Motion is necessary to form electrons and when once they are formed we can make them perform miracles by simply varying their volume, pressure and frequency."

He now proceeded to show me how, by means of electricity, he could separate compounds, produce spectacular sights in vacuum tubes, make magnets with which to bend streams of electrons from their courses and affect objects apparently at a distance; and he remarked casually that some day he would devise an instrument that would reveal man's unspoken thought.

Returning to his subject, he said, "We were talking of the protoplasmic granule and of the fact that it apparently had within it the physical requirements for generating electric currents. It is significant that these granules or cells combine and organize to form the higher organisms—that they develope a circulatory mechanism carrying a fluid, the conducting power of which is capable of cutting the lines of force in the

magnetic field of the earth, with the result that they give rise to experimentally demonstrable electric phenomena. Dr. Brown Sequard, years ago, proved that the muscles of human beings carried distinct and relatively powerful currents. A noted German physician has defined health as being the electro-positive condition of the cells constituting our bodies. I have proved to my own satisfaction that all animals are electro-positive, differing only in degree according to their biologic requirements. For instance, in certain fishes special electrical organs are developt to such a degree as to constitute an effective weapon of defence."

Leaving the stool upon which he had been seated, he walked over to the northern wall and showed me a chart depicting the venous and arterial structure of man. Pointing to the apparently entangled network of red and blue lines, he said "Man's blood circulates—that has been known for three hundred years. The earth has a magnetic field—that has been known for six hundred years. An armature rotating in a magnetic field cuts the lines of force, producing electric energy—that has been known for seventy-five years. But so far as I am aware, no one ever seriously tried to connect these different branches of knowledge in an effort to solve the phenomena of existence. If a man were a tree rooted in the earth, and fed by the rain and the breeze thru the medium of sunlight, he would not need the circulatory mechanism. But it is man's lot that he must chase, work and compete for everything he needs. He therefore needs an effective dynamo by which to evolve the required energy.

"It follows that man is sick or well, strong or weak, in proportion that he is a good or bad transformer of magnetism into that form of electrical energy we call life. I may be wrong, but to my mind there can be no other conclusion when I consider life in the light of modern chemistry and physics.

"To any person who gives the matter serious thought, it is evident that food alone does not account for the energy expended by a normal human being. We often notice small eaters who are tireless workers, while the phlegmatic nature of the gormand is proverbial. The amount of heat generated; the amount of energy expended by people who eat and exercise normally; to say nothing of those who fast for days and weeks or those who perform monstrous feats of strength and endurance, cannot be accounted for on the theory of combustion. I feel myself forced to the conclusion that animals are transformers; instruments of a wonderful complexity for the production of all reactions essential to their growth and survival.

"Take for instance the composition of human milk, or the milk of any other animal for that matter, and in it you will find all the essential elements for the growth and development of the offspring so arranged that the electro-positive and electro-negative elements will, when acted upon by electric currents in the various fluids of the body, tend to combine into compounds essential to the structures of the various organs. Electrolysis will yet explain many of the present mysteries anent digestion, nutrition and metabolism. Everything in nature sug——"

An angry voice from the head of the stairs shouted "Doctor, Doctor, are you ever coming to eat? Dinner has been waiting for half an hour. There are three patients in the office. When will you ever attend to business?"

The Doctor shrugged his shoulders. "Science, business and domesticity are hard to mix," said he, as he showed me out of the basement door.

LEARN WIRELESS AT HOME

The Demand for Wireless Operators Far Exceeds the Supply

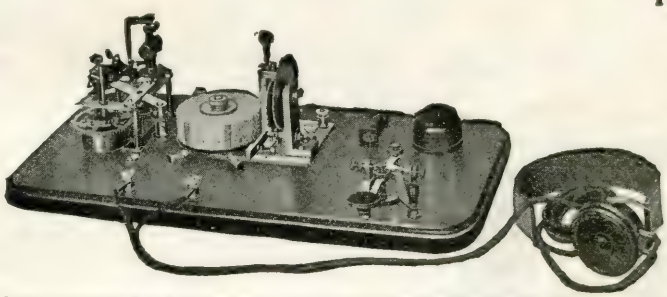
The New York Wireless Institute will make you an operator—AT HOME—in your spare time—quickly, easily and thoroughly. No previous training or experience required. Our Home Study Course has been prepared by Mr. L. R. Krumm, Chief Radio Inspector, Bureau of Navigation, N. Y. Radio experts able to impart their practical and technical knowledge to *YOU* in an *easy to understand* way, will direct your entire Course. The graded lessons mailed you will prove so fascinating that you will be eager for the next one. The instruments furnished *free,* will make it as easy to learn the Code as it was to learn to talk. *All you will have to do,* is to listen.

Big Salaries

Wireless operators receive excellent salaries ranging from $125 to $200 a month and it is only a stepping stone to better positions. There is practically no limit to your earning power. Men who but yesterday were Wireless Operators are now holding positions as Radio Engineers, Radio Inspectors, Radio Salesmen at salaries up to $5000 a year.

Travel the World Over

A Wireless Operator can visit all parts of the world and receive fine pay and maintenance at the same time. Do you prefer a steady position without travel? There are many opportunities at the numerous land stations or with the Commercial Wireless or with the Steamship Companies.



This wonderful Set for learning the Code furnished free with our Course

FREE Instruments and Text Books

We furnish free to all students, during the course, *the wonderful receiving and sending set exactly as produced in the illustration.* **This set is not loaned, but *given* to all students completing the Course.**

The Transmitter shown is the celebrated *Omnigraph* used by several Departments of the U. S. Government and by the leading Universities, Colleges, Technical and Telegraph Schools throughout the U. S. and Canada. Start the *Omnigraph,* place the phone to your ear and this remarkable invention will send you Wireless Messages, the same as though you were receiving them, through the air, from a Wireless Station hundreds of miles away. When you apply for your license, the U. S. Government will test you with the *Omnigraph*—the same model *Omnigraph* as we furnish to our students. Ask any U. S. Radio Inspector to verify this.

Easy Payments

A small payment down will enroll you. We will make the payments so easy that anyone ambitious to enter the fastest growing profession—Wireless—may do so.

FREE Post-Graduate Course

A one month's Post-Graduate Course, if you so desire, at one of the largest Wireless Schools in N. Y. City. New York—the Wonder City—the largest port in the World and the Headquarters of every leading Wireless and Steamship Company.

Send for FREE Booklet

Without obligating you in any way, send for our booklet "How to Become an Expert Wireless Operator"—it is free. Mail the coupon below, or postal or letter—*but do it today.*

NEW YORK WIRELESS INSTITUTE
Dept. 12, 258 Broadway
New York City

New York Wireless Institute
Dept. 12, 258 B'way, N. Y. City

Send me free of charge, your booklet "How to Become an Expert Wireless Operator," containing full particulars of your Course, including your *Free Instrument Offer.*

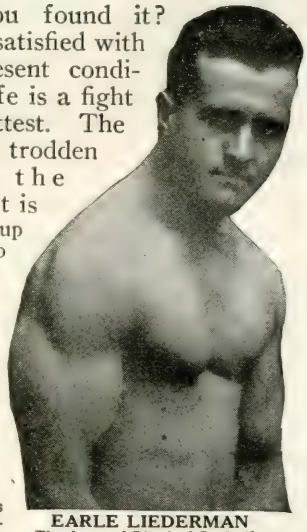
Name .....

Address .....

City or Town.....State.....

The Road to Strength

Have you found it? Are you satisfied with your present condition? Life is a fight of the fittest. The weak are trodden down by the strong. It is therefore up to you to prepare yourself and build up that body of yours for the fight. Enter the conflict and be a success. No one cares for the failure.



EARLE LIEDERMAN
The Acme of Physical Perfection

Be a Man of Strength and Power

What I have already done for thousands of others I can do for you. I will broaden your shoulders, deepen your chest (increasing your lung power), enlarge your arms and strengthen every muscle of your body. I will fill you with vim and pep so that you will be admired for your perfect physique and dominance of strength.

Send for MY NEW BOOK

"Muscular Development"

It tells the secret. Handsomely illustrated with 25 full page photographs of myself and some of the world's best athletes whom I have trained. This valuable book and my special offer will be sent on receipt of 10c, stamps or coin, to cover cost of wrapping and mailing. Don't delay! Send for it now, while it is on your mind.

EARLE E. LIEDERMAN

Dept. 210 305 Broadway New York

Here's the new "Big City" Style Book—the only Book of its kind in America—showing large assortment of actual Cloth Samples and all the latest styles in Men's Made-to-Measure Clothes together with a complete assortment of Shirts, Ties, Hats, Shoes, Collars, Sox, Sweaters, Jerseys, etc., etc. This Book shows you how to get everything you wear **direct from the manufacturer at inside wholesale prices.** If you want to **dress well** and **save money,** get a copy of this Book—**TODAY. Yours FREE for the asking.** Address Dep't. B65

WRIGHT & COMPANY
Congress, Throop & Harrison - CHICAGO

FREE

$20

TENOR BANJO Ukulele, Hawaiian Guitar, Violin, Mandolin, Guitar, Cornet or Banjo

Wonderful new system of teaching note music by mail. To first pupils in each locality, we give a $20 superb Violin, Mandolin, Ukulele, Guitar, Hawaiin Guitar, Cornet, Tenor Banjo or Banjo absolutely free. Very small charge for lessons only. We guarantee success or no charge. Complete outfit free. Write now. No obligation.

SLINGERLAND SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Inc. Dept. 41 CHICAGO, ILL.

Electrical Machinist

By H. WINFIELD SECOR

(*Continued from page* 754)

of the magnet will vary as well as the dimensions and winding of the magnet coil. In some cases a small outfit of this kind will serve its purpose, while for other conditions a much larger one will be needed perhaps. A simple way of designing the magnet is to obtain a field coil from an old motor. If you can obtain one of the two shunt field coils from a bi-polar 220-volt D.C. motor, then this coil will be satisfactory to operate on 110 volts D.C. Once you have the coil, you can then design the iron frame, which can be constructed from wrought iron or soft machine steel stock in one piece or more and bolted together with machine screws if the central core and the outer annular pole member are constructed separately.

The usual way to build a magnet of this type is to construct a wooden pattern and have the whole iron frame cast in the foundry. Cast iron will do, but for a given size of coil the magnetic pull or attraction will be about double if the magnet frame can be cast of steel. Therefore, it is strongly suggested that the frame, if it cannot be cast in a steel foundry, be made in the machine shop by turning out a groove in a piece of flat machine steel stock, probably 2½ inches thick and about 7 to 8 inches in diameter. The coil in this case could measure about 2 inches deep and about 1 inch thick—having an outside diameter of from 5 to 6 inches. It is a simple matter to calculate this coil for a given voltage, allowing 1,000 mils cross-sectional area per ampere of current so that it will not overheat.

Magnetism is proving a great ally, indeed, to the machinist, and other uses of the electro-magnet are shown at Figs. F and G. It is often difficult to support an electric lamp in the desired position near the machine work, but with the model shown at F, provided with a magnetic base, this difficulty is at once obviated.

The magnet at the base of the lamp is excited by the magnetizing coil, about 1½ inches in diameter and 2 inches long, wound with a fine gage of insulated magnet wire, which can be connected in series with the lamp. About No. 26 or No. 28 B. & S. gage enameled or other insulated magnet wire will be found useful, all depending upon the candle-power or wattage of the lamp used. The coil is placed on an iron core about ¾ inch diameter, the magnetic flux passing thru an iron ring at the base of the core and returning thru the outside annular iron pipe which acts as the second pole of the magnet. The magnetic flux passes thru the iron against which the lamp is placed and returned, to the central pole in the manner readily apparent, thus securing a firm grip on the frame.

The lamp is protected when not in use (as when carried in a tool bag, etc.) by a rotating metal or fiber sleeve having one or two slots cut into it, in the manner illustrated, and which method has been described in detail in a patent issued to the writer several years ago, both for single and double lamp test units.

Frequently it occurs that a broken drill, tap, or some other tool drops in the bottom of a deep hole in a machine and cannot be readily extricated. By using a piece of tool steel rod (any other steel will do) and magnetizing this rod by means of a magnet coil placed on the upper end of it, the iron or steel part in the bottom of the hole can often be removed without further trouble.

Be an ELECTRICAL SIGNAL ENGINEER

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

Big positions open now for Signal Engineers. You can qualify for this fascinating, highly-paid work in your spare time at home. Railroads everywhere need men who understand Signal Engineering and electrical safety devices.

$2500 to $5000 a Year

Earn a big salary right from the start—enjoy quick success and swift promotion. We train you in every branch of this great profession, including a complete course in

Practical Electricity

Write today for handsome FREE Book on Signal Engineering and details of our amazing Free Signal Engineers' Outfit. Address

DEPARTMENT OF SIGNALING, DEPT. 1798, 1924 Sunnyside Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

"EARN WHILE YOU LEARN"

If you are earning less than **$100.00 PER WEEK** and like to draw—you should study

Commercial Art

Leading Art Managers—the men who know — recommend us and employ our students. We will guarantee to make you successful—Learn at home in your spare time—or in our resident school—Day or evening. Many of our students earn money by the sale of their drawings while learning. Write for FREE illustrated catalogue.

COMMERCIAL ART SCHOOL
708, 116 So. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

BIG PROFITS for YOU in HB BATTERY CHARGING

Profits of $100 to $300 a month are easy—hundreds of letters from HB users prove it. Cost 4c to 12c per battery—customer pays 75c to $2.00. There is a sturdy, reliable, economical HB Charger to fit any size battery business.

Mark a cross (X) on the outfit suited to your needs. Then tear out this ad and mail TODAY for complete information. Small cash payment—balance easy monthly terms. *Get busy.*

HOBART BROTHERS COMPANY
Box 117E Troy, Ohio

Don't Wear a Truss

We Guarantee Your Comfort

with every Brooks' Appliance. New discovery. Wonderful. No obnoxious springs or pads. Automatic Air Cushions. **Binds and draws the broken parts together as you would a broken limb.** No salves. No plasters. No lies. Durable, cheap. Sent on trial to prove it. Full information and booklet free.

C. E. BROOKS
203D State St. Marshall, Mich.

$2 Now!

"Hear Me All Right?"

"Yes, couldn't be better—I hear every word and even whisper now, clearly, distinctly and without the slightest effort since I bought the

"THERAPHONE"

This marvelously powerful Receiver Earpiece is Tuned to the Ear. It means action, progress, accuracy, satisfaction and is a blessing to both office and home. Prevents mistakes, conserves energy, saves time and money. Put one on your phone today and be convinced. $2 delivered. Satisfaction guaranteed.

EVOLUTION PHONE CO., Inc., Dept. 11, 48 Greenwich Ave., New York

Learn the Sign-Show Card Business

Big field—unlimited possibilities—increasing demand for men with creative ideas. Our course develops ability and originality. Work intensely interesting.

EARN $25. TO $75. WEEKLY

You can do it if ambitious. Successful graduates everywhere. Our course covers every phase of work completely and thoroughly. Our graduates command big salaries. Write for catalog, samples, guarantee and Free Outfit Offer.

DETROIT SCHOOL OF LETTERING, 531 D.S.L. Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

ARE YOU BASHFUL, TIMID

Self Conscious, Embarrassed in Company. Let us tell you how you can overcome these troubles and acquire Poise, confidence, assurance and a magnetic personality. Address The Veritas Science Institute, 1400 Broadway, New York, Desk 15.

In this Department we publish such matter as is of interest to inventors and particularly to those who are in doubt as to certain Patent Phases. Regular inquiries addrest to "Patent Advice" cannot be answered by mail free of charge. Such inquiries are publisht here for the benefit of all readers. If the idea is thought to be of importance, we make it a rule not to divulge all details, in order to protect the inventor as far as it is possible to do so.

Should advice be desired by mail a nominal charge of $1.00 is made for each question. Sketches and descriptions must be clear and explicit. Only one side of sheet should be written on.

IMPORTANT NOTE TO CORRESPONDENTS

We receive from thirty to fifty letters requesting advice on patents every month. Due to lack of space, even tho condensing this department into the smallest type, we can only publish from eight to ten letters, with their answers, monthly. Obviously we are falling back further and further, and it looks as tho we will never be able to publish all the requests.

For this reason we would urge correspondents to avail themselves of our special service, as outlined above. In that case an immediate answer will be assured.

EDITOR.

SCRAPER.

(419) G. Brennan, New York City, writes:

I would like to have your advice as to the patentability of the following idea and if it would have a good market.

I am an electrician and I have considerable trouble with the scrapers which we use in taking up floors. The trouble is it is very difficult to withdraw the scraper from two tight pieces of flooring as one cannot get a grip.

The enclosed drawing shows a device in which the scraper would be clampt by four screws. This device would save considerable time and labor and would be easier to work with.

A. A very good idea and economically sound. Our correspondent should not have any trouble in securing a patent on this idea.

TEMPERATURE DEVICE.

(420) Marvin Wilson, Nashville, Tenn., has the following to say:

I inclose herein a diagram of an invention and wish to know whether you think I could obtain a patent on such a device.

The object of it is to ring a bell in case the temperature of a place became too high or too low by the use of platinum points protruding thru the tube so that when the mercury in the thermometer rises high enough to complete the circuit, the bell will ring.

Would like also to know if it is necessary to have a model in order to obtain a patent.

A. There is nothing new contained in this idea. It is quite old and well-known. Many such devices are on the market now which ring the bell either at minimum or maximum temperature as desired for various work. We do not think it would pay to either make a model or apply for a patent on it.

AUTO DEVICE.

(421) Richard S. Gregory, Fulton, Ky., advises:

I am enclosing sketches of a device which I have invented and wish your advice as to its practicability. As you know, doubtless, when a Ford is running in high speed or pulling in low gear, the headlights are very bright, and when at low speed they are very dim, almost useless. My device is intended to keep them at the same brilliancy at all speeds.

The device is a rheostat attached to the steering column and throttle lever and electrically connected in series with the headlights. The rheostat lever is fastened to the throttle lever so that when the speed of the engine is increased the resistance of the lighting circuit is increased, thus absorbing the excess voltage caused by the high speed of the engine and maintaining the lights at their usual and best strength. Because the voltage of the magneto at low engine speed is insufficient for good lights, a step-up transformer of the proper size is placed in the circuit.

It seems to me there ought to be a good future for a device that would correct this great flaw in the Ford's lighting system.

A. This indeed is a good idea, and we are sorry that we have not the room available to show the constructional features of this device. If it can be marketed at a low cost, there is no reason why there should not be a large demand by Ford users for this device. We think there is a demand for it, and we believe a patent can be obtained on the constructional features. As a precautionary measure, however, we would advise our correspondent to seek the advice of a patent attorney.

DETECTOR.

(422) Diran Heghin, Wilmot, S. D., writes as follows:

I would like your opinion of the practicability of obtaining a patent on the following galena detector.

On an insulating base two columns are erected and a crosspiece is secured across their upper ends. On one column a brass or copper strip is fastened which projects about half way across the space between the columns. On this is placed the crystal cup.

On the opposite post another strip is mounted on the end of which is the catwhisker which makes the contact with the crystal. The pressure is controlled by a thumbscrew mounted in the crosspiece. This detector is very suitable for portable work as it will not jar out.

A. There is nothing fundamentally new shown in this detector. The double spring arrangement, we are quite sure, instead of keeping the adjustment of the detector would jar out on the slightest vibration. Another objection we find is that no good adjustment can be readily made on the detector as submitted.

USING PATENTED DEVICES.

(423) Sidney C. Holman, New Orleans, La., seeks the following information:

I have read many of your valuable magazines since the year 1914 and have enjoyed them to a high degree.

I have a question regarding the usage of an already patented article to be used as an accessory and method of obtaining same.

(1) I have an original idea of a new type of "Water Heater" and I would like to know if I can use an already patented burner as a source of heat (kerosene burner)?

(2) The burner would then become an accessory to the improved heater, would it not?

The burner has nothing to do with the original usage of the heater. Any burner may be used

U.S. PATENTS

Don't Lose Your Rights

Before disclosing your invention to anyone send for blank form "Evidence of Conception" to be signed and witnessed. A sample form together with printed instructions will show you just how to work up your evidence and establish your rights before filing application for patent. As registered patent attorneys we represent hundreds of inventors all over the U. S. and Canada in the advancement of inventions. Our schedule of fees will be found reasonable. The form "Evidence of Conception" sample, instructions relating to obtaining of patent and schedule of fees sent upon request. Ask for them,—a post card will do.

LANCASTER & ALLWINE

255 OURAY BLDG.,
WASHINGTON, D. C.
"Originators of form Evidence of Conception"

PATENTS

TO THE MAN WITH AN IDEA

I offer a comprehensive, experienced, efficient service for his prompt, legal protection and the development of his proposition.

Send sketch, or model and description, for advice as to cost, search through prior United States patents, etc. Preliminary advice gladly furnished without charge.

My experience and familiarity with various arts frequently enable me to accurately advise clients as to probable patentability before they go to any expense.

Booklet of valuable information and form for properly disclosing your idea, free on request. Write today.

RICHARD B. OWEN, Patent Lawyer
164 Owen Building, Washington, D. C.
2276-8 Woolworth Bldg., New York City

PATENTS TRADE-MARKS AND COPYRIGHTS

Before disclosing an invention, the inventor should write for our blank form "EVIDENCE OF CONCEPTION." This should be signed and witnessed and if returned to us together with model or sketch and description of the invention we will give our opinion as to its patentable nature. Electrical cases a specialty.

Our illustrated Guide Book, "HOW TO OBTAIN A PATENT," sent Free on request. Highest References Prompt Attention Reasonable Terms

FREE COUPON

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO., Patent Attorneys

Chicago Offices: 1114 Tacoma Bldg.
Pittsburgh Offices: 514 Empire Bldg.
New York Offices: 1001 Woolworth Bldg.
Philadelphia Offices: 135 S. Broad St.
San Francisco Offices: Hobart Bldg.
MAIN OFFICES: 779 NINTH, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Name..... *Address*.....

CAN YOU

think of a simple, practical idea that will fill one of the many requests we have on file for new inventions? It may mean a fortune for you. Thousands of things are needed RIGHT NOW. YOUR brains can help. Send today for our great new book—**"Inventions and Trade Marks, Their Protection and Exploitation"** and learn more about making money from ideas than you ever knew before. It tells many things that are wanted, too. **A postal will do—it is free.**

We help our clients, without charge, to get the dollars out of their ideas—having facilities none others possess.

Advice free.

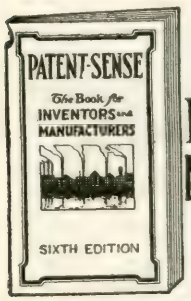
Don't delay—get the book at once.

AMERICAN INDUSTRIES, INC.

225 Patent Dept., WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS ADVERTISED For SALE FREE In INVENTION And MANUFACTURING SUPPLEMENT.

Published for the man with an idea. Send for free sample copy. One year's subscription 50c



"The Book for Inventors and Manufacturers"

SIXTH EDITION.

By return mail FREE. Write **LACEY & LACEY** Dept K. Washington, D.C.

PATENTS C. L. PARKER Formerly Member Examining Corps. U. S. Patent Office. PATENT LAWYER McGill Bldg. Washington, D. C.

Patents, Trade Marks, Copyrights, Patent Litigation

Handbook for Inventors, **"Protecting, Exploiting and Selling Inventions,"** sent upon request.

PATENTS

Hand Books on Patents, Trade Marks, etc., sent free. Our 70 years of experience, efficient service, and fair dealing, assure fullest value and protection to the applicant. The **Scientific American** should be read by all inventors.

MUNN & CO., 618 Woolworth Bldg., N. Y.

Tower Bldg, Chicago, Ill. 625 F St, Washington, D.C. Hobart Bldg., 582 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.

PATENTS

If you have an invention and desire to secure a patent, send for our Free Guide Book, **HOW TO GET YOUR PATENT.** Tells our Terms, Methods, etc. Send model or sketch and description for our opinion of its patentable nature.

RANDOLPH & CO.

Dept. 172 Washington, D. C.

WILLIAM C. LINTON

Consulting Engineer and Patent Attorney

"Inventor's Adviser" mailed free on request. Gives full information as to Patents, Trade Marks and their Cost.

OFFICES

364 University St. Montreal, Canada

919 F St., N. W. Washington, D. C.

PATENTS

Send sketch or model for preliminary examination. Booklet free. Highest references. Best results. Promptness assured. Watson E. Coleman, Patent Lawyer, 624 F St., Washington, D. C.

as the originality lies in the construction of the coil and its unique application to a now widely marketed commodity.

A. The patent laws are very specific in a case as explained by you. If you wish to use a device that has already been patented by someone else, the only way to do so is to obtain permission from the patentee. You may have to, at his request, buy his patent outright, or pay him a royalty, and then you will be in a position to use his patent. Of course, that does not hold good in every case; as for instance in your case you can perhaps *buy* the device in the open market and thus use it in connection with your device without infringement.

Let us give an example. The present electric bulbs are all covered by patents. You will find no trouble to buy these in the open market and use these patented bulbs in connection with any device you see fit to use it as long as in so doing you do not actually infringe upon the patent of the electric bulb. If you would constructionally *change* the electric lamp bulb and then re-market this bulb, you would then infringe on the patentee's rights. For instance, it was found some years ago that you cannot take an electric light bulb, open it up and make certain changes in it, and re-market this new product without infringing on the original patent.

FARADIC DEVICE.

(424) Frank Heydon, Ponca, Nebr., says:

I inclose a diagram of an apparatus for the application of Faradic current directly from an alternating or direct current house-light socket.

As is shown by the diagram the contrivance consists merely of resistance coils with sliding contact in circuit with the person to whom current is being applied. A lamp bulb is in series for protection of fuses, while another bulb is in parallel and acts merely as an indication of the amount of current flowing thru the resistance. What do you think of the originality of this arrangement?

A. Your idea is not very practical. We think it is dangerous to operate such a device as shown by you direct from the 110-volt alternating current merely by using resistances. The danger is that someone might be hurt seriously by using such an appliance, having only a lamp in series with the device. We do not think it would give the user enough protection. Nothing short of some sort of a transformer arrangement, such as a Tesla coil, in our opinion would do the work right, and such devices are of course well-known and covered by patents.

AERIAL.

(425) Harold Beach, Winthrop, Mass., has submitted a plan of an aerial to us whereby instead of bunching the four wires near the lead-in together he brings each wire separately to a switch which enables him to cut in any section of the aerial, either all the wires or any combination of them. He asks our advice on the patentability and practicability of the aerial.

A. There is nothing new contained in this idea. It has been described as far back as 1908 in "Modern Electrics" and later in back issues of the ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTER and other radio papers.

TROLLEY WHEEL.

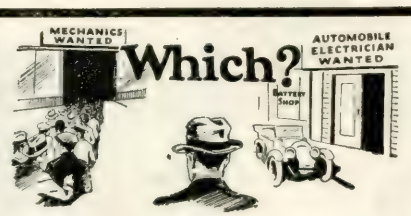
(426) Maurice Goldberg, St. Paul, Minn., submits a design of trolley wheel of which the principle consists of a ball and socket joint beneath the trolley wheel. The idea is that the trolley wheel will then be able to swing in any direction easily and freely, and will thus keep readily on the trolley. In explanation he says:

I notice in your valuable magazine that inventors of any degree should leave the trolley wheel alone in their experiments. However, I am enclosing a diagram of a trolley wheel which would work on a ball and socket principle, the design to be altered at will. I think that this wheel would keep on the trolley wire. Please tell me what you think about it, and if it is patentable.

A. We have not changed our opinion. We would strenuously advise inventors to leave trolley wheels severely alone. There are altogether too many patents on trolley wheels today, and the hard-headed trolley engineers insist in sticking to the old fashioned wheel because they have found from experience that the present wheels in the long run are the best. Any attachment to a trolley wheel is not looked upon with favor by the traction companies. Thus, a ball and socket joint would not be a good thing to have in the winter when it would easily be put out of order by sleet or ice formation.

COLORADO MINES PRODUCE BULK OF WORLD'S RADIUM.

Colorado being the chief producer of radium in the world, and the only producer while the war was in progress, it is of interest to note that the total supply of radium in the world to-day is estimated to be four ounces—an amount hardly sufficient to fill the cup from which you drink your morning coffee. The total annual production of the metal thruout the world is now about one ounce, and comes chiefly from the carnotite ores of Colorado. The present value of this annual output, which can be held in a tablespoon, is in the neighborhood of $3,000,000, or $93,750 per gram.



Should the time come when you have to be looking for work, do you want to be competing with a crowd of mechanics for an **ordinary job** or do you want to be able to take a **position** as head of an automotive electrical shop? The only difference lies in your training—in your preparation now.

Learn AUTOMOBILE ELECTRICITY at THE ONLY SCHOOL

Devoted Entirely to Teaching This New, Profitable and fast growing branch of the

AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

A wonderful opportunity to prepare for good positions or a business of your own.

Only 20 Men to a Class 8 Weeks' Course

New Class Every 2 Weeks

Write for Catalog and Date of Next Class Open

C. J. Buckwalter, Pres.

AMBU ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

901-1601 S. Michigan Ave. Chicago

PATENTS

Write for free INVENTOR'S RECORD form for establishing the date of your Invention, and INVENTOR'S BULLETIN Confidential Service

WM. H. MULLIGAN, PATENT LAWYER
110 Woodward Bldg. Washington, D. C.

Free Book on PATENTS

Contains valuable information and advice to inventors on securing Patents. Send model or sketch of your invention for Free Opinion of its patentable nature. Prompt service. 20 years experience. Write today.

TALBERT & TALBERT 4287 TALBERT BLDG., Washington, D.C.

INVENTORS HAVEN'T YOU SOME IDEA that you can't just work out?

Give us the idea—we will develop it for you. Mechanical and electrical ideas developed. Experts in model and experimental work and in perfecting inventions. Designing and building labor-saving machinery a specialty. Get in touch with us—we can save you money.

ELK MFG. CO., INC.

1926 Broadway, New York

PATENTS & TRADE-MARKS

—FREE BOOKLET ON REQUEST—

MY CLIENTS ARE INFORMED OF EVERY STEP TAKEN IN THE PROSECUTION OF THEIR CASES —

WARNER I. CUBBERLEY, PATENT ATTORNEY
22 NATIONAL UNION BUILDING
WASHINGTON D.C.

SAVE 25% to 60% on slightly used **GRAFLEX-KODAKS**

Cameras and Lenses of every description. Equal to new. Save money. Write now for **Free Bargain Book and Catalog** listing hundreds of money-saving bargains in slightly used and new cameras and supplies. **All goods sold on 10 days' Free Trial.** Money back if not satisfied. You take no chances dealing with us. We have been in the photographic business over 16 years. Write now.

CENTRAL CAMERA CO., Dept. 1111 124 S. Wabash, Chicago

BE AN EXPERT

Penman

Wonderful, new device, guides your hand; corrects your writing in few days. Big improvement in three hours. No failures. Complete outline FREE. Write C. J. Ozment, Dept. 44, St. Louis, Mo.

158 Genuine Foreign Stamps—Mexico War Issues, Venezuela, Salvador and India Service, Guatemala, China, etc. Only finest approval sheets, 50 to 60%. Agents Wanted. Big 72-p. Lists Free. We Buy Stamps. Estab. 25 yrs. **10c.**

Hussman Stamp Co., Dept. 118, St. Louis, Mo.

Coney's New Topsy-Turvy Wheel

By I. KUTTNER

(*Continued from page* 745)

going to have at least one ride on this great revolving wheel and see how it feels to be rolled up into the higher atmosphere to a height of what appears to be several hundred feet, from which advantageous point you should have a most bewildering panorama of the Island, as well as Greater New York, spread out before you—the tens of thousands of electric lights blinking and winking like millions of fire-flies in the night.

As you gradually draw closer you perceive that around the outer perifery of the wheel there are a series of fixt cabs or coaches carrying passengers, which simply swing on their pivots as the wheel rotates around, but every few seconds several of the cars in different parts of the wheel suddenly take a big dip and you almost lose your breath watching them.

Finally you arrive at the base of the huge revolving star wheel, and, asking one of the attendants as to the height attained, you are startled to find that it rises for 150 feet from the ground.

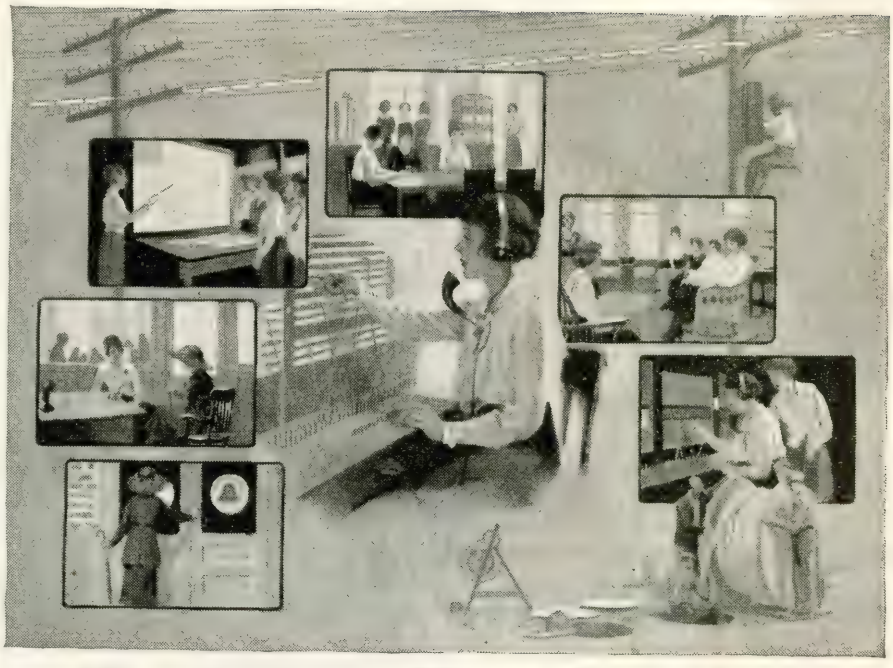
So you pay your fare and enter one of the "Dip-the-Dip" cars (these cars being loaded one at a time); you are securely strapt into your seat in one of the "dip cars" with your companion and two other passengers. Somewhere the man in charge of the wheel has pushed an electric button and the great circular steel structure commences to revolve. You ascend slowly—rise ten feet, then another ten feet, and the position of your car has hardly changed. You ascend ten feet higher and your car is ready to make its first dip—it commences to slide a little bit and—before you know it—you have reached a forty-foot level. Whzzz-zzzzz-zz-sss! With a rush of wind and a catch of your breath, down you go in a startling yet withal pleasant and graceful glide toward the center of the wheel, making a dip of about forty feet.

Your "dip car" now hangs on the inner circle and you keep on moving around as the wheel turns and ascend to a height of 120 feet from the ground. (The non-dip cars reach a total height of 150 feet from the ground.)

Shortly you find your car in position for making a second "dip." Here's a real thrill that you have probably never enjoyed before—at least not at this great height! For now your car dips from the inner to the outer circle, and, if anything, the car travels faster on this "dip" than on the previous one.

At the moment of writing, the structure rapidly nears completion. The mammoth wheel is built of structural steel thruout. It measures 130 feet in diameter and weighs 150,000 pounds. The eight massive steel supporting columns rise 73 feet from the ground and rest upon two reinforced concrete foundations of huge size. The wheel itself is supported by two sets of vertical steel columns on an axle measuring 20 inches in diameter and 20 feet in length. The structure will have a foundation of 240,000 pounds in weight, and is said to be the largest of its kind in the world. The total height is 150 feet above the ground.

The wheel is driven by an electric motor rated at 40 horsepower, thru a series of reducing gears. This motor rotates on its center bearing the great circular structure by means of a gear fastened to the steel frame of the wheel, 80 feet in diameter. The entire operation of the wheel is designed to be controlled by one man, including the propelling as well as the loading and unloading of the passengers.



Training For Service

What science and engineering have done to develop the mechanical efficiency of the telephone, specialized training has done in the development of workers.

Plant engineers, linemen, directory clerks, toll operators, equipment installers, electrolysis engineers, trouble hunters, line repairmen, test table operators, chief operators, contract agents, building engineers, line installers, exchange repairmen, plant inspectors, trouble operators, fundamental plan engineers, draftsmen, estimate clerks, exchange operators, cable testmen, equipment inspectors, wire chiefs, traffic engineers, galvanometer men, cable splicers, facilities engineers, surveyors, information operators, switchboard installers, accountants, testmen, supervisors, station repairmen, equipment engineers, directory operators, statisticians, appraisal engineers, routing operators and scores of other skilled employees are specially trained for the exacting work of providing telephone service.

Throughout all work of telephone construction and operation there is a ceaseless endeavor at mastery of service that makes for improvements beneficial to the public.

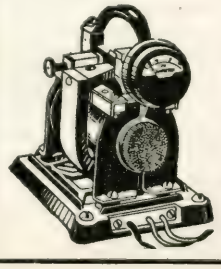
AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY
AND ASSOCIATED COMPANIES

One Policy *One System* *Universal Service*

And all directed toward Better Service

BATTERY CHARGED AT HOME FOR 10c WITH THE F-F BATTERY BOOSTER

IT PAYS BIG



or Magnetic Rectifier for 110-120 Volt 60 Cycle Alternating Current.

Bantam type 6-6 amp. 6 v. battery..$15
Type 16-8 amp. 6 v. battery..... 24
Type 166-12 amp. 6 v. battery..... 32
Bantam type 12-5 amp. 12 v. battery.$20
Type 112-6 amp. 12 v. battery..... 24
Type 1612-7 amp. 12 v. battery..... 32
Type 1626-12 or 7 amperes in combination for both 6 and 12 volt batteries..... 48

Shipping weight complete with **Ammeter** and **Battery Clips.** 11 to 15 pounds.

The higher charging rates are best for the larger batteries or where time is limited.

Battery is not removed or disconnected from car.

Include postage and insurance with remittance for parcel post shipment.

Also other F-F charging apparatus that operate on Farm Lighting Plants and Direct Current.

Battery Stations Use the F-F Rotary Rectifier for Group Charging.

SEND FOR BULLETIN NO. 12

THE FRANCE MANUFACTURING CO., Cleveland, Ohio

Listen

TO ME!

Be A CERTIFICATED ELECTRICIAN

THIS IS YOUR CHANCE OF A LIFE TIME

I am Chief Engineer of the great Chicago Engineering Works. I am in close official touch with the electrical world. I know how badly we need trained electricians who can take charge of important work as experts. Right now there is such a need for executive electricians that I am making a special effort to help meet the demand. I am publishing this special announcement to secure a certain number of ambitious men whom I will personally train by mail for the wonderful opportunities that are open.

I WILL MAKE YOU a Trained Electrician

I don't care how young or old you are, just as long as you can read and write and have a spark of ambition. I don't care where you live or what you do. I don't care if you don't know a blessed thing about electricity. Just give me a little of your spare time for a short period and I'll show you the quick way to success in electricity. You can qualify to earn $65 to $175 a week with opportunities for greater earnings.

I Train You By Mail!

Your spare time will do. No interference with your regular duties. I understand just what you must know and I have devised a wonderful way of instructing by mail. I positively guarantee your satisfaction.

FREE *Wonderful Electrical Outfit*

Absolutely free. Not a penny cost to you now or later. To those who enroll now I will give a wonderful set of Electrical Equipment with my compliments. Write me at once. I have only a limited number of sets to be given free. Drop me a post card or letter.

Write! You will have to act quick to get in on this opportunity. Write me today for full particulars. Drop me a post card. *Write Now.*

CHIEF ENGINEER COOKE

Chicago Engineering Works

Dept. 520x

1918 Sunnyside Ave. Chicago, Illinois

Home Electrics

By G. L. HOADLEY, M. E.

(*Continued from page* 743)

which guards against both power currents and lightning. The proper location for the lightning arrester is just outside of the building under a protected porch where the arrester is not exposed to rain and is not likely to become damp. If such conditions are impractical then place the arrester inside the building, preferably on a dry basement wall at the point where the line wires enter. If this practise is followed there is very little danger of fire, of grounding or of personal injury. Figs. 10-A and B show the method of wiring a two party set and arrester, on both the *grounded* (one-wire and ground) and full metallic or two-wire systems.

Ground Wire:—In connecting the ground rod, Fig. 10, to the lightning arrester, use single-braided, rubber-covered copper wire and run it straight, with just as few bends as possible. Use porcelain tubes, g, Fig. 14, if the ground wire must pass through the building wall to the arrester and keep the ground wire from touching the house at any point by the use of porcelain knobs, f, as shown. Avoid at all costs spiral coils, knobs or sharp bends in the ground wire, and *never enclose it in an iron pipe!*

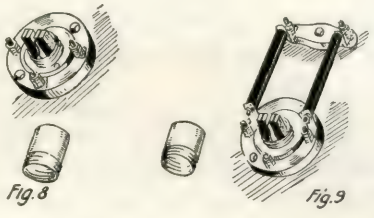


Fig. 8 Fig. 9

Figs. 8 and 9 (above) Show Two Types of Carbon Block Arresters for Telephone Circuits

Ground Rod:—A ½-inch galvanized iron rod driven 6 feet into permanently damp earth makes an excellent ground connection for the arrester. Solder the ground rod at the top to the end of the ground wire and make certain that the earth near the rod remains moist thruout the dry season of the year. In towns where water pipes are available attach the ground wire to a water pipe by a ground clamp or thoroly clean the water pipe and tin it with resin flux solder and then wrap the ground wire tightly around it and solder the wire firmly to the pipe. Steam or hot water pipes must not be used for a protector ground. Gas pipes may be used if connection is made back of the meter towards the street mains.

Inside Wiring:—No. 19 B.&S. gage twisted pair copper wire with an outer insulation of cotton braid and an inner rubber covering should be used for connecting the telephone set with the protector. No. 18 B.&S. gage wire is large enough for ordinary runs for other telephone inside wiring. The method of fastening the wire to the wood is important. Probably the best all around method is to use zinc coated, insulated, saddle staples as shown in Fig. 11. They are as cheap in the long run and have the advantage that both wires can be safely held under one staple, thereby saving time. They are square on top also, making them easy to drive and secure the wire well at the corners. In stringing a long straight run, one of these saddled staples at the end can be used to advantage to hold the slack until intermediate staples are placed. Care should be used to obtain the right length of staple for any given conditions. Table 1 following is a good guide.

YOU Can Do YOUR Own SOLDERING and All Metal Repairing With

USED BY U. S. AND ALLIED GOVERNMENTS IN WAR

25c PER TUBE

TORCH $1.25

A PASTE THAT TURNS INTO METAL WHEN HEATED

A match will do it. Requires no acid or soldering iron. Joins or repairs wires, metals or metalware. Sold by hardware and electrical stores, or sent by us postpaid.

SOLDERALL CO., Dept. E,
129 Sussex Ave., Newark, N. J.

COMBINATION SET Tube and Torch Complete $1.50

Dealers Send for Quantity Prices.

Look for Trade Mark "SOLDERALL"
Beware of imitations with similar names

Learn Autos & Tractors **Earn** $100 to $400 Per Month

Qualify right away for a good paying job and bright future in the Auto and Tractor field. At our great school, under expert instruction, you can learn to operate, adjust and repair all makes of Autos, Tractors, Trucks and Gas Engines. Including complete automotive electricity. Low tuition now. Work with actual tools. Write at once for particulars.

FREE A fine kit of 29 tools given to everyone who enrolls now. Send for free book. Get full information.

MILWAUKEE MOTOR SCHOOL, Dept. 1168
1555 Downer Ave., Milwaukee, Wisconsin

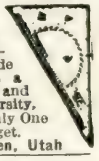
GET BIG BUSH OFFER

We do not deal through distributors but County Agents only. GET OUR BIG MONEY CATALOG TODAY. Don't wait! Learn how you, in your spare time can make Big Money, introducing Bush Cars in your County. The cars with Money-Back guarantee. Bush light four and De Luxe six. Don't wait. Write today!

Big Money-Making Offer for County Agents Only

BUSH MOTOR CO., Chicago, Illinois, Deptp. 15 Bush Temple

MATHEMATICS MADE EASY



The Arcascope—the Combination Triangle with a Brain—will multiply, divide, figure percentage and proportion, solve all problems in trigonometry and geometry, draw symmetrical figures, plot arcs, etc. Superior to any slide rule. Simple to operate. Also includes a TRANSPARENT TRIANGLE, PROTRACTOR and THREE RULES. Used at Columbia University, West Point, U. S. Aeronautic Schools, etc. Only One Dollar Postpaid. Order today before you forget.

Dept. J, L. J. LEISHMAN CO., Ogden, Utah

$4 A month AND $5 WILL BUY

A Standard, Guaranteed

TYPEWRITER

With Every Modern Writing Convenience

WRITE TODAY FOR ILLUSTRATED CIRCULAR Explaining Try-Before-You-Buy Plan

HARRY A. SMITH, 738-218 North Wells St., Chicago, Ill.

WHY DONT YOU WRITE THE WORDS FOR A SONG

WE'LL HELP YOU ALONG

By composing the music Free and publishing same. Send poems to-day.

D. N. LENOX CO., 271 W. 125th St., N. Y.

PIGEONS PAY

They build their own nests and work for you 11 months in the year. A few good pair of pigeons now will bring you a good sized, profitable squab farm next season.

Write today for circular.

PIGEON SUPPLY HOUSE, P.O. Box 251, Hanover, Pa.

TELEGRAPHY

(Both Morse and Wireless) and RAILWAY ACCOUNTING taught thoroughly and quickly. Big salaries now paid. Great opportunities for advancement. Oldest and largest school; established 46 years. Endorsed by Telegraph, Railway, Radio, and Government officials. Expenses low—opportunities to earn large portion. Catalog free.

DODGE'S INSTITUTE A Street, Valparaiso, Ind.

Be an Artist

Comics, Cartoons, Commercial, Newspaper and Magazine Illustrating, Pastel Crayon Portraits and Fashions. By Mail or Local Classes. Write for terms and List of successful students.

Associated Art Studios, 111 Flatiron Bldg. New York

TABLE I. See also Fig. II.

No.	Width inside of saddle W	Length L	Kind of Wood
1	3/32 in.	19/32 in	Hard Wood
3	3/32 "	13/16 "	General Use
5	3/16 "	11/16 "	Hard Wood
6	3/16 "	13/16 "	General Use
7	3/16 "	15/16 "	Soft Wood

Appearance:—In inside wiring for telephones the completed job should always present a neat appearance. To this end conceal the wires wherever possible. Where concealment is impractical run the twisted pair along the door- or window-casing against the plaster, under the picture moulding or in the groove at the top of the baseboard. In attics or in basements avoid damp or wet locations and either select a seldom frequented place for the wires where they will not be likely to get injured by a person doing ordinary work in the room, or else protect them by boards or an inverted trough. In crossing water pipes, gas pipes, etc., run the wires above the pipes and protect by wrapping two layers of friction tape around the wires, letting it extend out 1 inch beyond each side of the pipe. When splices are required it is better to solder the joints, using only resin flux solder.

Connecting Telephone to Line:—Bare wire used as "drops" should be the same size as the line wire and should be deadended as illustrated in Fig. 12, with their ends left long enough for easy connection to the line wires on the pole as shown in Fig. 13 and to the "leading-in" wires on the house as shown in Fig. 14. If the wires run on the outside of the house down to the basement before entering the building, they should be insulated from it by porcelain knobs or else carried on telephone insulators.

Entrance Holes:—Bore two separate holes thru the building wall sloping upward from without as near as possible to the location of the lightning arrester. Insert porcelain tubes in these openings and install the "leading-in" wires as shown at c, Fig. 14. These "leading-in" wires should consist of braided, rubber-covered copper wire. A drip loop "c", Fig. 14, should be made in each wire to prevent water from following along down the wire into the building.

The Belin System of Telephotography

(*Continued from page* 717)

exact reproduction of the mechanical variations of the arm resting on or touching the sheet on the sending cylinder.

At the receiving station, perhaps hundreds of miles distant, there is on the receiving instrument a cylinder rotating in exact synchronism with the sending cylinder. On this is mounted a sheet of photographic sensitized paper. The varying current from the line acts upon a mirror, somewhat as the current affects the mirror in the reflecting mirror type of galvanometer. The motions of the mirror correspond in extent to the strength of the current impulses. The light reflected from the mirror is brought or focust by lenses to the form of a spot or small disc on the drum, or rather on the paper coating it. The actinic effect of the spot on the paper varies with the motion of the mirror so that a photograph of the relief object on the distant sending cylinder is eventually reproduced on the paper affixt to the receiving cylinder.

Exact details of the apparatus are not as yet available. The sequence of operation is fourfold. The specially prepared object for reproduction acts mechanically on an electric resistance, so as to cause the pro-

(*Continued on page* 812)

"Some confab you had with the foreman. What was he telling you?"

"Only what I knew already. I was using my Vernier Depth Gage, and when he saw the Starrett mark on it, he started in telling me about Starrett Tools. How, when he was on the bench, he always used 'em, when he was doing real close work.

"It was nothing new to me. The first foreman I ever had—back when I was an apprentice—used to tell me the same thing. He'd been using them since the 80's. When I started to get a kit together, I bought Starrett Tools. Couldn't do without 'em. Simply have to have a Starrett for high-grade work."

"Sure. I never buy anything else either. And I always tell the kids in the shop to get Starrett Tools. Then they're certain to have a kit they can depend on."

When you want a tool of the greatest accuracy, buy one with the Starrett trade mark. Write for Catalog No. 21 "LE". Sent free on request.

THE L. S. STARRETT CO.

The World's Greatest Toolmakers
Manufacturers of Hack Saws Unexcelled
ATHOL, MASS.

42-96

Starrett Tools

Does *ALL* Your Gasoline Explode?

OR DOES part of it just clog up the cylinders in the form of carbon—*through an inefficient spark?*

Put an Alsop-All-Spark Intensifier on your car. Old, cracked, oil-soaked plugs will now give a hot, fat spark that explodes *every particle* of the gas. You will find unexpected power in your car and your carbon troubles will be gone forever. Government tests prove that an All-Spark actually will eliminate carbon,—besides getting 100% power out of your engine.

You can try an All-Spark with no risk. It is fully guaranteed and your money will be refunded in full at any time if you are not thoroughly satisfied. Incidentally, the saving in gasoline and new spark plugs alone will soon pay the cost of an All-Spark Intensifier.

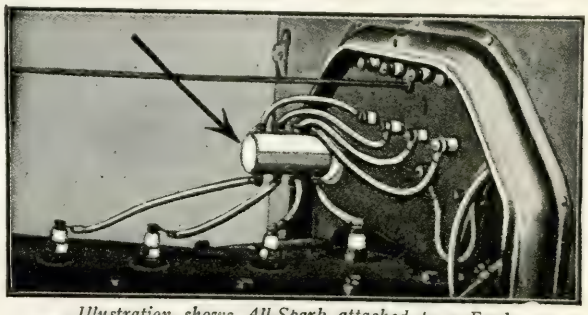
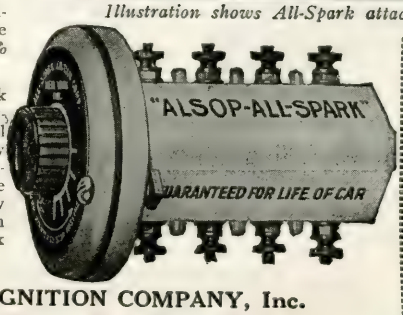


Illustration shows All-Spark attached to a Ford



ALL-SPARK IGNITION COMPANY, Inc.
13-X Water Street, New York, N. Y.

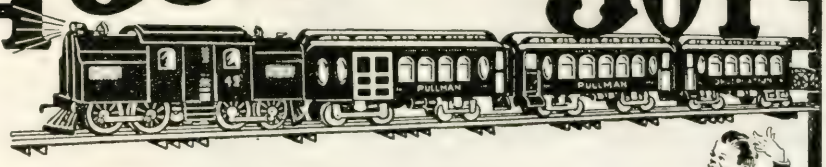
ALL-SPARK IGNITION COMPANY,
13-X Water Street,
New York, N. Y.

Gentlemen:

☐ Enclosed please find remittance for $7.50 for which please send me one Alsop-All-Spark Intensifier for a four cylinder engine together with full instructions for installing it in ten minutes.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....
State.....

"I JUMPED FOR JOY"

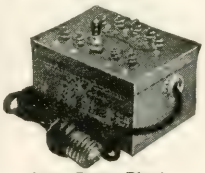


That's the Happy Message of a Lucky Boy

after he had been given a Lionel Train by his parents. It will be the *big joy time* of your youth when you open that nice box with its beautiful label and find inside—wrapped in soft tissue paper to keep it from being marred—a splendid Lionel Electric Train with a "Multivolt" Transformer.

Hooray!

Oh! Boy—Imagine it! A complete railroad system with electric lighted trains, powerful quick-acting electric motors, stations, tunnels, bridges, semaphores—good for years of daily fun. Send quick for



Your Power Plant
Lionel Multivolt Transformer

Runs your trains on house current at less cost than batteries. Get one with your train.

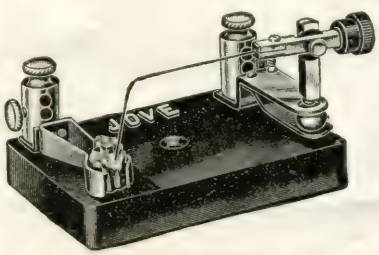
FREE—BIG CATALOG in COLORS

Then Get Your Train From Your Dealer

Catalog shows trains, stations, tunnels, bridges, 'n' ev'rything in actual colors. Free—send for it, pick out your train, then take Dad down to your dealers and show him the dandy railroad system you want for Christmas. If your dealer hasn't Lionel Trains write us his name and address and we'll see that you're supplied.

THE LIONEL CORPORATION
50-X, East 21st St. New York City

LIONEL ELECTRIC TOY TRAINS
& Multivolt Transformers



(GHEGAN PATENT)

Bunnell INSTRUMENTS
Always Reliable

JOVE DETECTOR

Handiest, Handsomest, Best
Sample by Mail — $2.00
Tested Galena Crystal—25c

Distributors of Standard Electric Novelty Company Type B "Cyclone" Audion Batteries. Also De Forest, and all other makes of High Class Wireless Apparatus.

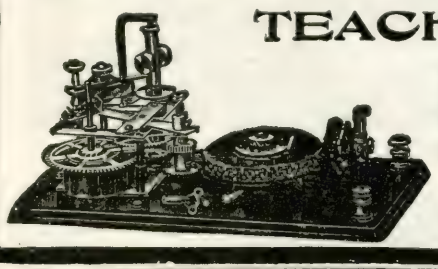
Send stamp for new edition 42E Catalog.

J. H. BUNNELL & CO., 32 Park Place, New York

"THERE'S MONEY IN IT"

AT HOME LEARN TELEGRAPHY AT HOME
MORSE AND WIRELESS

TEACH YOURSELF



In half the usual time, at trifling cost, with the wonderful Automatic Transmitter, **THE OMNIGRAPH.** Sends unlimited Morse or Continental messages, at any speed, just as an expert operator would.

Adopted by U. S. Gov't. 4 styles. Catalogue free.

OMNIGRAPH MFG. CO.
26 L Cortlandt St. New York

10¢ OR 25¢

Anti-Kamnia

AK

FOR HEADACHE, NEURALGIA, INFLUENZA AND ALL PAIN

Ask For A-K Tabs

TABLETS

"Applied Chemistry"

By CHARLES S. WOLFE

(*Continued from page* 748)

The words died on his lips, as a terrific crack, followed by the thunderous roar of falling rock, brought them terror-stricken to their feet. A shower of small debris rained over them, and then they were enveloped in a cloud of whirling dust.

Even before the thickest dust had settled, Benson's voice came thru the haze. "Every damned time I get it," he was saying complainingly, "and I never knew it to fail."

As the dust settled, the party gazed about them, and to their great relief found all apparently unhurt.

"A fall!" called Archer, grey-faced. "Did it catch any of you?"

"I'm all right," came from the pallid Small. "How about the rest of you?"

"It caught us all," said Benson, quietly.

Following his gaze, the others saw.

Entombed!

God! The horror of it! Square across their pathway lay tons of rock. They were sealed up, alive, in their grave.

Brown, full realization breaking on him, began to sob. It was not fear, it was hysteria.

Benson, veteran in peril, spoke sharply. "Here, old-timer, none of that. Take it standing up. The mourners aren't assembled yet."

Archer was gazing stupidly at the barrier. "I thought that wall was safe," he muttered. "I looked it over carefully, and I thought it was safe.'

Benson turned to him kindly. "No blame coming to you, Archer," he said, "you're caught just as tight as the rest of us. Come on, everybody. Let's get out of this."

Rallied by his cool, fighting spirit, they moved to the examination of the obstacle.

Half an hour later, dejected, they sat in the cavern, surrounded by their wealth, staring down on them in cold mockery, and faced their fate in gloomy silence.

All but Benson. That gallant soul refused to be cowed by the odds against him. "Now then, men," he addrest his despairing comrades energetically, "let's have a pow wow. We are not greasers; we are Americanos. Digest that fact. You all know the American motto. 'Over, under, around, or thru.' One of those ways simply must work. I've no particular objection to dying, but I strongly object to going like this. Archer, you are the mine expert. What are our chances of working out of this fix."

Archer raised a dull face to the speaker. "All the fat chances of a celluloid cat chasing an asbestos rat thru Hell," he said, flatly. "It is hopeless to attempt to dig thru that fall. We would be dead long before we made an impression on it. If we had explosives, we might, at a risk of burying ourselves deeper, try to blow our way out. But about the one thing we haven't got in those packs is dynamite. Who would have thought we'd need it in sampling?"

"For the time, I'll take your word for it," rejoined Benson. "That scheme is dead before we start. Now how about over?"

Archer shook his head. "No," he replied, "nor under, nor around. Here we stay."

He arose abruptly, went over to his apparatus, and began mixing solutions preparatory to assaying the sample that Groin had secured.

Small regarded him with dull curiosity. "Now what do you suppose that will get him now?" he asked, tonelessly.

"It will keep him from going crazy for a while, anyway," Benson said. "All of you get busy. Brown, on with that meal. But for God's sake, man, stretch it."

Without comment Brown set about the task assigned him. Small knelt at the packs, and methodically laid in a row five gas masks. "When the air gets bad," he said, significantly, and Benson nodded.

Professor Groin moved over to Archer, and began work on the array of bottles. Mrs. Groin wasn't so unbearable at that," he remarked, to no one in particular, and in spite of himself Benson grinned.

And so the hours wore on. For some remarkable reason the air remained good, a symptom that greatly encouraged the indefatigable Benson as he roamed around their cage, tiger-like, seeking a method of escape.

Eventually Archer came from his improvised laboratory. "Gentlemen," he said, "I have completed the assay. This is without doubt the richest mine in the world."

The irrepressible Americanism in Brown came welling to the surface, as it is wont to in terrible moments in every member of our remarkable race. "Swap you my fifth for six good sticks of dynamite, Archer," he said.

"Are you thru with these chemicals, Archer?" queried Groin.

"All thru," Archer returned. "Pack them if you wish."

"If you don't mind," Groin said, apologetically, "I'd like to potter with them. I'm not happy, you know, unless I'm in the laboratory, working."

"As you wish," Archer replied, indifferently and relapsed into inactivity and silence.

As the time wore on Small fell asleep. Brown followed him into restless slumber a little later. And finally Archer gave over his gloomy meditations and sought relief in sleep.

Groin fust on over his beakers and flasks. Benson, resting, turned over in his mind avenues of escape, reluctantly abandoning each as impractical.

He was startled by a touch on the arm. Looking up, he found Groin beside him.

"Come with me to the fall, Benson," said the little professor, and, mystified, Benson rose and followed him.

Groin gazed meditatively at the barring rock. "Do you know anything about the placing of explosives, Benson," Groin asked. "I mean so that you get the most out of their released energy without unnecessarily risking further disaster."

Benson laughed shortly. "I do that," he replied. "I've done a bit of sapping in my time. Why?"

"I was in hopes that you knew," Groin replied, relieved. "Unfortunately, I know nothing of the art. If you are sure there is no other way out, I propose to blast this stuff out of the way."

"With what?" demanded Benson. "We have no explosives."

"With magnesium powder," replied Groin. "We have that."

Benson started. "How much of it have we?" he asked.

"I have been able to make about six ounces," Groin said, triumphantly.

Benson stared stupidly. "Groin, are you daft?" he demanded. "Do you realize what effect six ounces of flashlight powder would have on that heap?"

"If you will place my stuff for me, I will try, nevertheless." The little professor spoke so firmly and confidently that he imprest Benson in spite of himself.

"Oh, I'll place it, all right," he said. "We have everything to gain and nothing to lose. When do we begin?"

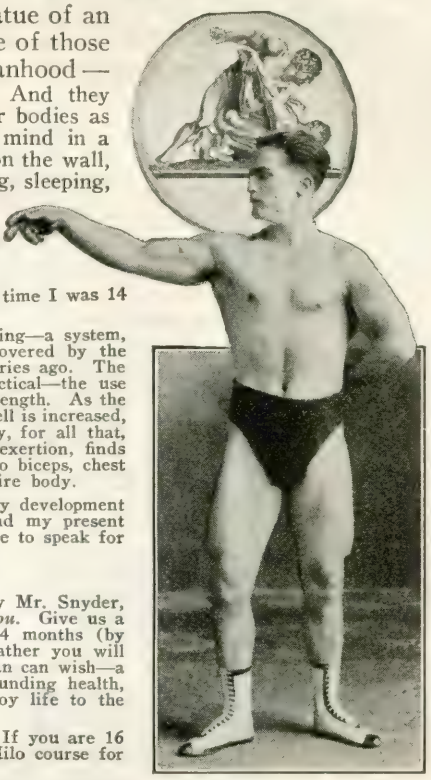
"You are sure there is no way over, under, or around?" Groin demanded. "Nothing with less risk?"

"There is not." Benson was emphatic.

"All right," Groin's jaws closed with a snap, "then we'll go thru. Wake the others up and tell them to put on their masks. Get them as far back into the tunnel as possible. You and I alone will face the immediate danger."

Born 2500 Years Too Late

By ROBERT SNYDER, Jr.—*A Milo Pupil*



DID you ever stand before a statue of an athlete of ancient Greece—one of those physical marvels of perfect manhood—and think—"Those were the days?" And they *were* the days—when men trained their bodies as well as their minds—when "A sound mind in a healthy body" wasn't a motto to paint on the wall, but an every day rule for making eating, sleeping, work or play, a pleasure.

I used to think, looking at those *men* of old time Greece—"Have I been born 2500 years too late? Or can I, too, become a *man* in every sense of the word?"

I resolved that I *could* and *would*. At the time I was 14 years old and weighed 116 pounds.

I heard of the Milo System of body building—a system, by the way, founded on the principles discovered by the Greek Athlete Milo, more than twenty centuries ago. The system is simplicity itself and perfectly practical—the use of a bar bell of a weight to suit the pupil's strength. As the pupil becomes stronger the weight of the bar bell is increased, so that little by little—but remarkably quickly, for all that, the pupil, without danger of strain or over exertion, finds himself tremendously developed, not only as to biceps, chest and shoulders, but evenly throughout his entire body.

I wish I had space to give the history of my development in strength and *health*, month by month, and my present measurements. However, my picture will have to speak for itself.

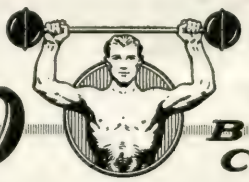
RESULTS GUARANTEED

The Milo System, which developed not only Mr. Snyder, but hundreds of others can do as much for *you*. Give us a few cents and a few minutes per day for 4 months (by correspondence) and we will give you (or rather you will give yourself) the greatest gift for which a man can wish—a body in which he can take a just pride, bounding health, vitality and energy—and the capacity to enjoy life to the very uttermost.

This is not a *promise*. It is a *guarantee*. If you are 16 or 35 years old or older there is a special Milo course for *you*. Write for booklet today.

Physical Culture Specialists and World's largest manufacturers of Bar Bells, Dumb Bells and Kettle Bells. Publishers of "Strength."

THE MILO BAR BELL CO.
Dept. 10
Diamond and 3rd Streets
Philadelphia



MILO BODY BUILDING COURSES

Free Trial

YOU may have any instrument with complete musical outfit, for a week's free trial at home. No obligation. Return it at our expense after trial if you wish.

Outfit includes velvet lined case, self instructor, music and all accessories at factory cost. A tremendous saving.

Convenient Monthly Payments

A few cents a day will pay for instrument and outfit. Wurlitzer instruments are known all over the world for artistic quality.

Send Coupon for Beautiful New Catalog

Every instrument known illustrated with price, easy terms and free trial blank. Catalog absolutely free. Write today.

The Rudolph Wurlitzer Co., Dept. 1258
117 E. 4th St., Cincinnati, O.—329 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago

Send me your new catalog illustrated in color with full details of Wurlitzer Complete Outfits and free trial and easy payment offer.

Name .....

Address .....

.....

(State instrument you are specially interested in.)

Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.
WURLITZER
200 YEARS OF MUSICAL INSTRUMENT MAKING
Cincinnati Chicago

INSYDE TYRES

Inner Armor for auto tires. Prevent blowouts and punctures. Double tire mileage. Easily applied to any tire between casing and tube. Details free. Agents wanted. Liberal profits. Amer. Accessories Co., Dept. X-10 Cincinnati, O

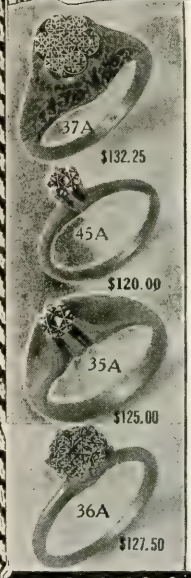
DOLLARS IN HARES

We supply guaranteed high grade stock and buy back all you raise at $7.00 to $18.50 and up a pair, and pay express charges. Big Profits. Use back yard, barn, cellar, attic. Contract and Illustrated Catalog Free.

STANDARD FOOD & FUR ASSOCIATION
409Z Broadway - New York

Buy Your Xmas Gifts Now

Only a few cents a day



No Money Down

JUST send your name and address for our 128 page Christmas book of bargains in diamonds, watches and jewelry. Millions of dollars worth of jewelry from which to choose your Xmas gifts. Your selection sent on your simple request, *without a penny down.* If you don't think it is the biggest bargain you have ever seen, send it back at our expense. If you keep it you can pay at the rate of *only a few cents a day.*

8% Yearly Dividends

You are guaranteed an 8% yearly increase in value on all diamond exchanges. Also 6 per cent bonus privilege.

Write Today for Xmas Catalog

Send your name and address *now.* No obligation. Beautiful Xmas catalog comes free by return mail. Explains all about the Lyon Charge Account Plan. See this great collection of jewelry bargains now. *Send your name today to Dept.* 38-I

J·M·LYON & CO.

1 Maiden Lane, New York N.Y.

Learn in Spare Time to be a CIVIL ENGINEER

Earn $1500 to $5000 Yearly

Here's your big chance to become a full-fledged Civil Engineer! With this set of books you can fit yourself to make big money, in the greatest outdoor profession on earth! Offer fully explained in coupon. Good only within boundaries of the U. S. and Canada.

Great Books Shipped FREE

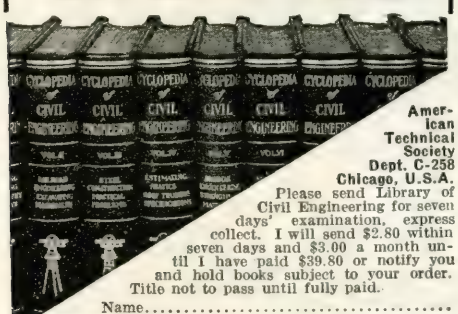
A Dime a Day if you keep them after 7 days' FREE TRIAL.

Nine big flexible-bound volumes; 3900 pages, 5½x8½ inches; 3000 plates, maps, diagrams, etc. Written by world's greatest civil engineers. Books tell you ALL ABOUT surveying; highway construction; railway engineering; earth work; specifications; estimating contracts; bridge engineering; masonry; reinforced concrete; water supply; sewers and drains; water power equipment; irrigation engineering—etc., etc. Written in simple language—every point made plain.

CONSULTING SERVICE FREE

A $12 Consulting Membership solves your difficult problems for a whole year. FREE with the set of books.

SEND NO MONEY—JUST THE COUPON!



American Technical Society
Dept. C-258
Chicago, U.S.A.

Please send Library of Civil Engineering for seven days' examination, express collect. I will send $2.80 within seven days and $3.00 a month until I have paid $39.80 or notify you and hold books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid.

Name.....

Address.....

Reference.....

WANTED—Railway Mail Clerks

$135 to $190 Month

HUNDREDS NEEDED AT ONCE

MEN—BOYS Over 17

COUPON

Franklin Institute
Dept. D 181, Rochester, N.Y.

Kindly send me, by return mail, free information, telling how I can quickly get into the U. S. Government service as Railway Mail Clerk ($1600 to $2300 a year), or as City Mail Carrier or Postoffice Clerk ($1400 to $1800 a year).

Name.....

Address.....

If not interested, hand to a friend.

Benson held out his hand. "Groin, you may be little, and your idea may not be worth anything, but your spirit is all right. I'd sooner have you with me in a pinch than lots of bigger chaps that I've met. You die on your pins and fighting. Let's get going."

Groin wrung the hand of the big soldier of fortune, swung on his heel, and went to his flasks. Benson awoke the mystified three, got them into their masks, and back into a place he deemed reasonably safe from the effects of any explosion.

Then he turned to look up the professor. He found Groin already at the barrier, holding carefully in his hand a bulky object wrapt in strips of bagging.

He ran a speculative eye over the mass of rock, made a rapid estimate of the size of the object in Groin's hands, knelt, and with his bare hands scooped a hole. Rising, he turned to the professor. "Try her there," he said briefly.

Groin dropt to his knees before the little hole. *"Out with the lights,"* he snapt, and silently Benson obeyed.

He could hear Groin fumbling in the darkness. Then came the scrape as the professor arose. The single flickering beam *from his now carefully shaded electric torch* revealed him moving slowly away from the spot, methodically laying a train of bagging strips along the cavern floor. "Bagging soaked in nitrate," he explained shortly. "The fuse."

Without comment Benson followed him. They prostrated themselves behind an outjutting ledge. Groin produced a box of matches. "Ready?" he queried.

"Right," replied the other, and silently they donned their masks.

The wavering flare of a match, the feeble blaze of burning rags. A train of glowing sparks writhed along the floor toward the barrier. A hesitating instant. Then a blinding flash, accompanied by a terrific roar. Their little world rocked.

As the last patter of falling shale died away, Benson staggered to his feet, flashed his torch, and stumbled toward the obstruction.

A glance told him of the work of destruction. Much of the moved mass had gone to dust. What had been immovable boulders lay scattered about as crushed stone. Much of the strangling wall was gone.

He cast an anxious eye on the walls and ceiling. They had not escaped damage. It was a terrible risk.

Rapid thought. The risk was great, but the stake was life itself. Better death beneath the crumbling mass than lingering torture with exactly the same finale.

He found the professor at his side hugging a second bundle. Quickly he selected his point of attack. In silence the preparations were made, the retreat accomplisht.

Another hissing flame-snake, again the blinding flash and crashing roar! Anew he staggered forward to investigate. His heart leapt in exultation. One more, just one more, dear God, and if the walls held they would be able to crawl thru. . . .

With throbbing pulse he once more picked the site for the saving thunder, picked it carefully, for he scarce dared risk more than another of those terrific detonations with the goal almost won.

Once more the earth shook under that terrific impact, and as he made his way down the cavern the feeble beam revealed the yawning tunnel darkness where the giant mass had been. *They had gone thru!*

Quickly the party was assembled, the packs gotten together, and still masked they fled stumblingly toward freedom.

Blinded by the bright, blessed sunlight at the breast of the slope, they halted. Masks were torn off, packs thrown down, and panting they fell on the mossy dirt piles at the tunnel's mouth.

Benson let out a roar of exultation. "Thru, praise God," he bellowed. "Groin, shake, you are the man of the hour."

The little professor blinked up from

No Seals-No Secrets —But Service!

Inspection of the interior of any Radio apparatus bearing the mark:

GREBE RADIO

reveals design and workmanship fully in keeping with its outward appearance.

GREBE RADIO apparatus is licensed under the original Armstrong and Marconi patents.

Our guarantee is absolute and unconditional. Each instrument must give satisfactory service. Our interest in the purchaser does not terminate with the sale.

Ask your dealer to show you our line of supergrade apparatus. If he doesn't carry it, write us—mentioning his name—for catalogue.

A. H. GREBE & CO., Inc.,

70 Van Wyck Blvd., Richmond Hill, N.Y.

Order Your Scientific and Technical Books *Now.*

They are difficult to obtain and prices are constantly increasing. We will quote present price on any book of this nature and the price will hold unless the publisher should increase his price in the interim.

Write for our 96-page catalogue—the most complete scientific and practical catalogue now issued. In addition, our 1920-1921 list will be sent you as soon as ready, and the prices in this list will hold good in possibly 80 per cent of cases; but you will be notified of any change before filling order.

There will be no obligation in requesting catalogue for we want you to know our Book Department. Write today. You'll find it valuable for suggesting books you need.

SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

Room 655, Woolworth Bldg., New York City

Packard

Back up that wireless outfit of yours with the Packard Transformer.

It is absolutely the most powerful transformer built for amateur purposes under the government regulations.

Distances covered by present owners of the Packard put it in a class by itself.

Exceptionally high voltage (13,200) gives the kick necessary to send from 450 to 900 miles.

We will be glad to send you any information on these transformers you may desire.

The Packard Electric Company
Warren, Ohio

Wireless Transformer

BOOKKEEPING & SHORTHAND

Make Money! Bookkeepers and Shorthand Writers Earn Large Salaries

Succeed in Business! Bookkeeping and shorthand are stepping stones to conspicuous success.
We will make you an expert shorthand writer or bookkeeper by mail. This is your big opportunity.

CHICAGO EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
Dept. S 128 N. LaSalle St. Chicago

You can be quickly cured, if you

STAMMER

Send 10 cents coin or stamps for 70-page book on Stammering and Stuttering, "Its Cause and Cure." It tells how I cured myself after stammering for 20 years.

Benjamin N. Bogue, 772 Bogue Bldg., Indianapolis

where he lay. "Must sleep," he mumbled. "Sorry—exhausted."

"Sleep you shall, old ace," roared Benson, "and I'll guard your precious old carcass while you do. But what under Heaven, man, did you do to that flashlight powder? I never saw anything like it."

Groin made an effort to answer intelligently. Relaxation and reaction struggled to compel slumber. "Wasn't the powder," he muttered, brokenly, "was—bottles. Flash-powder—only—detonator."

Puzzled, Benson scratched his head, while Archer started, startled.

"What was it, then?" persisted Benson, shaking Groin's shoulder. "What was the explosive?"

For a second the little professor's eyes opened. "Hydrogen—" it was only a mumble now. "Hydrogen—and chlorine—they combine in the presence—sunlight—explosive violence. Had no sunlight—used flash—"

The voice trailed off into nothingness. He slept.

Phonograph Prize Contest

(*Continued from page 772*)

strips. The tube must be made exactly like the sound box neck so that it will fit snugly into the tone arm without turning or wabbling.

To have a *waltz* time, *which cannot be produced by the bought metronome,* make a record with three strips glued to it, but with one strip higher than the other two, so as to produce a louder "tick" at the proper time.

SAMUEL J. GOLDWIN.

HONORABLE MENTION.

Dryer.

Photographic films as well as light clothes can be dried by placing a hook in plate at bottom and tying to top rail.

All articles to be dried must be small and well wrung out, so they will not drip. The phonograph can be covered with a cloth for protection.

ERIC LEAF.

HONORABLE MENTION.

Razor Blade Sharpener.

This device which has been presented consists of a simple mechanism readily attachable to any phonograph. A rubber tired wheel can be moved in place so as to contact with the rim of the turntable of the photograph. Two roller-stroppers are caused to revolve in opposite directions by gears while the razor blade, mounted on a rocker arm contacts from one to the other roller.

Result: Jazz music and sharp blades in one minute.

JULIUS FUCHS.

HONORABLE MENTION.

Power for Toys.

A wooden board ⅞" x 4" x 20" cut as shown in illustration is used. A rubber from a circular eraser is fastened as shown. This rubber runs on the turntable. The shaft is wedged into the hole of the eraser, while a few washers keep the shaft in easy running order. At the end of the shaft a thread spool is tightly wedged. This latter thus becomes a fine pulley to lift weights, run models, etc.

H. M. DECKER.

1920 ATLAS WITH MAPS of NEW EUROPE FREE

To the readers of Science & Invention who take advantage of this offer now made in connection with

Webster's New International

THE ONLY GRAND PRIZE

(Highest Award) given to **dictionaries at the Panama-Pacific International Exposition** was granted to **Webster's New International** and the **Merriam Series** for **superiority of educational merit.**

WORDS OF RECENT INTEREST

Anzac, ace, barrage, Bertha, blighty, Boche, Bolsheviki, camouflage, Lewis gun, Liberty bond, Sammy, soviet, tank, war bride. These are but a few of the thousands of late words—all clearly defined in this great work.

"To have this work in the home is like sending the whole family to college."

"The Supreme Authority" **The Merriam Webster**

A Complete Reference Library in Dictionary Form—with nearly 3,000 pages and type matter equivalent to a **15-Volume Encyclopedia,** all in a **single volume,** in Rich, Full Red Leather, or Library Buckram Bindings, can now be secured on the following remarkably easy terms:

THE ENTIRE WORK (WITH COMPLETE 1920 ATLAS)

DELIVERED for $1.00

and easy monthly payments thereafter (in the U. S. and Canada)

ON SUPERIOR INDIA PAPER

Reduced About One-Half In Thickness and Weight

INDIA-PAPER EDITION

Printed on **thin, opaque, strong,** superior India paper. This edition is only about **one-half** the thickness and weight of the regular edition. Size 12⅜ in. x 9¾ in. x 2¾ in. **Weight** 8⅜ lbs.

REGULAR PAPER EDITION

Printed on strong book paper of the highest quality. Size 12⅜ in. x 9¾ in. x 5½ in. Weight 15¼ lbs. **Both editions are printed from the same plates and indexed.**

Over 400,000 Vocabulary Terms, and in addition **12,000 Biographical Names,** nearly **30,000 Geographical Subjects,** besides thousands of other references. Nearly **3,000 pages. Over 6,000 illustrations.**

The only dictionary with the New Divided Page, characterized as "A Stroke of Genius."

The ATLAS is the 1920 "New Reference Atlas of the World," containing 148 pages, with 96 pages of maps beautifully printed in colors with areas and populations of all countries, including changes brought about by the Great War, Parcel-Post Guide, etc., all handsomely bound in red cloth, size 9⅝ x 12½.

To those who mail this coupon at once

G. & C. MERRIAM CO.

Home Office Dept. S Springfield, Mass.

(Publishers of Genuine Webster Dictionaries for over 75 years)

Please send me free of all obligation or expense a copy of "Dictionary Wrinkles" containing an amusing "Test in Pronunciation" (with key) entitled "The Americanization of Carver;" also "125 Interesting Questions" with reference to their answers and striking "Facsimile Color-Plate" of the new bindings. Please include specimen pages of India and Regular paper with terms of your Science & Invention free Atlas offer on Webster's New International Dictionary.

Name .....

Address .....

You Can Make Big Money

During Your Spare Time

BUILDING PHONOGRAPHS

First of All Build Your Own High Grade Phonograph and Save About $200

GET OUR READY-MADE PARTS, PUT IT TOGETHER IN A FEW EVENINGS AND CONVINCE yourself how easy it is. If you want to add $200 to your monthly income this is your opportunity. We want you to build phonographs for others and not only for yourself. Get in the phonograph business. The business that makes men independent and wealthy.

With Our Help

Your opportunities in this great and growing business are unlimited. No special training and previous experience is necessary. Thousands of men, whom we have started in business have found the road to quick fortune. We help you. We show you exactly what to do and how to do it. We furnish everything complete.

Our Simple Plans

Make it easy and intensely interesting work to put together these beautiful, sweet clear-toned instruments. We furnish you everything complete—motor, tone-arm, cabinet pieces, all metal parts, and simplified instructions. You assemble and finish your own phonograph and save more than half of the retail cost.

Beautiful Catalog Free Tells all about our plan and shows the big opportunities awaiting you in the phonograph business. No canvassing—no capital needed. Remember—we are an old reliable house and will stand back of you in every way. Write for our beautifully illustrated catalog today. We will gladly send it by return mail absolutely free.

Chicago-National Phonograph Mfg. Co.

655-657 N. May St., Dept. 113 Chicago, Ill.

SAVE!! Over Half

GREEN AUTOMATIC MACHINE

ADD TO YOUR INCOME WITH LITTLE EFFORT **$5 to $10** A DAY MADE EASY WITH

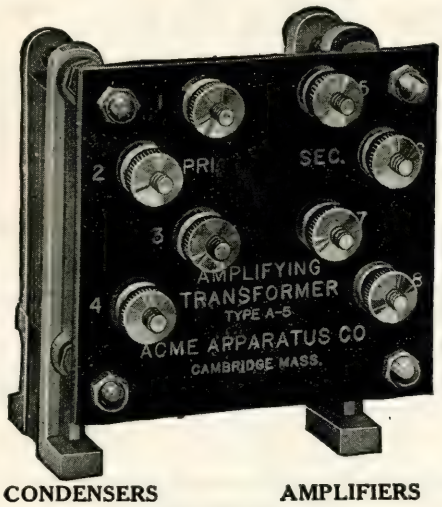
New Improved Green Automatic Machine

Sharpens, Hones and Strops all kinds of safety razor blades, in one operation, from four to six blades per minute. For both Quality and Quantity, this machine is in a class by itself. There is nothing like it on the market. Let us send you our free booklet explaining everything including the **"AMERICAN"** Key Cutter—cuts square, angular or round slots.

AMERICAN SHARPENING MACHINE CO. (Inc.) Dept. S. I., 184 W. Washington St., CHICAGO

"AMERICAN" Key Cutter

ACME APPARATUS



RADIO TRANSFORMERS

AMPLIFYING TRANSFORMERS

MODULATION TRANSFORMERS

C. W. POWER TRANSFORMERS

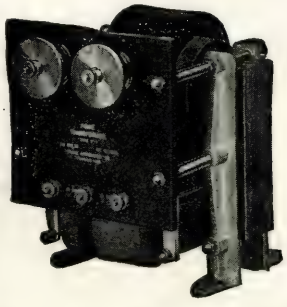
FILAMENT HEATING TRANSFORMERS

TELEPHONE TRANSFORMERS

SPECIAL TRANSFORMERS

CONDENSERS AMPLIFIERS
DETECTORS
1½ HENRY CHOKE COILS

Send for a Copy of Our Manual of Wireless Telegraphy, W12



To secure satisfactory results in radio communication, absolute perfection in material and workmanship, both electrically and mechanically, is essential. These conditions obtain in all the material we offer for sale. We have on the press a manual and catalog covering practically the entire field. It will be ready for distribution within the next few weeks. We make a charge of 25 cents for it, give a coupon receipt, which coupon receipt is good for 25 cents on a future order.

It will contain 200 pages, size 6 x 9 in. profusely illustrated, printed on high grade paper with cover in two colors.

RADIO EXPERTS AT ALL OF OUR STORES

MANHATTAN ELECTRICAL SUPPLY CO., Inc.

17 Park Place **110 W. 42nd St.** **127 W. 125th St.**
NEW YORK

CHICAGO, 110 S. Wells Street ST. LOUIS, 1106 Pine Street
SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE, 604 Mission Street

YOU HAVE A BEAUTIFUL FACE
BUT YOUR NOSE?

IN THIS DAY AND AGE attention to your appearance is an absolute necessity if you expect to make the most out of life. Not only should you wish to appear as attractive as possible, for your own self-satisfaction, which is alone well worth your efforts, but you will find the world in general judging you greatly, if not wholly, by your *"looks,"* therefore it pays to "look your best" at all times. **Permit no one to see you looking otherwise;** it will injure your welfare! Upon the impression you constantly make rests the failure or success of your life. Which is to be your ultimate destiny? My new *Nose-Shaper*, "TRADOS" (Model 24) corrects now ill-shaped noses without operation, quickly, safely and permanently. Is pleasant and does not interfere with one's daily occupation, being worn at night.

Write today for free booklet, which tells you how to correct ill-shaped noses without cost if not satisfactory

M. TRILETY, Face Specialist **1401 Ackerman Bldg., Binghamton, N. Y.**

Simplest Long Wave Receiver

By ELLIOTT A. WHITE

(*Continued from page* 759)

CONNECTIONS OF RECEIVING SET.

The manner of connection and operation on this set are as follows. It will be seen that the inductance coil L and the tuning condenser C1 form a *closed oscillating circuit*, with the grid and filament across it, the antenna being an open capacity across the tuning condenser, and in parallel with it. The antenna capacity is thus added to the capacity of the condenser. With a wavemeter, the set may be permanently calibrated for a given antenna, and the results marked on the condenser scale if the latter is extended with a card dial. It is also easily calibrated by noting the settings for stations of known wavelength heard. The tickler coil T, gives a feedback of proper polarity to maintain oscillations in the circuit L C1, and has adjustable coupling with the coil L. To pick up stations, the tickler coupling is first increased to the point where oscillations begin, as is determined by the familiar faint "frying" sound, or the click which results either from changing the tickler coupling to start or stop oscillations, or the click which results from touching with the finger any point connected to the grid, such as the antenna binding post, the grid side of Condenser C1, or the top of the coil L. The inductance switch should then be set on some tap of the coil L, and the condenser C1 rotated till a musical whistle in the phones, varying in pitch as the condenser knob is turned, indicates the presence of a signal. If no station is heard on that tap, another may be tried. The condenser should then be carefully moved to determine the point of maximum signal strength, being sure to get the sending wave and not the compensating wave, as both waves can be heard in the arc stations.

Annapolis, NSS, is particularly troublesome to separate the waves; but New Brunswick, NFF, and Sayville, NDD, give no trouble in this respect. The Arlington arc, NAA (6,000 meters), is characterized, like that of Great Lakes, by a clear bubbling sound. When the station has been picked up and tuned in, the next step is to increase the loudness of signal by decreasing the tickler coupling, that is, moving the tickler coil T farther away, or more at right angles to, the inductance coil L. With the arrangement described (Fig. 3), this means pulling the tickler coil out of the center of the other coil. It will be found that as the coupling is decreased the signal gradually becomes louder, until the point is reached where the oscillations "break," or stop. This adjustment is quite critical, and the whole matter of signal strength depends on doing it properly. The coupling must usually be changed as the condenser pointer is moved over the scale, if the coupling is anywhere near the critical point. While hunting for stations the coupling should therefore be kept rather close. The simplicity of tuning, as here detailed, should be contrasted with the many confusing adjustments present in the old type of set, in order to realize the advantage which results from increased simplicity of circuits.

As was remarked, one advantage of this set is that it can be used with equal flexibility on either an open or a loop antenna. The open antenna will usually give louder signals, but is likely to bring in more static and interference from power lines, and so forth. A switch may be used to connect in either kind of antenna, and the one used which at the time seems preferable. During heavy summer static the loop is probably better, but, several authors to the contrary, there seems no possible objection to the

MURDOCK No. 55

2000 OHM SET.....$4.50
3000 OHM SET..... 5.50

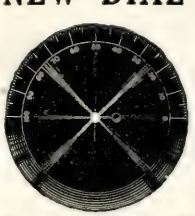
That these Murdock No. 55 Sets have earned a nation-wide reputation for value, is due, not so much to the fact that they are, without question, the best low priced receivers obtainable anywhere, as it is to the recognized fact that they closely approximate in operation the sensitive performance of the most expensive sets.

The customary assurance of "Satisfaction or Money Back" affords the opportunity of proving the exceptional value of these 'phones at no risk to you.

Other instruments — MURDOCK MADE—of recognized merit at equally reasonable prices are illustrated in Bulletin 19B, a copy of which will be mailed on request.

WM. J. MURDOCK CO.
55 Carter St.
CHELSEA (BOSTON 50) MASS.
509 Mission St. San Francisco, Calif.

NEW DIAL INDICATOR



Fits standard ¼" Shaft. Made of same quality as our smaller dial. Black composition. White filled engraving. Bevelled edge.

3" Dial.....$0.75. With Knob.....$1.30 Postpaid
3⅞" Dial..... 1.00. With Knob..... 1.70 Postpaid
Moorhead Electron Relay New Style....$6.00
Moorhead V.T. Amplifier..... 7.00
Moorehead Extra Hard V.T..... 7.50
Shipping weight 1 pound. Guaranteed. Licensed under Fleming and De Forest Patents.

Our new Catalog now ready, send 10c for it.

For sale at all RADISCO Agencies and by

A. H. CORWIN & CO.
4 West Park St., Dept.E-1, Newark, N. J.

use of this direct-connected set for long waves on a straight open antenna. During the past summer the author has had no trouble on the open antenna except during thunderstorms, altho in this part of the country the summer has proved rather favorable for radio. Again, when the amateurs start transmission, trouble may be experienced on the open antenna from QRM.

The following table gives some sample settings for tuning on one particular loop antenna; of course the settings will differ in other stations.

Station	Wave Length	Inductance Tap	Condenser Setting
Annapolis	NSS 17,000	1" (175 mhy)	74 degrees
		⅞"	96
		¾"	140
		⅝"	165
New Brunswick	NFF 13,600	1"	42 and 53
		⅞"	46 70
		¾"	82 103
		⅝"	117 144
		½"	149 168
Arlington	NAA 6,000 (arc)	½"	0 (antenna only)
		¼"	60
		1/16"	159 (calling)
	NAA 2,500 (spark)	5/16"	8
		¼"	10
		3/16"	12
		⅛"	13
		1/16"	20
		0 (antenna)	22

From this table it will be seen that any tap up to 5/16" brought in 2,500 meters, so that the first tap might be placed at ¼", for the minimum wave length of 2,500 meters. For the maximum wave length, it may be seen that for the longest wave station, NSS, on 17,000 meters, any tap from ⅝" to the end of the coil (1") was suitable; and for NFF on 13,600 meters, any tap from ½" to the end of the coil. Moreover, any tap from ⅝" to 1" gave both NSS and NFF by merely turning the condenser. This shows that for this particular antenna only ¾ of the coil needed to be used, or even less, and that one tap at ¾" covered the upper range of wave lengths. If then one tap were put in at ½" or half the coil, for intermediate wave lengths, all wave lengths from 2,500 to 20,000 meters would be covered by the three taps of ¼", ½" and ¾" respectively. This would mean that the inductance switch would need only three or four points, to cover the whole range specified, and that this switch would hardly, if ever, have to be toucht, the tuning being all done by the single 43-plate condenser, and the loudness of signals brought out by pulling out the tickler to the critical point. It is surprising how simple such a set can be made. Settings for the open antenna are not given here, for the readings are similar and the conclusions the same.

(*Conclusion.*)

NEW RADIO LICENSE RULES AT NEW YORK.

Applicants examined in the New York office for commercial radio operator's licenses will be tested in their transmitting ability in sending Continental Code.

Applicants for commercial first grade operator's licenses will be required to send 100 satisfactory code characters in succession in a five-minute test at a 20-word-per-minute speed.

Applicants for Commercial Second Grade Operator's license will be required to send 60 satisfactory code characters in succession in a five minute test at 12 words per minute speed.

The transmissions by the applicant will be received by the examiner and will also be graphically recorded on a tape recorder as a check against transmissions in case of doubt.

Radio schools training men who expect to take these examinations are requested to prepare their students for this transmitting test and include a test therein before they give the student the usual letter certifying that they have satisfactorily past the course, and for which the applicant is allowed a 10% experience mark in this office. The transmitting test given the applicants will include characters, numbers and signals of all kinds used in the usual transmission.

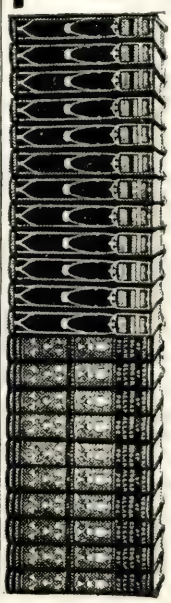
The Fortune Teller

"I see a man—a dark man. He is talking earnestly to a young girl. She is trying to avoid him. He seizes her by both arms. They struggle. He has his hand at her throat. She falls. He strikes her. He goes—I cannot see where he goes. It is dark—dark—"

What happens then — how this medium knew—that is the perplexing mystery solved only by the marvelous genius of

CRAIG KENNEDY
The American Sherlock Holmes
ARTHUR B. REEVE
The American Conan Doyle

He is the detective genius of our age. He has taken science — science that stands for this age—and allied it to the mystery and romance of detective fiction. Even to the smallest detail, every bit of the plot is worked out scientifically. For nearly ten years, America has been watching his Craig Kennedy —marveling at the strange, new, startling things that detective hero would unfold.



FREE—POE
10 Volumes

To those who send the coupon promptly, we will give FREE a set of Edgar Allan Poe's works in 10 volumes.

When the police of New York failed to solve one of the most fearful murder mysteries of the time, Edgar Allan Poe—far off in Paris—found the solution. The story is in these volumes.

In England and France, Edgar Allan Poe is held to be the greatest writer that America has produced. To them he is the great American classic.

This is a wonderful combination. Here are two of the greatest writers of mystery and scientific detective stories. You can get the Reeve at a remarkably low price and the Poe FREE for a short time only. Sign and mail the coupon now.

HARPER & BROTHERS
(Established 1817)

Cut out this coupon and mail it today

Sc. Inv. 11-20

HARPER & BROTHERS, 250 Franklin Square, New York

Send me, all charges prepaid, set of Arthur B. Reeve—in 12 volumes. Also send me, absolutely free, the set of Edgar Allan Poe—in 10 volumes. If the books are not satisfactory I will return both sets within 10 days at your expense. Otherwise I will send you $3.50 within 5 days and $3 a month for 12 months.

Name .....
Address .....
Occupation .....

OUR TRADE MARK

is a sign that you can buy any Radio Apparatus of proven merit manufactured in the United States from us.

RECEIVERS

BRANDES Superior, as illustrated.....$7.00

MURDOCK 2.000 ohm, $4.50; 3.000 ohm, $5.50

BALDWIN
Type C, $16.50; E, $20.00; F, $21.00

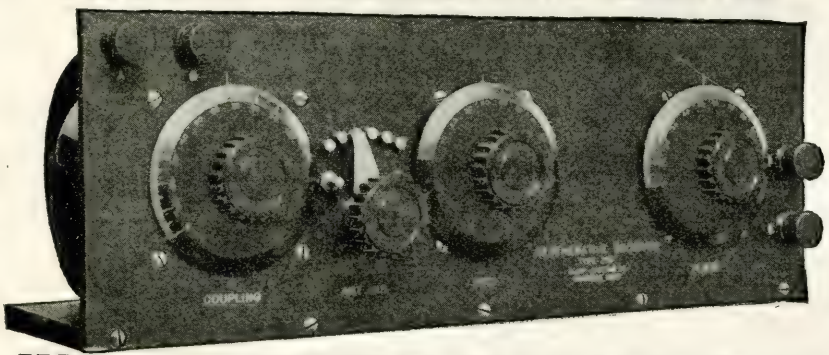
SWITCH POINTS, as illustrated:
Brass, ¼" x ¼"—3/16 thread, .05c each
Nickel .....06c each

BINDING POSTS

Hard Rubber ..... .20c each
Hard Rubber, Metal Bushing..... .12c
Brass or Nickel ..... .08 to 20c

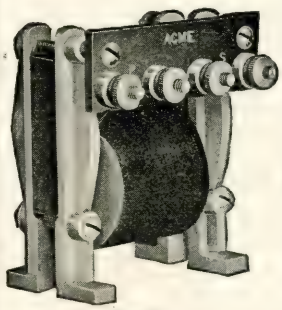
AMERICAN ELECTRO TECHNICAL APPLIANCE CO.
DEPT. E, 235 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK

TYPE Z. R. F. REGENERATIVE RECEIVER



WE invite your comparison with any set of similar type for performance or quality. Range 175 to 600 meters.
Price complete, $38.00. Variometer, only $6.50
Our Radio Products have been established in their leadership for thirteen years, are carried in stock by discriminating dealers and are manufactured at 139 Main St., Cambridge, Mass., by
CLAPP-EASTHAM COMPANY
Catalogs mailed for 6c stamps

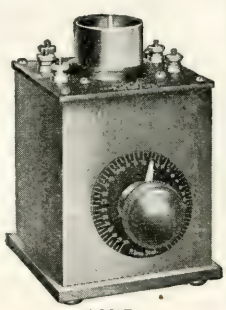
HAVE YOU SEEN THESE?



ACME
AMPLIFYING TRANSFORMER } $5.00

Ask your dealer to show them to you
Ask us to send you our bulletins

ACME APPARATUS COMPANY
28 WINDSOR STREET, CAMBRIDGE 39, MASS.
Transformer and Radio Engineer and Manufacturers



ACME
AMPLIFIER $13.00
DETECTOR 10.00

DEALERS: *Deliveries are inversely proportional to demand. ORDER NOW!*

BE A BANKER
Prepare by mail in spare time for this attractive profession, in which there are great opportunities. Send at once for free book, "How to Become a Banker"
EDGAR G. ALCORN, *President*
American School of Banking, 114 McLene Bldg., Columbus, O.

Learn to Rule
I TEACH BY MAIL
WRITE FOR MY FREE BOOK "How to Become a Good Penman" and beautiful specimens. Your name elegantly written on a card if you enclose stamp. Write for it today. F. W. TAMBLYN, 424 Meyer Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

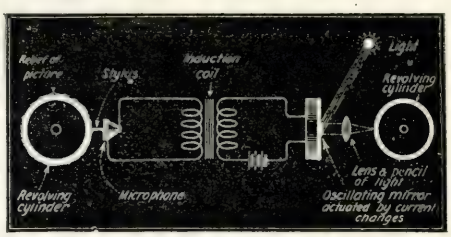
The Belin System of Telephotography

(*Continued from page* 805)

duction of a varying or irregular undulatory current. These are the first two steps—the first mechanical, the second electrical. Then the current, as the third step, also an electrical one, causes the mirror to oscillate. The fourth step may be taken as optical; this step is the focussing of light reflected from the mirror upon the sensitized paper. It is at this stage that one of the most characteristic features of the process appears. The work is being done with very feeble currents, of what may be crudely termed microphonic intensities. So all the work that is given them to do is to cause a small and exceedingly light mirror to oscillate, and it is its imponderable beam of light, which, acting on the sensitized paper, brings us to the last step—the final photographic one. The final step is the one of greatest delicacy, for it is fair to say that the sensitiveness of the photographic surface is an example of one of the highest degrees of that quality attained by man outside of vacuum tube reactions and the like, where the investigation or processes approach pretty close to the molecule or even to the electron.

Thus there is a regular succession of processes of gradually increasing delicacy, beginning with mechanical action and ending with the photographic effect. The last is the most delicate of the progressive operations, the first is the least sensitive.

We give in addition to the illustrations of the apparatus, both sending and receiving, some interesting examples of the work of the system. The photographs (unretouched) of the representatives of the French and American armies, Generals Mangin and Pershing, were transmitted in a few minutes, perhaps the principal delay being the time required for the development of the photographic image.



Method by Which Pictures Are Transmitted and Received by the Belin System.

Autographic writing is transmitted with still greater ease, as there are no graduations to be taken care of, and the sudden change from black to white represent the simplest phases of the subject. Yet our illustrations show that the infinitesimal gradations of the photographic likeness are given with great clearness in the reproduction.

The applications of the invention are evident. There are many occasions when the transmission of an autograph message would be most desirable, if only for social or similar motives. It would not constitute as things are now, a legal signature.

The general disposition of parts is given in the diagram, which, taken with the text above, makes the principle clear. The cylinder with its picture or writing in relief, is shown with the microphone on which the arm acts mechanically. The line with induction coil and battery and other requirements, transmits the vibration from the microphone to the distant receiver-like device, whose diafram carries a mirror. This reflects the light thru a system of lenses to the sensitized paper on the receiving cylinder.

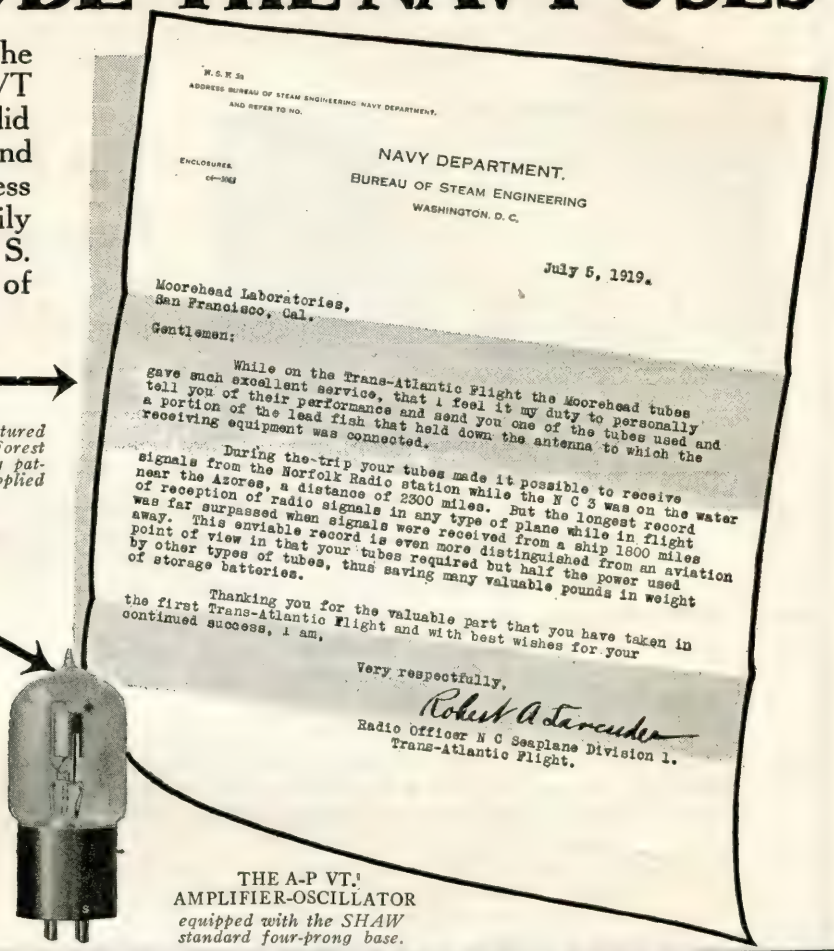
"USE THE TUBE THE NAVY USES"

On its remarkable trans-Atlantic flight the U. S. Navy flying boat NC-4 used A-P VT Amplifier-Oscillators. So efficiently did these A-P tubes serve on this flight, and so much did they contribute to the success of this great achievement, that voluntarily the Bureau of Engineering of the U. S. Navy wrote our Laboratories a letter of appreciation.

THIS is the LETTER →

THIS is the TUBE →

A-P tubes manufactured under the De Forest Audion and Fleming patents. Other patents applied for and pending.



NAVY DEPARTMENT.
BUREAU OF STEAM ENGINEERING
WASHINGTON, D. C.

July 5, 1919.

Moorehead Laboratories,
San Francisco, Cal.

Gentlemen:

While on the Trans-Atlantic Flight the Moorehead tubes gave such excellent service, that I feel it my duty to personally tell you of their performance and send you one of the tubes used and a portion of the lead fish that held down the antenna to which the receiving equipment was connected.

During the trip your tubes made it possible to receive signals from the Norfolk Radio station while the N C 3 was on the water near the Azores, a distance of 2300 miles. But the longest record of reception of radio signals in any type of plane while in flight was far surpassed when signals were received from a ship 1800 miles away. This enviable record is even more distinguished from an aviation point of view in that your tubes required but half the power used by other types of tubes, thus saving many valuable pounds in weight of storage batteries.

Thanking you for the valuable part that you have taken in the first Trans-Atlantic Flight and with best wishes for your continued success, I am,

Very respectfully,

Robert A Tarcuder

Radio Officer N C Seaplane Division 1.
Trans-Atlantic Flight.

AMATEURS—"Use the Tube the Navy uses" — the A-P VT Amplifier-Oscillator—price $6. Order from your dealer. Descriptive pamphlet free upon request.

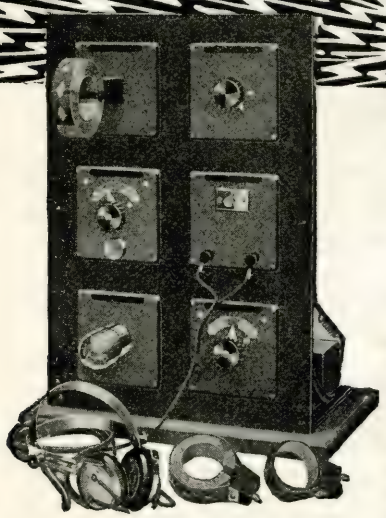
ATLANTIC RADIO SUPPLIES CO.
8 Kirk Place Newark, New Jersey

PACIFIC RADIO SUPPLIES CO.
638 Mission St. San Francisco, Cal.

Distributors for Moorhead Laboratories

THE A-P VT.
AMPLIFIER-OSCILLATOR
equipped with the SHAW standard four-prong base.

DE FOREST



DeForest Audion-Unit Radio Receiving Station (6 Panel). "Honey-Comb" Tuning Coils, Tuning and Grid Condenser, Audion Detector, Head Telephones, "B" Battery, Aerial and Ground Connections, and all other needed supplies. A very efficient set of wide range.

Complete $76.15

Complete Unit-System Receiving Sets for Amateurs

THESE complete Radio Receiving Stations offer the most satisfactory method of securing reliable, efficient, and scientific apparatus of absolutely dependable quality. They include everything required to set up and operate a Receiving Station that will operate satisfactorily and allow for expansion as the owner desires; including Aerial and Ground Connections, Panels, Base and Back Boards, Unit Panels, all screws, wiring, insulators, etc.

Both Sets are part of the famous DeForest Unit-System and additional panels to increase the range and selectivity of the sets may be added at any time. For the beginner, or even the experienced Amateur, these sets are the most logical system. They do away with costly cabinets and more costly factory assembly, thus saving money for the purchaser. They are also more instructive as by wiring the panels the Amateur secures practical information.

Send for Catalogue

DeForest Radio Apparatus should be on every Amateur's Christmas list. Send for our latest catalogue giving full, detailed descriptions of DeForest Receiving Apparatus. Sent postpaid for 10 cents.

DeForest Simplified Radio Receiving Station (3 Panel). Has "Honey-Comb" Tuning Coils, Crystal Detector, Tuning Condenser, Head Telephones, Aerial and Ground Connections and all other required supplies. An inexpensive set of wonderful performance.
Complete $47.35

DE FOREST RADIO TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY
Inventors and Manufacturers of Amateur and Commercial Radio Apparatus
1401 SEDGWICK AVENUE NEW YORK CITY
Sole Western Distributors Lee DeForest, Inc., 451 3rd St., San Francisco, Cal.

DE FOREST

Amplification 100 Times

Do you want to receive signals of marvelous strength; to hold those that gradually fade out, and to bring in stations that you have never heard before? You do not need a big aerial to get them,—use

The New Paragon RA-TEN

Licensed Under Armstrong and Marconi Patents

Greatest Improvement in Modern Radio

Do you remember the super service of the old original Paragon RA-SIX amplifying short wave receiver? This new set surpasses it in every respect.

And the Original RA-Six Was the Only One of Its Kind.

150% improvement over the old original Paragon, away ahead of all other receivers and excels the most serviceable set on the market today.

Here are the 150% Pointers

A Wave Length range of 150 to 1000 meters.
24% more sensitive and selective than the RA-SIX.
Coupling has scale of 180° instead of 90°, giving wider range of coupling.
Cabinet of quartered oak, overall size 20⅝ x 8 x 7½"; white filled engraving, bakelite panel, knobs and dials.
Controls on all adjustments fitted with Vernier attachments, permitting of very fine tuning and control.
And the price $85.00.

Remember the old Paragon? This one beats it and all others by miles. Our special bulletin tells you how. Send for it—it's free.

Our word of honor to you is our guarantee. Let us prove it.

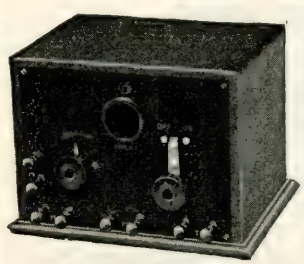
CONTINENTAL RADIO AND ELECTRIC CORP.

Sole Distributors of the New Paragon RA-TEN

J. DI BLASI, Secretary — J. STANTLEY, Treasurer

DEPT. A.1 — 6 WARREN STREET — NEW YORK

Audion Control Unit only $13.75



The K. & G. Wireless Supply Co., in its efforts to place technically correct and reliable wireless apparatus well within the price reach of critical amateurs, announces its new Audion Control Unit, Type A1. This new unit is absolutely reliable and can be used with every known circuit. It is designed and built for exacting service. It combines the very latest ideas in design with the best of material and workmanship. The cabinet, 8½x6¼x6½, has a highly polished mahogany finish and with its well mounted panel will add much to the attractiveness of your station. The unit contains these instruments: vacuum tube socket (for standard 4-prong tube) filament rheostat (10 ohms), grid condenser, grid leak, and filament switch. Panel has binding posts, suitably marked in white, for secondary, tickler, phones, and filament battery. Whole back of cabinet swings open on hinges and thus permits easy insertion of tube and batteries and complete inspection of the interior. Efficiency guaranteed, or money refunded.

Price $13.75, without tube or batteries. If your dealer can't supply you, order direct. Dealers: Write for proposition.

K. & G. WIRELESS SUPPLY CO.

Dept. 15A, 152 Chambers Street — New York

DOUBLE ANNOUNCEMENT

Central Radio Company

CENTRAL RADIO COMPANY is the largest radio supply house in the central states. A complete stock of all leading makes assures prompt shipments. Exclusive central states agent for A. H. Grebe & Co. Every radio man in the Mississippi Valley should write at once for a copy of our latest bulletin and special information, which will be mailed free upon request.

Central Radio School

CENTRAL RADIO SCHOOL is the best radio school in the central west. Modern, complete equipment. Special licensed radio station. Experienced instructors trained to teach. Low rates and expenses. Both radio-telegraph and radiophone courses. Day and evening classes. Our school only nine miles from Kansas City. Enroll any time. New classes formed first Monday of each month. Catalogue free.

NOTE:—We are successors to Independence Radio Institute, advertised in August and September Issues.

CENTRAL RADIO BUILDING, INDEPENDENCE, MO.

Practical Chemical Experiments

By PROF. FLOYD L. DARROW

(*Continued from page* 750)

To make hydrogen connect the furnace with a copper boiler as shown in figure 6 and the accompanying cut. In the silica combustion tube place a layer of iron filings. Turn on the current and bring the tube to a good red heat, at the same time heating the water to the boiling temperature. As the steam passes over the red hot iron it will be decomposed forming iron oxid in the tube and liberating large volumes of hydrogen, which may be collected over water in the usual way.

Making Water Gas: If pieces of charcoal are substituted for the iron filings, water gas consisting of a mixture of hydrogen and carbon monoxid may be obtained and collected in the same way.

An Astonishing Demonstration: Using the furnace and tube alone bring the silica combustion tube to a good red heat and then seizing it with the tongs quickly plunge it into a tall jar of ice water. There will be a great seething and bubbling but the tube will not break. The co-efficient of expansion for silica is so small that the tube is subjected to very slight strain and no fracturing results.

The Crucible Electric Furnace: For a host of laboratory purposes, a crucible furnace is an ideal luxury. These furnaces are made to run continuously on 110-volt circuits, either direct or alternating, and will generate temperatures of 1,200 degrees Centigrade. In such a furnace you can make fusions, alloys, quicklime, coke and charcoal, glass, reductions of metallic oxids and bring about many other chemical reactions.

Making Brass: Into a fire-clay crucible, of suitable size to fit the receptacle of your furnace, weigh 70 grams of copper and have at hand 30 grams of zinc. Place the crucible in the furnace and connecting the latter to a 110-volt circuit obtain the highest temperature possible. When the copper has melted into a clear lake of liquid metal, which it will do at 1,084 degrees Centigrade, add the zinc. The zinc will melt and quickly dissolve in the molten copper. When the zinc and copper have mixed thoroly, seize the crucible with tongs and plunge it into a pail of cold water. The brass will quickly solidify and may be knocked from the crucible.

Other alloys may be made in a similar way.

Making Quicklime: In the crucible of the furnace place lumps of marble, or limestone, and heat to white heat for about twenty or thirty minutes. Allow the quicklime to cool in the furnace and then place a lump of it on a watch glass or in a porcelain dish. From a wash bottle play a small jet of cold water over the lime. Immediately steam will appear and the hard lump of lime swelling in size will crumble to a powder. Enough heat will be generated to ignite the head of a match.

This process is called *slaking* and is the same action that takes place in the preparation of mortar.

The Oxy-acetylene Torch: While the use of the oxy-acetylene torch is outside the province of amateur work, it is of very great commercial importance and gives temperatures very close to those of the electric arc. With it iron may be cut and welded with the greatest facility. In San Francisco is a skating rink containing 10 miles of brine pipes and 10,000 welds, all of which were made by the oxy-acetylene process. In cutting steel girders and old armor plate the oxy-acetylene torch has reduced the time and cost to a small fraction of what they were in the days of more primitive methods.

OVER HALF A MILLION TONS BY MOTOR.

The American Red Cross has about 900 motor vehicles of all kinds operating in France, Rumania, Poland, Western and Southern Russia, Constantinople, Vienna and other places doing relief work.

Within six months the Red Cross has moved over half a million tons of supplies by motor to and from trains and steamships.

A train of thirteen cars—ten of which were trucks, recently left with 134 cases of spare parts, 75 barrels of oil and 10 barrels of grease for the Polish Commission.

The ACE RAZOR

$1.00 POSTPAID ANYWHERE

Combined straight and safety razor in one, detachable guard (not shown in cut) permits of use either as straight or safety. Neatly finished, black enamelled long handle, detachable blades of finest selected steel, good for 4 months' use. Instantly cleaned.

The old-fashioned clean shave and the new-fashioned safety shave in one. Send for yours today, postpaid, anywhere. Money refunded after 10 days if not satisfactory.

Raymond Farrell Co., Dept. 22, 3256 Third Avenue, New York

Faintest Signals Readable

"Superior" 2000 Ohms, $7

BRANDES

MATCHED TONE
Wireless
Receivers

With Brandes Matched Tone Receivers

The one thing that makes "Brandes" receivers better than, and different from all others, is the "matched tone" feature. The tones of both receivers are perfectly matched; like two fine violins tuned in exact unison: two human voices pitched in the same tone. This makes the faintest signals clear, sharp and readable; carrying through the longest distances.

Light in Weight
Comfortable, Durable

Brandes Receiver shells are made of hard-drawn aluminum, combining strength with extreme lightness. The use of high-grade steel in the magnets requires less metal for full magnetic power. Brandes Receivers are so easily adjustable that they may be worn continually for hours with comfort. They are hand-made throughout, by wireless receiver specialists; and so well made that they'll last indefinitely, giving accurate service all the time.

Trial Offer

Buy a Brandes Receiver; try it for 10 days; if it fails to do all we claim for it, return it and money will be refunded.

Send 5c for Catalog E

C. BRANDES, Inc. *Wireless Receiver Specialists*
Room 814, 32 Union Square, New York

Positively Your Last Opportunity

to purchase the Original Tubular, Vacuum Detector, Amplifier, Oscillator so well known as the double-filament, double-life, hand-made

AUDIOTRON

In Constant Service Since 1915

AUDIOTRONS, recognized as the most sensitive detectors ever produced, are now free and clear of all patent difficulties. By agreements entered into with Radio Corporation of America, AUDIOTRONS are manufactured under the following patents: Nov. 7, 1905; Jan. 15, 1907; Feb. 18, 1908. Licensed only for amateur or experimental uses in Radio communication. Any other use will be an infringement of the above patents.

$6.00
Each. No increase in price

AUDIOTRONS are no longer limited to audio frequency and can now be used as detectors and oscillators as well as amplifiers.

See your dealer at once, or order direct. Be sure to benefit by this last opportunity to secure a *hand-made, supersensitive, double-filament AudioTron Detector, Amplifier, Oscillator.* Insist on the name *AudioTron* on every tube you purchase. Fully guaranteed.

Dealers and Amateurs!

Send at once for advance information on the NEW

AUDIOTRON
DETECTOR

AMPLITRON
AMPLIFIER

OSCILTRON
OSCILLATOR

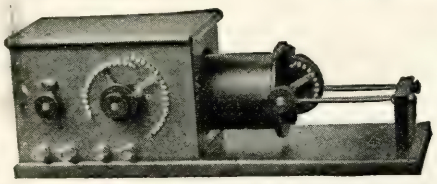
mounted on the standard four-prong base. These NEW TUBES will be ready for delivery about October tenth. A valuable bulletin on these new fully licensed tubes is now being prepared. See your dealer today. If he cannot supply this Free Bulletin, send us his name and address and we will mail you an advance copy of Bulletin No. P170.

DEALERS, JOBBERS—If you are not on our mailing list, write us immediately.

AUDIOTRON MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Dept. S, 35 Montgomery Street (Successors to The AUDIOTRON Sales Co.) **San Francisco, Calif.**

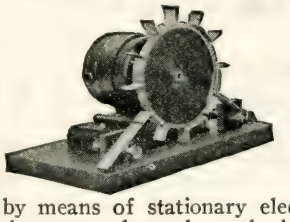
"SIGNAL" RADIO APPARATUS



"Signal" Navy Receiving
Transformer No. R21—$21.00

We have been manufacturing the Navy Type Transformer for a number of years and thru development are able to offer an instrument that is well-nigh perfection and which has made it one of the most popular that we make.

The Panel and Secondary switch is of Grade "M" Formica. Woodwork is hand rubbed, mahogany finish. Metal parts are highly nickel plated and polished.



"Signal" Rotary Spark Gap
No. R8—1 KW.—$24.00

On our R8 Rotary Spark Gap we use a universal motor of about 1/12 H.P. and of very high speed. We use Formica for mounting blocks and rotary discs. Note the flat blade rotary electrodes which by proper quenching keep them well below room temperature. The quickness of break is made adjustable by means of stationary electrodes which may be moved towards or away from the rotary electrodes and which may also be pivoted upon their mounting.

Secure "Signal" Apparatus from your dealer or if he cannot supply you write our nearest distributor, giving your dealer's name

SIGNAL ELECTRIC MFG. CO.
MENOMINEE, MICH.

DEALERS—For prices and discounts write any of the following distributors:

P. M. Dreyfuss Co., 150 Chambers St., New York, N. Y.
Newman Stern Co., 1874 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio
A. W. Marshall Co., 141 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
C. H. Wallis & Co., 1433 Syndicate Trust Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.
Signal Electric Mfg. Co., 33 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.
G. C. Kowfeldt & Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Globe Commercial Co., 618 Mission St., San Francisco, Calif.
Brian & Powers, 304 Canal Bank Bldg., New Orleans, La.
R. E. T. Pringle Co., 95 King St. E., Toronto, Ont.
R. E. T. Pringle Co., 401 New Birks Bldg., Montreal, Que.

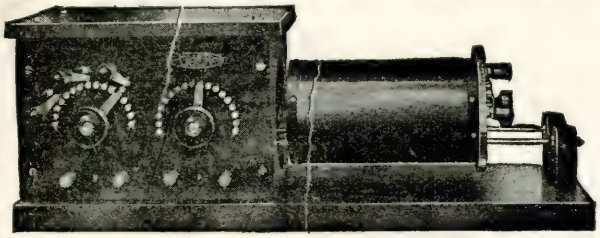
DUCK'S

New Big 200-Page No. 14 Wireless Catalog and 100 Page Electrical Catalog

The wireless catalog mailed for 12c and the electrical catalog for 6c, either in stamps or coin, which amount you are privileged to deduct on your first order of $1.00. Catalog positively not sent otherwise.

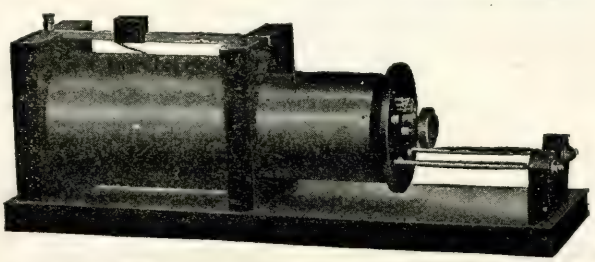
This edition of our wireless catalog is the most complete and elaborate we have ever put out. It embraces everything in wireless worth while. As an encyclopedia of information it is invaluable. It is printed on excellent paper and with a beautiful cover. Your amateur friend will tell you that there never has been any wireless catalog to take the place of Duck's, and above all that you can absolutely rely on the quality of every instrument listed in this catalog. In a word it is all worth while catalogs in one.

Audio Tron bulbs prepaid $6.00
We discontinued selling Audio Tron bulbs and accessories for a short time but we have again resumed their sale and also panel sets, and can guarantee immediate delivery.



NEW MODEL 5BB, NAVY TYPE RECEIVING TRANSFORMER

A big improvement over our former model. Primary divided into four sections, with three dead end switches, greatly improving selectivity. Secondary divided into three sections, with two dead end switches, eliminating harmonics. The change in the construction of the guide rod support makes it possible to obtain a looser coupling. It is a wonderful improvement over our old model both in performance and appearance. Only $27.50.



OUR IMPROVED ARLINGTON RECEIVING TRANSFORMER

The secondary on our new type Arlington is divided into three sections with two dead end switches, eliminating dead end effect and harmonics and giving greater selectivity. The end support is similar to that on our Navy type, permitting a looser coupling. It is a beautifully finished instrument.

Price only $15.00

THE WILLIAM B. DUCK CO., 230-232 Superior St., Toledo, Ohio

How to Become a Professional Radio Man

By PIERRE H. BOUCHERON

(*Continued from page* 761)

If the home student is not very speedy in receiving and yet is unable to attend a school or have a friend send to him at regular intervals so that he can gradually acquire speed, he may resort to the use of a mechanical sending machine, several practical models of which are on the market today.* One of these instruments employs a disk having its edges slotted out with dots and dashes and spaces so that when the disk is made to revolve by clockwork the slotted edges cause a contact maker to reproduce actual messages by means of a local buzzer and telephone circuit. In the other case, specially prepared phonograph disks when placed in a regular talking machine reproduce actual messages. These last have been so perfected that even static and interference are inserted here and there in various parts of the records in order to duplicate, as near as possible, actual operating conditions.

These mechanical sending devices are mentioned here for your information, but it must not be inferred that they will teach you radio receiving with the same effectiveness that a personal instructor would. As mentioned before, they are only to be resorted to when other methods are impossible.

If you are a fairly good receiver and can copy a message on paper without too many breaks, it is suggested that you learn the art of copying directly upon the "mill," which is telegraphers' slang for a typewriter. This is a very effective and business-like way of receiving messages and is one which will come in good stead when you become a practical operator.

HOW LONG WILL IT TAKE?

The time necessary to prepare yourself to the point where you are ready to take the government examination for a license depends entirely on the following conditions:

1. Your previous knowledge of either radio or wire telegraphy.
2. The degree of enthusiasm, the adaptability and the consistency you display in your studies and code practise.
3. The extent of your education.
4. The amount of time you have to devote to study, which is to be based on whether you are taking a day or night course at a resident school or learning at home.
5. Your income while learning, whether you are receiving instruction at a school, or at home by means of textbooks.

LICENSE GRADES AND THEIR REQUIREMENTS.

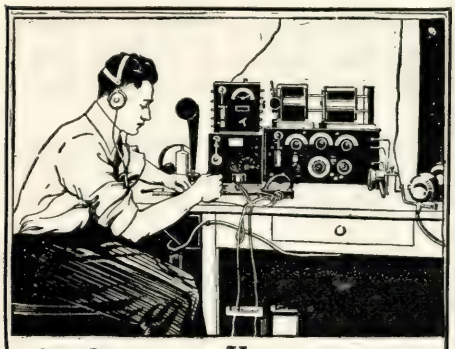
The United States Government issues a number of licenses covering certain purposes for which they may be required. There are eight grades of these, as follows:

1. Commercial Extra First Grade.*
2. " First Grade.
3. " Second Grade.
4. " Cargo Grade.
5. " Temporary Permit.
6. Experiment and Instruction Grade.
7. Amateur First Grade.
8. " Second Grade.

* A regularly licensed operator must have 18 months' actual experience before eligible to take the examination for this rather rare document.

In the present instance we are concerned with but one grade, that of *Commercial First.* This is the one which is insisted upon by all radio companies and there are very few instances where a company will employ any other operator but one holding at least

* The Omnigraph. The Victor Radio Practise Records.



Study Evenings and Learn Radio

You can secure first grade commercial license in a few months and position paying $125 a month and expenses. Individual attention given each student. Moderate rates.

Ask for Booklet A

Y. M. C. A. RADIO SCHOOL

Marcy Avenue Near Broadway
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Telephone Williamsburg 3800

"IN THE GOOD OLD SUMMER TIME"

A ACE E

You did not get that C-W set fixed up. Get busy *now* so you will be in for the coming season. We have parts or finished instruments. Only the best get our list before buying.

DEALERS, if you are going to be ready for the Holiday rush, let's have your orders. We are going to publish our dealers list, get your name in. Our apparatus is licensed under Armstrong Patent No. 1,113,149.

Remember—"You may pay more but you can't buy better."

THE PRECISION EQUIPMENT CO.

Dept. E, 2437 Gilbert Avenue
Cincinnati, Ohio

A RADIO XMAS

Make this holiday season a radio one, buy your apparatus now before the demand exhausts the supply on hand. We fill all mail orders promptly—and postpaid too.

	Each
22½ V. "B" Batteries	$1.25
RORH Detector	17.00
RORE Amplifier	25.00
CR3 Amplifier	65.00
Corwin Dials	1.30
RADISCO Coils	70c to 4.85

For a more complete list of instruments send 10c for catalog, cost will be deducted from first $1.00 order.

RADISCO AGENTS
Open Evenings until 9.30 P. M.
KELLY & PHILLIPS
312 Flatbush Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

MAKE YOUR OWN MACHINE FOR TELEGRAPHING PICTURES

Something never offered before—secret, blue print and complete instructions for most marvelous invention of the age. Machines easily and inexpensively made from material and simple articles already in the hands of every experimenter. Will transmit pictures, maps, drawings and handwriting. This picture transmitted on set of these machines. Only $2. Send today.

L. J. LEISHMAN CO.
Dept. T **Ogden, Utah**

a Commercial First Grade License. It behooves you, therefore, to strive for this "ticket."

The necessity for an operator holding a license is required by international law which was decided upon several years ago, when certain regulations were drafted and from which we glean the important fact that "the service of the station on shipboard shall be carried on by a telegraph operator holding a certificate issued by the government to which the ship is subject."

Concerning the matter of licenses, there is at the present moment of writing a movement on foot to change the present system of grading operators, as it is felt that the method of today is not as effective as it might be. In this connection the United Radio Telegraphers' Association is co-operating with the United States Shipping Board, as well as with the Secretary of the Department of Commerce, to bring about a mutually agreeable system of issuing radio licenses based primarily upon ability and length of service, taking into consideration the grading of vessels ranging from large passenger to small cargo tramps, and the licenses which will be held valid on each type. These tentative changes, however, need not worry prospective operators; they need only concern themselves with the important task of training themselves as it is being recognized, more and more, that the important post of ship operator should be filled solely by competent men.

COMMERCIAL FIRST GRADE.

The general requirements for this license should be carefully noted and diligent study of them practised. Briefly these are:

(a) The adjustment, operation, and care of the apparatus, including correction of faults and change from one wavelength to another.

(b) Transmitting and receiving by ear at a speed of not less than twenty words a minute in Continental Morse (five letters to the word).

(c) Use and care of storage battery or other auxiliary power apparatus.

(d) Knowledge of the international regulations in force applying to radio communication.

(e) Knowledge of the requirements of the acts of Congress to regulate radio communication (secs. 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 of the act of Aug. 13, 1912).

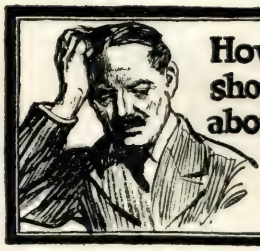
(f) The commercial extra first grade and the commercial first-grade licenses qualify holders for employment at any ship or land station of any class.

CITIES WHERE EXAMINATIONS ARE HELD.

Commercial radio operators' licenses, as well as amateur licenses, of all grades, may be secured upon due examination by applying to any of the following named cities, where are situated representatives of the Department of Commerce:

Radio Inspector, Customs House, Boston, Mass.
Radio Inspector, Customs House, New York City, N. Y.
Radio Inspector, Customs House, Baltimore, Md.
Radio Inspector, Department of Commerce Bldg., Washington, D. C.
Radio Inspector, Customs House, Savannah, Ga.
Radio Inspector, Customs House, Charleston, S. C.
Radio Inspector, Citizens Bank Bldg., Norfolk, Va.
Radio Inspector, Customs House, New Orleans, La.
Radio Inspector, Customs House, San Francisco, Cal.
Radio Inspector, Customs House, Seattle, Wash.
Radio Inspector, Customs House, Chicago, Ill.
Radio Inspector, Customs House, Cleveland, Ohio.

As may be seen, this covers all the radio inspectors in their offices, and elsewhere by special arrangement. Additional opportunities for taking the examination are also offered to applicants as may be deemed necessary. These special dates and places may be readily ascertained by writing to the Commissioner of Navigation, Washington, D. C., or to the nearest radio inspector. In this manner prospective applicants who are



How much should I know about business law?

THIS question is being asked by an ever-increasing number of men and women who realize that a better understanding of business law means an addition to their income. One needs specialized knowledge today to be thoroughly successful—whether for one's self or for his employer. You are badly handicapped unless you KNOW JUST HOW TO HANDLE YOURSELF at every turn.

Are you in—or going into—business—entering a partnership—building a house—buying or selling property—employing agents—suing or being sued—in doubt on any legal point?

Ever-increasing opportunities are ahead of the man who keeps himself abreast of the times. During the period of industrial and social readjustment through which we are passing, every man and woman is facing constantly changing conditions. The courts have made new and very definite rulings concerning business relations between employer and employee, and between buyer and seller, and those who remain in ignorance of the fundamental laws on which these rulings are based are in constant danger of committing mistakes which may result in great loss.

Know the Law and Be Safe

While it would be impossible and impracticable for the average man or woman to consult a lawyer concerning the hundreds of questions which are constantly arising in one's daily affairs, the Virginia School of Business Law has compiled a course which makes it possible for every one to gain a complete and thorough knowledge of law as applied to the everyday problems of the individual.

This course, which is divided into ten treatises and which covers Corporations, Partnerships, Contracts, Sales, Agency, Real Estate, Wills, Bills, Notes and Checks, Bankruptcy, etc., has been prepared by the Hon. George Bosman, of the Virginia Bar, a specialist in business law, to meet the needs of the average man and woman. ** It is not cluttered with legal phraseology and does not waste time in lengthy discussions of theories, but in plain, concise language it fully covers all questions. ** A few moments a day, devoted to the study of this course or reference to it when you find it necessary, will put you in possession of facts which may save much litigation and thousands of dollars. ** The COUPONS ACCOMPANYING THE COURSE will save you many an attorney's fee.

10 Coupons for 10 Questions

With each subscription to this course there will be sent 10 LEGAL-ADVICE COUPONS, each one entitling the holder to a legal opinion on any subject and to the same sort of impartial advice which he might expect if he walked into an attorney's office and paid him his fee. These coupons are good for two (2) years and may be used by the subscriber as desired. The service he will receive in exchange for any one of these coupons may alone be worth the entire cost of the course.

A Service of Great Value

A short cut to the exact information you want. No useless instruction or verbiage. No wasted effort. A Practical, Accurate, Complete Guide to Everyday Business Affairs. Prompt advice and guidance in all troublous matters. Dependable counsel on any 10 Questions of Law which may cause you anxiety within the next two years. A direct guide to the correct settlement and handling of any mooted legal question. A sure means of forging ahead by being better informed than your competitor.

Pin $10 to this coupon below and mail it to us today. Your check will do. The complete set of 10 Lessons will come to you by return mail, along with 10 Legal-Advice Coupons, each one of which will entitle you to an authoritative opinion on a single subject. ** If, after five days' examination, you would rather have your money, ship the 10 Lessons and 10 Coupons back to us and we will make full refund—gladly and without question.

Just send in the coupon below (omitting the $10.00 payment if you like) and we will, without cost or obligation to you, send you a full, detailed description of the course and the service we offer.

Virginia School of Business Law
353 New Kirn Building, Portsmouth, Virginia

VIRGINIA SCHOOL OF BUSINESS LAW
353 New Kirn Building, Portsmouth, Virginia.

Enclosed find $10. Send me your complete course of 10 Lessons in Business Law along with 10 Coupons, each one of which will entitle me to an authoritative opinion on some legal point or question of my choosing; these coupons to be used within two years. Should I decide, after 5 days' examination, to return course and coupons you agree to at once refund my $10 payment.

Name _____

Address _____

Date _____ S.I. Nov. 1920

Theory and Operation of Vacuum Tubes in Radio Science and Engineering

arranged in a complete and comprehensive course of instruction. Every amateur operator, commercial operator, engineer or manufacturer should study this course. Instruction—Lectures—Laboratory Work. Under the personal supervision of an expert who has made a special study for years of the vacuum tube.

Write for Booklet.

Y.M.C.A. RADIO SCHOOL

152 East 86th Street
NEW YORK, N. Y.

"The Best Radio School in the East"

If desired, arrangements can be made for students to enjoy the privileges of our gymnasium—swimming pool—dormitory—employment bureau.

RADIO APPARATUS

Distributors of Reliable Radio Apparatus for Experimenters in Every Branch of the Radio Field.

"Pittsco" the Sign of service — **All we ask is a trial!**

HONEYCOMB COILS

Litzendraht Wire. (While they last.)

LL- 75	330- 1030 Meters	$1.60
LL- 250	1300- 4000 Meters	2.30
LL- 300	1550- 4800 Meters	2.50
LL- 600	4000-12000 Meters	3.00
LL- 750	5000-15000 Meters	3.20
LL-1000	6200-21000 Meters	3.50

Note: These are genuine DeForest Litz coils.

TELEPHONES (Pair)

No. 55 Murdock 2000 Ohms	$4.50
No. 55 Murdock 3000 Ohms	5.50
Brandes Superior 2000 Ohms	7.00
Baldwins's Type C Navy standard	16.50
Baldwins's Type E Super-sensitive	18.50

B. BATTERIES

No. 7623 Standard 22.5 V. Small	$1.35
No. 7625 Standard 22.5 V. Large	2.40
No. 7650 Standard 22.5 V. Large Variable	3.25

Send 6 cents in stamps for new catalog.

F. D. PITTS CO., Inc.
12 Park Sq., Dept. D, Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

The WIRELESS EQUIPMENT COMPANY, Inc.

Furnishes all kinds of reliable radio apparatus at lowest prices. Send for latest bulletin No. 150C on new apparatus.

188-190 Greenwich St. New York

New 1920 RED HEAD PHONES

We announce the new model of the famous Red Head Radio Receivers, greatly improved, 3200 ohms, $12.50 the pair. Write for Bulletin F6 for information on these supersensitive receivers.

THE NEWMAN-STERN CO.
Dept. E.E. Cleveland, Ohio
Distributors for DeForest, Murdock, Signal, Bunnell and other famous lines.

situated in remote sections far from any of the above-named places are often given the opportunity to take the examination thru the courtesy of traveling radio inspectors.

WHAT TO STUDY.

To attempt to detail within this article the exact matter which you should study in order to pass the examination is, of course, impossible. You are supposed to be familiar with all-around radio conditions before you can qualify. Do not think that it is a case of "boning up" on a lot of stock questions so as to be able to answer them by rote or memory system. If you expect to pass the examination you must have a good knowledge of the technical side of radio, involving theory and practise. You will probably be asked to draw complete circuit diagrams of a ship's modern transmitter and receiver; in fact, be prepared for it. The questions will also cover the advantages and disadvantages of various radio appliances, the complete method of procedure in tuning a transmitter with a wave meter; faults and repairs of the power circuit. Receiving systems with their attendant practical operation are also covered in detail. The modern storage battery is given considerable attention. This involves the Edison as well as the lead cell. You will need be quite familiar with the manner of caring for these cells and the proper method of charging and discharging.

Motors, generators and motor-generators are very important items of the examination.

In addition to the above it is also necessary that you familiarize yourself with radio laws and regulations, which takes in not only those of the United States but also those which have been adopted by the International Radio Telegraphy Convention.

In order to secure a very good knowledge of all of the above-mentioned subjects, I can do no better than refer you to the following volumes which should be secured and carefully digested:

> The Radio Communication Laws of the United States and the International Radio Telegraphy Convention, Edition Aug. 15, 1919, and which can be secured by writing to the Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., for the sum of 15 cents. This volume is almost indispensable to the would-be radio man.

In addition to the above book the prospect is referred to:

(a) Practical Wireless Telegraphy, Wireless Press, New York, N. Y.
(b) The How and Why of Radio Apparatus, Experimenter Publishing Co., New York, N. Y.
(c) The Principles Underlying Radio Communication, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

Outside of the first mentioned government book it is not, of course, necessary for you to secure all of those mentioned in the second list, one of them will do. Incidentally you are cautioned against resorting to book knowledge alone. If you are one of the unfortunates who cannot attend a school, it would be well for you to secure a certain amount of practical instruction in the care and maintenance of a ship's radio station before attempting to take the examination. For even if you do manage to obtain a license solely on book knowledge, you may find yourself up against it when confronted with some real trouble or breakdown when on board ship at sea.

RADIO ENGINEERING.

Ship radio operators are often given the opportunity to become operators at land or coastal radio stations which are situated, as every one knows, at many important points along the Atlantic and Pacific coasts. If the operator has the necessary education, it is often from these posts that some are called

GENUINE ASPIRIN

Name "Bayer" means genuine

Say "Bayer"—Insist!

BAYER

Say "Bayer" when buying Aspirin. Then you are sure of getting true "Bayer Tablets of Aspirin"—genuine Aspirin proved safe by millions and prescribed by physicians for over twenty years. Accept only an unbroken "Bayer package" which contains proper directions. Handy tin boxes of 12 tablets cost few cents. Druggists also sell larger "Bayer packages."

BAYER-TABLETS of ASPIRIN

Aspirin is the trade mark of Bayer Manufacture of Monoaceticacidester of Salicylicacid

In Tablet Form Only

Easy to take

NUXATED IRON

For Red Blood Strength and Endurance

DO NOT ACCEPT SUBSTITUTES

"FIBRE-LITE" LIMBS

Easy Payments—Do Nature's Work. **AGENTS WANTED** who wear leg. Good Pay. FREE Fibre Sample.
Describe Stump to
WORMAN CO., 252-D HENNEPIN, Minneapolis, Minn.

"They WORK while you sleep"

Cascarets

Best Laxative for Men, Women and Children.
10, 25, 50c—drugstores.

to fill minor vacancies in the engineering, construction and inspection staffs of the large radio companies.

Concerning radio engineering, it is certainly to one's advantage if he happens to be a graduate E.E., for then radio engineering will prove a very interesting as well as comparatively easy study.

To others who are less fortunate and who have not had the opportunity of technical instruction, it may be said that before they are able to take up radio engineering in earnest, they must be well versed in general science, such as physics and chemistry. A considerable number of colleges and universities are now equipt with radio laboratories and thus are able to offer a radio engineering course to those who may qualify. A few of these are: Columbia University, and the College of the City of New York, N. Y.; Yale University, at New Haven, Conn.; Harvard University, at Cambridge, Mass.; and the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston, Mass. There are, of course, other schools in the Middle West as well as on the Pacific coast. Radio engineering is really a specialized division of electrical engineering and at present there is no college in this country which confers an R.E. diploma, altho there are, of course, a considerable number of expert radio men who are privileged by knowledge and experience to use R.E. after their names.

THE END

The Audion In a New Rôle

(*Continued from page* 758)

and for other reasons such as the unsymmetrical wave form of the current, as that produced by kick-coil apparatus, etc. With the apparatus employed as shown in the present diagrams, Figs. 3, 4, 5 and 6, a wide range of adaptability is had, and several forms of current readily available, including the direct high frequency discharge, as well as the effluve or brush discharge.

Referring to Fig. 3, we find a high powered audion rated at from 100 up to several hundred watts, having the usual grid, plate and incandescent filament. There are three inductances—these are numbered six, seven and ten. High voltage energy is transferred from inductance 7, to inductance 10 by electro-magnetic induction, the degree of the current in the applicatory circuits being registered by a hot wire ammeter A. This circuit, containing the electrodes 12 and 14, also has a variable condenser or capacity 11. The plate 5 of the audion is connected thru a driving inductance 7, to a high voltage direct current generator 8, which is shunted by a fixt capacity or condenser 9.

The oscillating vacuum tube cricuit shown at Fig. 3, is adjusted so as to generate and sustain high frequency currents, the inductance itself serving to inductively couple the coils 6 and 10, the result of which is the transfer of high frequency energy to the circuit comprising the inductance 10 and its associated parts. At Fig. 4, a single or unipolar discharge is obtained by grounding the apparatus, as indicated; while Fig. 5 shows how high frequency currents are induced in the patient's body directly due to the eddy current effect produced by the magnetic field created around the inductance at 7, by the constant high frequency currents surging therein. The circuits are adjusted to resonance at a frequency substantially above that frequency which can be detected by the nervous system of the body.

The circuit shown at Fig. 6 is one intended for producing Oudin unipolar currents by connecting the secondary 10 with the primary coil 7, the inductance members being the same as those numbered in diagram, Fig. 3.

Pure Copper Aerial Wire
14 GAUGE—2 ft. for One Cent
12 GAUGE—80c for 100 ft. Roll
Postage Must Accompany Order
Send 15c for our big illustrated Catalogue showing scores of bargains in radio apparatus. This may be deducted from your first order of $1.50 or over. High printing costs make free distribution impossible.
ELECTRICAL SPECIALTY COMPANY
Dept. E, 48-50 S. Front St., Columbus, Ohio
Dept. E, 20 N. 9th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

LEARN WIRELESS
At the OLDEST, LARGEST and BEST EQUIPPED school of its kind in New England. Thousands of satisfied graduates all over the world. Splendid opportunities now in the Merchant Marine. Day and Evening classes. Start any Monday. Illustrated Prospectus for the asking.
EASTERN RADIO INSTITUTE
899E Boylston St. Boston, Mass.

WONDERFUL WIRELESS TELEGRAPH
Two Instruments & 2 Codes, with which you can Telegraph from house to house without wires. 10 CTS.
UNIVERSAL CO., DEPT. K Stamford, Conn.

Arnold Loose Couplers
Combination Loose Coupler Parts and accessories.
Send 3c stamp for literature which is sure to interest you.
J. F. ARNOLD 2082 Lexington Av. N.Y. Established 1910

Wrestling Book FREE
Be an expert wrestler. Learn at home by mail. Wonderful lessons prepared by world's champions Farmer Burns and Frank Gotch. Free book tells you how. Secret holds, blocks and tricks revealed. Don't delay. Be strong, healthy. Handle big men with ease. Write for free book. State age.
Farmer Burns, 1258 Ramge Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

I CAN HELP YOU—
IF I CAN PUT INTO YOUR HANDS THIS BOOK ON
STRONGFORTISM

IS YOUR WIFE PROUD OF YOU?
DOES she look upon you in admiration as her ideal physically and mentally? Does she compare you with other men and see in you the noblest of them all? Or does she see in you a frail, hesitating, discouraged individual for whom she is sorry—a weakling she has to jolly and coax and prod to go to work and make a man of himself? Are you languid, tired out, disinclined to go out into the world and make a fight for a place for yourself and family? Are you afraid to go into social circles where both sexes mingle and enjoy themselves? Or are you a croaker and a grouchy, grumpy clod whom nobody wants around?

ARE YOU TO BLAME?
You may not be wholly to blame for being dumpy, grouchy, disheartened if you feel all off when you rise in the morning and feel languid and sluggish all day; but you should be blamed if you permit such a condition of the body and mind to ruin your whole life and the lives of those about you without making an effort to throw off the monsters—disease and ill-health—when I stand ready to help you in a way that no other man in the world can help you—when I offer to place within your grasp a system of self-cure, of rehabilitation, upbuilding and strengthening, that is leading the way in making better men, happier men out of thousands who had counted themselves failures.
You only are to blame if you refuse to listen to the advice of the man who first made of himself the most perfect specimen of manhood in the world and who now extends his hand to you and offers to point the way to health, strength, happiness and hopefulness.

STRONGFORTISM
Works Wonders In Men

STRONGFORT
The Perfect Man

It is years ahead of any health-building course. It makes men new. It awakens slumbering ambition. It puts pep into the languid fellow. It sends a new thrill of energy through the body—fills it with the desire to do, to achieve. It rids the system of disease without the use of drugs or medicine, clears the mind of despondency—makes the world look brighter and life more worth living for.

I GUARANTEE IMMEDIATE RESULTS
I guarantee to improve you physically and mentally, if you will follow my directions. It makes no difference where you live, what your present condition is or what has brought you to it. You can follow out my course without interfering in any way with your present occupation in the privacy of your own bedchamber if you like.

MY BOOK IS FREE
Send for my FREE BOOK, "Promotion and Conservation of Health, Strength, and Mental Energy."
Send for It TODAY—Right NOW.
There's no charge for it; I ask you only to inclose three 2c stamps to pay for packing and postage. Fill out the coupon and send it in TODAY. You'll hear from me by return mail with a message that will be a revelation.

LIONEL STRONGFORT
PHYSICAL AND HEALTH SPECIALIST
Dept. 97 Newark, N. J.

FREE CONSULTATION COUPON
Absolutely Confidential
Mr. Lionel Strongfort, Dept. 97, Newark, N. J.,
Personal—Please send me your book "PROMOTION AND CONSERVATION OF HEALTH, STRENGTH AND MENTAL ENERGY," for postage of which I enclose a 10c piece (one dime).
Send me special information on subjects marked X below, without in any way obligating me.

..Colds	..Short Wind	..Despondency
..Catarrh	..Flat Feet	..Skin Disorders
..Hay Fever	..Stomach Disorders	..Impotency
..Asthma		..Great Strength
..Obesity	..Constipation	..Falling Hair
..Headache	..Biliousness	..Weak Eyes
..Thinness	..Torpid Liver	..Pimples
..Rupture	..Indigestion	..Blackheads
..Lumbago	..Nervousness	..Round Shoulder
..Neuritis	..Poor Memory	..Lung Troubles
..Neuralgia	..Rheumatism	..Female Disorders
..Flat Chest	..Gastritis	..Weak Back
..Deformity (Describe)	..Heart Weakness	..Muscular Development
	..Poor Circulation	
..Insomnia	..Increased Height	..Advanced Course
..Vital Depletion	..Successful Marriage	..Healthy Children
..Youthful Errors	..Easy Childbirth	..Manhood Restored

Mention other subjects not listed above.....
.....
Name .....
Age..... Occupation.....
Street .....
City..... State.....

Opportunity Ad-lets

YOU will find many remarkable opportunities and real bargains in these columns. It will pay you to read and investigate the offerings made every month by reliable firms, dealers and amateurs from all over the country. No matter what you may be seeking, whether supplies, automobile accessories, the opportunity to make money, or anything else, you will find listed here the best and most attractive specials of the month.

Advertisements in this section ten cents a word for each insertion. Name and address must be included at the above rate. Cash should accompany all classified advertisements unless placed by an accredited advertising agency.

Ten per cent discount for 6 issues, 20 per cent discount for 12 issues. Objectionable or misleading advertisements not accepted. Advertisements for the January issue must reach us not later than November 22.

The Circulation of Science and Invention is over 150,000 and climbing every month

EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING CO., INC., 236 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.

Auto Accessories.

Fords start easy in cold weather. Will run 34 miles per gallon on cheapest gasoline or half kerosene, using our 1920 carburetors. Increased power styles for all motors; can attach them yourself. Big profits to agents; money back guarantee; 30 days' trial. Air Friction Carburetor Co., 270 Madison St., Dayton, Ohio.

Tire Agents. Exclusive representatives to use and sell the new Mellinger Extra-Ply Tires. (No seconds.) Guarantee Bond 8,000 miles. Wholesale prices. Sample sections furnished. Mellinger Tire Co., 980 Oak, Kansas City, Mo.

Auto Motor Supplies—Buick, Michigan, Stoddard-Dayton, Cadillac-Overland, E. M. F. Continental and Buda Motors, all types, $50 each and up. Special high-tension, 2 and 4 cylinder magnetos $9.50 each. Electric and gas head lamps, coils, carburetors, air compressors, generators, starters, etc. Write for catalog. Address Motor Sales Dept. (12), West End, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Battery Charging Profits $100 to $250 clear monthly with HB equipment. Your lighting current or engine operates. No expense to you. Easy payment plan lets outfit earn own way. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write Hoberts, Troy, Ohio.

Battery charger for garage or service station. Terms if desired. HB Company, Troy, Ohio.

Blueprints. Automobile Armatures. See ad under "Electrical". Charles Chittenden.

Aeronautics.

Interested in Aeronautics: Send for our wonderful new shoot the shoot aeroplane glider. Guaranteed to fly. Mailed postpaid $1.00. Illustrated leaflet of Broadfield top aeroplanes sent free. Do they fly? Oh-Boy. Address Broadfield Flyer, Box 24, Hempstead, N. Y.

Wanted, to buy Monoplane. W. C. Deckard, Box 1, Eminence, Mo.

Automobiles.

Classy—speedster body, will fit any car. Construction simple, cheap. Blueprints 50c. Wendling Design Co., 11800 Ablewhite Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

American Made Toys.

An Opportunity for Home Workers on small scale and manufacturers on large scale to make American Metal Toys. Army, navy, machine guns, cannons, warships, Indians, cowboys, wild animals, whistles, bird-whistles, religious designs and other toys and novelties. Greatest chance for industrious people to have an independent business. Enormous demand for cheap toys offers unlimited field and great future all over United States and foreign countries. Experience or tools not necessary. Hundreds and more made complete per hour. Casting forms, complete outfit from $3 up. We buy these goods, paying fixed prices. Attractive prices offered for painted goods. A strictly business proposition. No one need apply unless he means business. Booklet and information furnished free. We have no sales agents and we warn against worthless and cheap imitations. Toy Soldier Manufacturing Co., 32 Union Square, New York.

Motorcycles—Bicycles.

$25.00 up, guaranteed rebuilt motorcycles, Henderson, Excelsior, Indian, Harley-Davidson. Bicycles $5.00 up. Tires and accessories at wholesale. Illustrated Bulletin A free. Ash Motor Corporation, 162 N. Clinton Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

Motor Engines and Dynamos.

Small motors and generators; ¼ hp. AC $26.50; ½ hp., $38.50; ¾ hp. AC $67.50. Battery charging sets; charging lighting and moving picture arc generators; motors for all phases of current. Prompt delivery; wholesale prices. Write for late catalog. Address Motor Sales Dept. (12), West End, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Motors, 2, 5 and 10 hp. Special prices. Write me. William Hobart, Troy, Ohio.

Motors, generators, battery chargers, prompt deliveries. Easy terms. Write Hobartsons, Troy, Ohio.

Machinery, Tools and Supplies.

Automatic Air Compressor, also Motor Buffer. Terms if desired. Hobartsons, Troy, Ohio.

Salesmen Wanted.

Salesman—Side or Main line, to sell low priced 6,000-mile guaranteed automobile tires, 30 x 3½ non-skid sells for $13.95; other sizes in proportion. Good money-making proposition for live wires. Master Tire Co., 1414 So. Michigan, Chicago.

Salesmen—City or traveling. Experience unnecessary. Send for list of lines and full particulars. Prepare in spare time to earn the big salaries—$2,500 to $10,000 a year. Employment services rendered members. National Salesmen's Training Association, Dept. 158-S Chicago, Ill.

SWAP BULLETIN

"The National Exchange Medium"

DETROIT, U. S. A.

Sept. 13, 1920.

Experimenter Pub. Co.,
233 Fulton St.,
New York City.

Enclosed find $1.44 in payment of statement rendered.

For your information we wish to state that for the amount expended SCIENCE & INVENTION has pulled us *more replies in proportion to cost* than any other medium we use, and we use a large number. We have been with you now nearly a year.

Cordially,

C. A. Bubb, (Publisher)

Help Wanted.

Men, get into the wonderful tailoring agency business, big profits taking orders and your own clothes free. We furnish fine sample outfit and everything free. No experience needed. Write today. Banner Tailoring Co., Dept. 760, Chicago.

Detectives earn big money. Excellent opportunity. Travel. Great demand everywhere. Experience unnecessary. Particulars free. Write. American Detective System, 1968 Broadway, N. Y.

Firemen, Brakemen, Baggagemen, $140-$200; colored porters by railroads everywhere. Experience unnecessary. 897 Ry. Bureau, East St. Louis, Ill.

Stop daily grind. Start silvering mirrors, auto headlights, tableware, etc. Plans free. Clarence Sprinkle, Dept. 48, Marion, Indiana.

Hundreds Railway Mail Clerks wanted by Government. Men, women over 17; $135-$200 month. Permanent. List positions free. Write immediately. Franklin Institute, Dept. D-25, Rochester, N. Y.

Earn $25 Weekly, spare time, writing for newspapers, magazines. Experience unnecessary; details free. Press Syndicate, 5665 St. Louis, Mo.

Secret Service Men Earn Big Money. Travel; easily learned. Write for our copyrighted booklet. Johnson's Detective School, 232 Sheldon Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich., Desk A.

We want to hear from a man, or lady, who would like to learn chemistry while continuing present work. Unusual opportunity. Write immediately. International Buyers' Association, Box 296-Black, Topeka, Kansas.

Be a Mirror Expert. $3-10 a day; spare time home at first; no capital; we train, start you making and silvering mirrors French method. Free Prospectus. W. R. Derr, Pres., 579 Decatur Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Get a Business College Course at Home. Prepare to earn $100 to $200 month. Graduates placed in good positions. Details free. Brown's Home Study School, 310-R, Peoria, Ill.

Detectives and Investigators are in demand. Travel and earn big money. Learn this fascinating profession by home study. Particulars free. American School of Criminology, Dept. E, Detroit, Mich.

Boys, Men—Become automobile experts; $45 week. Learn while earning. Write Franklin Institute, Dept. D-806, Rochester, N. Y.

Agents Wanted.

Big money and fast sales. Every owner buys gold initials for his auto. You charge $1.50; make $1.35. Ten orders daily easy. Write for particulars and free samples. American Monogram Co., Dept. 71, East Orange, N. J.

Agents—$40-$100 week; free samples; gold sign letters; anyone can put on store windows; big demand; liberal offer to general agents. Metallic Letter Co., 433-Z, N. Clark, Chicago.

Agents. Big returns, fast office seller; particulars and samples free. One Dip Pen Co., 12 Daily Record Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

Agents: Sell our accident and sickness policies in your spare time. Pay $5,000 death. $25 weekly benefit. Premium $10 yearly. Permanent income from renewals. Easy seller. Liberal commissions. Insurance Co., Dept. N-2, Newark, N. J.

Agents make big money because sales may be made in every home. Our modern aids to home sanitation have an appeal that cannot be resisted. A brush, mop or duster for every need. Liberal commissions and good territory. North Ridge Brush Company, 127 Clark St., Freeport, Ill.

$6000.00 a year is your profit from 4 sales a day. Davidson sold 96 one week. No experience needed. The Aladdin light is a sensation wherever introduced. 5 times as bright as electric. Won Gold Medal. Farmers have the money, they need this light and 9 out of 10 will buy. Also big opportunity in small towns and suburbs. Excellent spare time and evening seller. No capital required. Sample on free trial. Write for agency proposition while territory still open. Mantle Lamp Company, 507 Aladdin Bldg., Chicago.

$10 Daily refinishing chandeliers, brass beds, automobiles by new method, without capital or experience. Free particulars and proofs. Write today. Gunmetal Co., Avenue D, Decatur, Ill.

Man to distribute samples, circulars, for "Foot Ointment," mail or hand; splendid opportunity. Write us today. Address The Elder Co., 290 Parkdale, Buffalo, New York.

Men, get into the wonderful tailoring agency business, big profits taking orders and your own clothes free. We furnish fine sample outfit and everything free. No experience needed. Write today. Banner Tailoring Co., Dept. 759, Chicago.

Insyde Tyres, inner armor for automobile tires double mileage and prevent punctures and blowouts; quickly applied; cost little; demand tremendous; profits unlimited. Details free. American Automobile Accessories Co., Dept. 54, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Business Opportunities.

Men, get into the wonderful tailoring agency business, big profits taking orders and your own clothes free. We furnish fine sample outfit and everything free. No experience needed. Write today. Banner Tailoring Co., Dept. 761, Chicago.

Shawnee, Oklahoma. Center of a great farming country. Write for free agricultural booklet. Board of Commerce, Shawnee, Oklahoma.

Breed Canaries. Profitable pastime. Particulars free. Bird Farm, Lynnhaven, Virginia.

Substantial manufacturing corporation wants capable men to establish branch and manage salesmen. $300 to $2,000 necessary. Will allow expenses to Baltimore as explained. Address, Mr. Clemmer, 603 N. Eutaw St., Baltimore, Md.

New discovery! Establish a good, steady, profitable business of your own. Whole or spare time. No canvassing or mail order proposition. Everything necessary furnished. Write immediately. Ferber Company, 296-C Broadway, New York.

3,384 Moneymaking Plans. Formulas. Trade-Secrets. "Encyclopedia Business Opportunities." 3 volumes $1. Ideal Book Shop, 5501-EV North Robey, Chicago.

"Money-Talks." The Business magazine published for progressive people. Send for sample copy. P. O., Box 236-B, Newark, New Jersey.

If Interested in Profitable Money-making plan send dime. Zoff, 20 Linden, Flushing, L. I.

Business Opportunities.

(Continued on next page)

Business Opportunities—(Continued).

Dollars Yearly in Your Back Yard. No ginseng, mushroom dope. New ideas. Investigate. Particulars free. Metz, 313 East 89, New York.

Turn Your Spare Time Into Money for that apparatus you want. Start a profitable, permanent home business. Steady weekly income. No investment but your brains and spare time. Positively no soliciting, agency proposition. Write today. Address Opportunity, Box 175, Fredonia, N. Y.

For $5 I'll write a circular letter so strenuous, it will have to bring you business. Cash with order. Rosenblum, Advertising Expert, 1482 Broadway, N. Y. Telephone Bryant 2653.

Enter a new business. Earn $3,000 to $6,000 yearly in professional fees making and fitting a foot specialty, openings everywhere with all the trade you can attend to; easily learned by anyone at home in a few weeks at small expense; no further capital required; no goods to buy; job hunting, soliciting or agency. Address Stephenson Laboratory, 18 Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

I Made $30 a Week evenings with a small Mail Order Business Home. Free Booklet tells how. 2c postage. Alex Scott, Cohoes, N. Y.

Be Independent—We teach by mail how to manufacture unexcelled toilet goods. Particulars free. School of Cosmetics, Box C, Omaha, Neb.

Each $4 for material makes $75; then each $75 makes $1,400. Easy to start this amazing new chemical business; profits big, quick, sure; all or part time. 20,000,000 for steady customers. Judge Garretson and many others strongly endorse this business. George Stewart, 1101 Empire Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.

Start Your Silver Fox Farm on monthly payments. For particulars address Stoskoff Black and Silver Fox Ass'n, Montague, Montana.

Books.

300 Book bargains on Occultism, Mind-reading, Spiritualism, Clairvoyance, Hypnotism, New-Thought, Self-Culture, Drugless-Healing, Sex Secrets, Popular Fiction. Catalog free. C. E. Winegar, Pub., West Fort Ann, N. Y.

125 Card Tricks, and how to do them, including big novelty and magic catalog, 25c. United Sales Co., Springfield, Ill.

The Amateur Electrician. Pocket Size, 20c (coin). Joel Tillberg, Proctor, Vermont.

Book of Nature—By Dr. Faulkner. Plain facts about sex matters for those married or about to marry, 25c. United Sales Co., Springfield, Ill.

The Fourth Dimension—Get your copy of "The Super-Icarus"; A book on the Ether, Relativity, the Electron Theory, the nature of Gravity and Higher Space—just off the press. 150 pages, cloth bound. Price postpaid $1.00. Leslie Reiser, 110 Thurman Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

White Slavery Exposed—Startling book; "Ten Tragedies of Ten Girls", 50c. United Sales Co., Springfield, Illinois.

No. 1 "The Riddle of Life and Death." Presenting a solution which is both scientific and religious. No. 2 "Where Are the Dead?" Price 10 cents each postfree. The Rosicrucian Fellowship, Box 132, Oceanside, California.

"What Every Girl Should Know"—By Margaret Sanger, the great birth control advocate. 50c. United Sales Co., Springfield, Ill.

4 books, Seer A. C. Emmerich, Nativity, Egypt, Cana, 20c. Klein Co., Brandon, Minn.

Gambling Exposed—Sensational book exposing secret systems, tricks, schemes and devices gamblers use with loaded dice, marked cards, etc. This book will show you how easily you may be cheated. Particulars free. United Sales Co., Springfield, Ill.

Books, bought, sold, searched. Lists. Higene's, F2441 Post, San Francisco.

Books for Men. Also "classy" pictures. Catalog free. United Sales Co., Springfield, Ill.

Perpetual Motion, by Percy Verance. A history of the efforts to discover same from earliest days to the present, together with a scientific discussion regarding the possibility of its ultimate achievement. Profusely illustrated, 357 pages. Price postpaid, $2.00. The Enlightenment Specialty Co., 305 Fourth St., Edwardsville, Ill.

Books on Sex for Men and Women. Catalog free. United Sales Co., Springfield, Ill.

Subscription Agents—Best Magazine proposition. Make big money. Write for particulars. Concordia Magazine, 9A Water Street, York, Penna.

Rare Instructive and Entertaining Books. Catalog free. United Sales Co., Springfield, Ill.

Nature facts married and engaged people should know, concisely given, 25c. Central Sales, 601 Ninth Ave., New York.

The cause of gravitation—treatise 30c. Wm. Conklin, Lawrence, Mich.

Back Issues of this and other magazines supplied by Boston Magazine Exchange, 107 Mountfort St., Boston.

Books on all subjects. New and second hand. Send for latest mechanical and scientific catalog. The Bargain Book Store, 520 South State Street, Chicago, Ill.

Patents for Sale.

Valuable invention. Combined Tool, 5 in one—for outright or royalty. John Shaver, Melrose, Ark.

Patent Attorneys.

Patents, trade-mark, copyright, inventors, business men, artists, write. Metzger, Washington.

Patents—Herbert Jenner, patent attorney and mechanical expert, 622 F St., Washington, D. C. I report if patent can be had and its exact cost. Send for circular.

Patents. Booklet free. Highest references. Best results. Promptness assured. Send model or drawing for examination and opinion. Watson E. Coleman, patent attorney, 624 F St., Washington, D. C.

Get Your Own Patents. Save attorney's fees. Book giving information free. Carl Larsen Co., Park Row Bldg., New York.

Patents—Prompt, personal, efficient service by an attorney-at-law, skilled in all branches of Patent Practice. Over 12 years' actual experience; full information upon request. B. P. Fishburne, 330 McGill Bldg., Washington, D. C.

M. F. Miller, Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C. Patent Attorney, Mechanical and Electrical Expert. Best quality of work and results. Moderate charges. Advice free.

Patents—Fees in installments. Frank T. Fuller, formerly Lieutenant, Engineers, Washington, D. C.

Don't lose your rights to patent protection. Before disclosing your invention to anyone send for blank form "Evidence of Conception" to be signed and witnessed. Form and information concerning patents free. Lancaster & Allwine, 242 Ouray Building, Washington, D. C. Originators of the form "Evidence of Conception".

Patents procured—trade marks registered. A comprehensive, experienced, prompt service for the protection and development of your ideas. Preliminary advice gladly furnished without charge. Booklet of information and form for disclosing idea free on request. Richard B. Owen, 130 Owen Building, Washington, D. C., or 2278T Woolworth Bldg., New York.

Inventors: In all matters pertaining to patents, invention or the sale thereof, consult National Institute of Inventors, 118 Fulton, New York City, society 3000 members, absolute protection. Annual dues $10. Booklet free.

Inventors—My clients know every step taken in prosecuting their applications. Booklet sent free on request. Warner Cubberly, 22 National Union Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Millions spent annually for ideas. Hundreds now wanted. Patent yours and profit. Write today for free books—tell how to protect yourself, how to invent, ideas wanted, how we help you sell, etc. 212 Patent Dept., American Industries, Inc., Washington, D. C.

Patents—The expert personal service of this firm is of great importance to you in properly protecting your invention by patent. (Est. 1897.) Write to John B. Thomas & Co., 902 F Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

For Inventors.

Inventions Wanted—Cash or royalty for ideas. Adam Fisher Mfg. Co., 205 St. Louis, Mo.

"Sell or Finance Inventions." Send for free sample copy of Money-Talks Magazine. P. O. Box 236-B, Newark, N. J.

Get your own patent, $35 complete. Full instruction, $1. Theodore A. Cutting, Campbell, Cal.

900 Mechanical Movements, also illustrations explaining 50 Perpetual Motions. My book, "Inventor's Universal Educator," fifth edition, tells how to procure and sell patents. Government and other costs. Covers the matter from A to Z. 160 pages elegantly bound. Contains noted decisions of U. S. Supreme and State Courts on patent cases. Mechanical Movements greatly assist inventors, suggest new ideas that may prove of great aid in perfecting inventions. Tells how to select an attorney. Has valuable information regarding Patent Sharks, Selling Agents and Brokers. Price $2. Postage free everywhere. Fred G. Dieterich, 603 Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Inventors write me about patents. My fees payable monthly. Booklet free. Frank Fuller, Washington, D. C.

Inventors, protect yourselves. Record idea before exposing it to anyone, even myself or other attorneys. Klein Cons. Eng., Reg. Patent Attorney, 21 Park Row, New York.

"Inventors' Guide" free on request; gives valuable advice and information for all inventors. Write Frank Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 17 Park Row, New York.

Inventions developed, drawings, working models of your idea; 22 years' experience. F. Obe, Box 47, Northfield, Ohio.

For the Photographer.

Do you take pictures? Write for free sample of our big magazine, showing how to make better pictures and earn money. American Photography, 465 Pope Building, Boston, Mass.

Rubber Stamps.

Rubber Stamps made to order. McCaddon Company, Zanesville, Ohio.

Stamping Names.

Make $19 a hundred stamping names on key-checks. Send 25c. for sample and particulars. Ex Keytag Co., Cohoes, N. Y.

Song Poems.

Write the Words for a Song. We revise poems, write music and guarantee to secure publication. Submit poems on any subject. Broadway Studios, 197C Fitzgerald Bldg., New York.

You write the Words for a Song. We'll compose the music free and publish same. Send Song Poem today. S. Lenox Co., 271 West 125th St., New York City.

Song-writers' Manual and Guide Sent Free! Contains valuable instructions and advice. Submit song-poems for examination. We will furnish music, copyright and facilitate publication or sale. Knickerbocker Studios, 319 Gaiety Bldg., New York.

Have you song poems? I have best proposition. Ray Hibbeler, D115, 4040 Dickens Ave., Chicago.

Composing and Publishing done. Send 25 cents for beautiful waltz song. William Giles, Music Studio, Blanchard, Wash.

Write the Words for a Song. We write music and guarantee publisher's acceptance. Submit poems on war, love or any subject. Chester Music Co., 920 So. Michigan Ave., Room 265, Chicago, Ill.

Scenery for Hire.

Collapsible Scenery and Plush Drops. Amelia Grain, Philadelphia.

Stamps and Coins.

Three old coins and coin selling list 10c. Durso, Dept. 41, 25 Mulberry, New York City.

Free—Twenty United stamps with 60% approvals. Enclose three cents. Illini Stamp Co., 803 West Madison, Chicago.

100 different 16c. James Porter Co., Richmond Hill, N. Y.

100 stamps, 5c. Lists free. Buckey, 712-B Bowen, Dayton, Ohio.

Stamps—20 all different free. Postage, 3c. Mention paper. Quaker Stamp Co., Toledo, Ohio.

California Gold, quarter size, 27c; half-dollar size, 53c. Columbian nickel and catalogue 10c. Norman Shultz, King City, Mo.

Stammering.

St-Stu-t-t-tering and Stammering cured at home. Instructive booklet free. Walter McDonnell, 105 Potomac Bank Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Short Stories, Manuscripts Wanted.

Earn $25 Weekly, spare time, writing for newspapers, magazines. Experience unnecessary; details free. Press Syndicate, 566 St. Louis, Mo.

Short Stories, poems, plays, etc., are wanted for publication. Literary Bureau, 165 Hannibal, Missouri.

For Advertisers.

Flood of orders result through circularizing genuine list really interested mail order buyers, farmers, rural folk, property owners nationally located. 2400 accurately, neatly printed $3.00; wake up sidetracked business, increase sales increase profits, volume business results. Sure cure for business ills. Two names alone brought $3000.00 sales. Martineks Company, 405 Lexington Avenue, New York.

Putting punch in small space is best accomplished with Jacobus Art ads. Price $5.00. Send details and $1. Sketch will be sent on approval. Jacobus Advertising Service, 41 Bruen Ave., Irvington, N. J.

Advertise—Eighteen words in 100 syndicate magazines, $1; extra words, 6 cents each. Lists free. Stanford Corporation, Lancaster, Pa.

For the Hair.

I Was Bald. Obtained hair growth by an Indian's ointment containing genuine bear oil and rare plant juices. Many others have had wonderful results. Fine for dandruff. Harmless. Will send box, postpaid, with recipe, 10c. John Hart Brittain, 150 E. 32d St., BB-300, New York.

Formulas.

1,000 Formulas, 25c. Luminous paint—Resilvering mirrors—Renewing dry batteries—Mechanics' soap—Carbon remover—Gas tonic—Puncture plugger—20c each. Entire collection, 50c. Satisfaction guaranteed. Ideal Book Shop, 5501-EF North Robey, Chicago.

Fifty crackerjack formulas—no impractical antiques—covers automobile line of specialties, shoe, stove, metal and furniture polishes, white enamels, etc., fifty cents. Emdon Specialty Bureau, P. O. Box 406, Brooklyn, N. Y.

1,000,000 Formulas. Processes. Trade secrets for every business. 1016 pages, $2. Ideal Book Shop, 5501-EE North Robey, Chicago.

Chemicals.

Chemical Supplies. Specialty of dime quantities. State your needs or send for list. John Sheckells, 1128 Carroll St., Baltimore, Md.

Book of 100 experiments only 25c. Oliver R. Stalter, Oshawa, Ontario, Canada.

Illustrated catalog of 176 chemicals, numerous apparatus, 5 cents. Mathewson Laboratory Co., North Weymouth, Mass.

Laboratory apparatus, chemicals. Stamp brings bulletins. Enola Scientific Company, 3326 17th St., Washington, D. C.

Send for price list of packets. Sets and supplies. Chas. Eberle, Phoenixville, Pa.

Chemical Experiments, valuable laboratory information. 6c to amateur chemists. Also money-saving plan for purchasing chemicals and apparatus. D. Altman Co., 223-25 East 110th St., New York.

Correspondence Courses.

Dollars saved. All kinds of used correspondance courses sold. (Courses bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Ala.

Instruction.

Crystal Gazing—The Craze. Send self-addressed stamped envelope for Free instructions. Zancigs Studio, Asbury Park, N. J.

Journalism—Newspapers, magazines, publishers, want proofreaders. Pleasant work—easily learned—Good Salaries. Special short course by mail; complete in every detail. Easy payments. Certificate issued. Write today for full information. Publishers School of Proofreading, Foster Building, Madison corner 40th, New York.

Ask Us. Authoritative answers on any popular electrical or technical subject, 25 cents. Consulting Service, 493 32nd St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Detectives earn big money. Excellent opportunity. Learn fascinating profession by correspondence. Great demand everywhere. Particulars free. Write. American Detective System, 1968 Broadway, N. Y.

Stuck? What is it? A question, problem or experiment in physics, chemistry, biology, electricity, mathematics, radio, X-ray, etc. Prompt and accurate information furnished by us. Enclose 50c to cover expenses. Address Association Amateur Scientists—Bureau of Technical Information, 225 Lynch Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Miscellaneous.

Wanted—Small gasoline and steam engines, electric drills, motors, etc. Will pay high cash prices for good material. Johnston, West End, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Electrical Tattooing Machine $3, $5, and $7. Catalogue for stamps. J. H. Temke, 1019 Vine, Exp. Cincinnati, Ohio.

5 Master Keys and Novel Key Ring $1.00. Takes the place of hundreds of keys. Opens hundreds of doorlocks and padlocks. Recognized by expert locksmiths as the most efficient set of keys. Master Key Co., Manhattan Building, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Inexpensive Christmas gift. A 75c pocketbook for 25c postpaid. This handsome billfold guaranteed solid leather. Agents wanted. Boucher, Kimball St., Bradford, Mass.

Motion Picture Plays.

$35 Profit Nightly. Small capital starts you. No experience needed. Our machines are used and endorsed by Government institutions. Catalog free. Atlas Moving Picture Co., 459 Morton Bldg., Chicago.

Photoplays Wanted. Big prices paid. You can write them. We show you how. Free particulars. Rex Publishers, Box 175, E-19, Chicago.

Earn $1,200 a year in spare time writing photoplays. Experience unnecessary. Send for free book, valuable information, special prize offer. Photo Playwright College, Box 278 E-9, Chicago.

Moving Picture Cameras, $20. Hetz, 302 East 23rd, New York City.

Musical Instruments.

Violins, deep, mellow, soulful, on credit. Easy terms for wonderful instrument. Get details today. Gustav A. Henning, 2424 Gaylord St., Denver, Colo.

Phonographs.

Build your own phonographs and manufacture them for profit. Drawing, Instructions, Parts Price List, Blue Print, etc., complete, sent free upon request. Write today. Associated Phonograph Co., Dept. E 1, Cincinnati.

Build a genuine Choraleon Phonograph and save over half. Fine profits building and selling. We furnish motors, tone arms and necessary parts. Send for our catalog and free blueprint offer. Choraleon Phonograph Co., 1120 14th St., Elkhart, Ind.

Make Your Own Phonograph. Particulars free. DeSelO-PhonE, P. O. Box 720, Attica, Indiana.

Build Your Phonograph. "Perfection" high-quality spring and electric motors, tone arms, reproducers. Wonderful results. Big saving. New catalog and building instructions mailed for 10 cents. Indiana Phonograph Supply Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Electrical Supplies and Appliances.

Blueprints. Electrical connections. Alternating and direct current motors, voltage changing, etc. Also transformers, rheostats, controllers, compensators, automobile generator, armature connections. 10 samples A. C., 25c. Particulars free. Charles Chittenden, A3024 Matthews, Kansas City, Missouri.

Welding Instructions for operating Oxy-Acetylene apparatus on all metals; sent postpaid fifty cents. Address E. E. Bertschy, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

Build Dry Cells. Blueprint and instructions 25c. Carroll, Jones Court, Newton, Mass.

Mansfield's Automatic Water and Oil Finder a proved success, silver medal awarded. Particulars from Edwin A. Mansfield & Co., 94 Victoria Road, New Brighton, England.

6-Volt generators or motors, new, cost $12. Price $6. Western Union large relays (used) $4. Electro-Magnets 50c pair. Prepaid. Midnight Alarm, 947 Beaufort St., Detroit, Michigan.

Recharge dry batteries. New, practical method 10c coin. Tichenor, 29 Day Street, Orange, New Jersey.

For Men.

Detectives earn big money. Travel. Great demand. Fascinating work. Experience unnecessary. We train you. Particulars free. Write. American Detective System, 1968 Broadway, N. Y.

Send Us Your Dull Safety Razor Blades. We will resharpen them so they shave like new blades for 3c. each, any kind. Quick service. Entire satisfaction guaranteed. Antiseptic, Astringent Pencil given free with every order if you mention "Science and Invention." Send your blades to-day. Keenedge Company, Inc., Dept. L, 184 Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

Printing.

3000 two color labels, $1.25. Irvin J. Wolf, Station E, Philadelphia.

Save 60% on engraving by using our Non-Plate Engraving Process. 50 wedding invitations engraved with double envelopes, $6.75. 100 visiting cards engraved, 75c postpaid. Office stationery, business announcements, etc. Samples and prices furnished upon request. Alden Non-Plate Engraving Company, 15 Avon Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

200 Visiting cards, $1.00. 1000 business cards, $3.50. Prepaid. Cash with order. Satisfaction guaranteed. S. Mammano, 834 George St., Chicago.

Personal.

Tobacco, liquor or morphine habits easily banished. Hill's Chloride of Gold Tablets will overcome any of these habits quickly and permanently. Perfectly harmless, cause no sickness, can be given secretly in tea or coffee. Particulars sent sealed free. The Ohio Chemical Works, Dept. 7, Charleston, S. C.

Quit tobacco. Write for free information on overcoming habit, quickly, easily, safely. Peerless Pharmacal Co., 106 Syracuse, N. Y.

Unsightly Facial Moles—Removed forever with "Nevitol" which simply dries them up without pain or injury to your skin in the privacy of your home. Particulars free. Williams Chemical Laboratory, Dept. E, Charleston, S. C.

Novelties.

Books and pictures—Just what you want. Catalog free. United Sales Co., Springfield, Ill.

The Reliable Weather Prophet—Send 10 cents for me, hang me up. I will tell you when it will rain or shine. Particulars for stamp. National Specialties, 32 Union Sq., N. Y. C.

Mysterious Wonder Shavings, new Japanese novelties; when dropped into water turn into babies, flowers, fish. Dozen in pretty package, 15c.; three, 35c. Excellent dinner party favors; they create talk. Twelve packages, $1.00. George P. Heinemann, 1424 Rosemont, Chicago.

Genuine Indian Baskets—Wholesale Catalog. Marion Gilhams, Highland Springs, California.

Old Coins Wanted.

We Buy and Sell Old Coins. $2 to $500 each paid. Keep All Old Money; you may have valuable coins. Send 10c. for New Illustrated Coin Value Book, 4 x 6. Guaranteed prices. Get posted. Clarke Coin Co., Box 110, Le Roy, N. Y.

Office Devices.

Multigraphs, Addressographs, Duplicators, Sealers, Folders. Less than half price. Guaranteed one year. Pruitt Company, 112-C North La Salle, Chicago.

Addressographs, Multigraphs, Duplicators, Folders, Sealers Bought, Sold. Guaranteed Office Device Company, 156-X North La Salle, Chicago.

Telegraphy.

Telegraphy (both Morse and Wireless) and Railway Accounting taught quickly. Tremendous demand. Big salaries. Great opportunities. Oldest and largest school; established 46 years. All expenses low—can earn large part. Catalog free. Dodge's Institute, O Street, Valparaiso, Indiana.

Postcards and Pictures.

"Classy Pictures"—Real snappy bathing girls' photos in nifty poses, post card size. Send for a set today. We know you will like them and want more. Price, $1.00 per dozen—set of 30 (all different), $2.00. Fifty, no two alike, $3.00. Two samples, 25c. United Sales Co., Springfield, Ill.

"Way of Man and Maid" Picture you'll like, 3 x 5, sealed, 20c. Select Club, Dept. S., Topeka, Kansas.

Special—Twenty clever, classy, assorted postcards, 10c prepaid. Swanson, 1205E Kansas Ave., Kansas City, Kansas.

Everything in postcards. Live-wire list free. Worth-while samples, 25c. Mention subjects preferred. Mutual Supply Co., Bradford, Pa.

Art lovers and artists, if interested in real art pictures, real thing kind, we can supply your wants, our pictures please everyone, sample 30c, set of six $1.50. Send 50c (silver) for our Fall Art Catalog, containing 200 illustrations, it will surprise you. Gordon's Specialty House, P. O. Box 1231, Los Angeles, California.

Hand-colored 1920 bathing girls, prettiest ever, 4 cards 25c; 17 assorted $1.00. Chas. Durso, Dept. 41, 25 Mulberry, New York City.

Photo Developing.

Mail Us 20c with any size film for development—and six velvet prints. Or send six negatives any size and 20c for six prints. Or send 40c for one 8x10 mounted enlargement. Prompt, perfect service. Roanoke Photo Finishing Co., 255 Bell Ave., Roanoke, Virginia.

Wanted to Buy

It is like finding money when you mail us old or broken watches, false teeth, brooches, bracelets, old or broken jewelry, old gold, silver, platinum, diamonds, magneto points, platinum wire, contact points or crucibles, mercury, and anything valuable. We pay the highest prices in cash by return mail. Goods returned in ten days if you're not satisfied. The Ohio Smelting & Refining Company, 206 Lennox Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

Welding.

Electric Motors, two and five horsepower. Hobartsons, Troy, Ohio.

Oxy-Act. welding machine. Geo. C. Schemmel, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

Tricks, Puzzles and Games.

Free—Big trick and novelty catalog. Send stamp. United Sales Co., Springfield, Ill.

Send ten cents for large (beautifully illustrated) catalogue which contains all the latest tricks, jokes, puzzles and illusions. Oaks Magical Co., Dept. 549, Oshkosh, Wis.

"Mind-Reading" 10c. Erie Sales Co., Station O4, Cincinnati.

Ventriloquism.

Ventriloquism taught almost anyone at home. Small cost. Send today 2-cent stamp for particulars and proof. Geo. W. Smith, Room R694, 125 North Jeff Ave., Peoria, Ill.

Health.

Tobacco or Snuff Habit Cured or no pay; $1 if cured. Remedy sent on trial. Superba Co., SA, Baltimore, Md.

Pyorrhea. (Rigg's Disease—Bleeding or Swollen Gums.) Hundreds have been helped by our successful home treatment. Purifying, healing, preventative. Full month's treatment consisting of a very beneficial massage paste and an antiseptic tooth-cleaning paste to be used in place of your ordinary dentifrice together with full directions for treatment. $1 postpaid. Or, write for free Booklet "E". Pyorem Mfg. Co., 439 Seventh Street, Brooklyn, New York.

Too Fat? Reduce Weight easily, pleasantly. No self-starvation, no strenuous exercise; reliable, guaranteed. Obtain Oil of Korein at any busy pharmacy or write for free brochure to Korein Co., NA-300, Sta. F, New York.

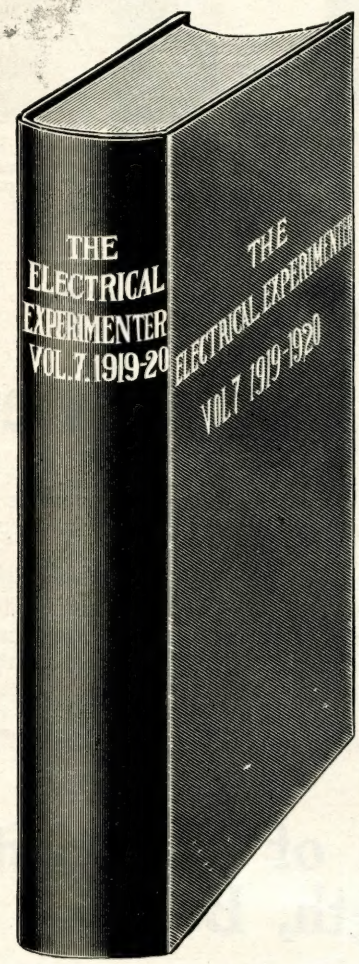
Tattoos Removed. Simple process. Satisfaction guaranteed. Pharmaceuticals and instructions for $1. No stamps. Alfred Hogue, 45 Gale Ave., Pittsfield, Mass.

Free—Stop using tobacco. We will give free information how to conquer habit easily and permanently. Results guaranteed. Anti-Tobacco League, Dept. C, Omaha, Nebr.

Electricity Course

Experimental Electricity Course in 20 Lessons. By S. Gernsback and H. W. Secor, E. E. A course of the theory and practice of Electricity for the Experimenter. Every phase of experimental electricity is treated comprehensively in plain English. New experiments are described and explained and nearly every application of Electricity in modern life is given. 160 pages—400 illustrations. Flexible cloth cover, 75c postpaid. Stiff cloth cover, $1.25 postpaid. Experimenter Publishing Co., Book Dept., 236-A, Fulton Street, New York.

Ready for Delivery:



Bound Volume No. VII

of ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTER

This volume comprises the issues of May, 1919, to April, 1920, inclusive. Over 1,300 pages, 2,400 illustrations, and countless articles, diagrams and formulas.

It is a complete cyclopedia of scientific development written in non-technical language. It contains interesting and valuable ideas for many months to come. Attractively bound, stamped in gold. A welcome addition to your library.

Price $2.00

Send for your copy today

Experimenter Publishing Co.
236 Fulton St. New York City

Wireless.

Radio phonists attention. High voltage generators. We supply these motor generator sets in various capacities, especially designed for radio phone work, also low powered rotary converters, dynamotors, fractional H.P. motors and storage batteries. We are in a position to solve your generator problems and supply machines to fill your requirements. We also have the standard RAY-DI-CO phone sets complete, or furnish any part thereof. In fact, if it is radio equipment of any kind, or a set of your own design, write us, stating your wants and become acquainted with our service. RAY-DI-CO (Not Inc.), 2653 B, N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

Radio books and magazines. What do you want? W. A. Parks, Brookland, D. C.

Good Radio Receiving Sets $8.50 and up. Panel transmitting sets, $30.05 and up. Radiophone apparatus, wire, supplies of all kinds. Catalog 6-E for 2-cent stamp. Pocket code card free. Jenkins, 923 Purchase St., New Bedford, Mass.

Dead? Your "A" battery, we mean. Always ready if you use our B-B battery booster, charges your battery over night for 10 cents. Soon pays for itself. Every amateur needs one, $15. It's ready to ship you. Hi Co., Marion, Ill.

Bargains in wireless equipment. The following materials which we list below are all produced by well-known makers of radio equipment and we offer them at the prices listed below for immediate delivery from stock, f. o. b. New York. No. C. O. D. orders or orders less than $1.00 accepted. Murdock head telephones with head band, 3000 ohms, $4.95. No. 18 Annunciator wire for connections in ½ lb. coils, packed in individual cartons; per box, $0.30. No. 12 hard drawn antenna copper wire, put up in coils of 200 ft. each, per coil, $1.50. Screw drivers, 3½" long, 2" blade, ebony handle, $0.08. 5" stamped pliers with cutting off attachment, $0.19. Mounting panels and base boards for DeForest 3-panel beginner's unit sets; per set, $1.80. Mounting panels and base boards for the DeForest 6-panel audion unit radio receiver; per set, $3.40. Black Japanned shelf brackets, 8 x 10, for mounting panels and base boards; per pair, $0.30. Friction tape in 2 oz. rolls, wrapped in tin foil; per roll, $0.10. Complete ground outfits consisting of one 600-volt 100-amp. Trumbull switch on composition waterproof insulating base; 25 ft. of No. 4 Gauge weatherproof wire; 6 one-wire porcelain cleats and one ground clamp, $5.25. Chas. Gilbert, 1415 Sedgwick Ave., New York City.

Exchange.

Wanted—Motion Picture Projector Machine. Have binoculars value $100.00. Francis Ziesse, 633 58th Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Sell—A. C. Weston Ammeter O-50 A. $120.00. Chas. McLaughlin, Cadiz, Ohio.

For Sale: I. C. S. electrical engineering course with text books. Best offer buys. J. G. Janutz, 1221 Liberty St., Racine, Wis.

For Sale—Electro 6-volt 14-ampere Magneto Generator with friction governor pulley, $6.50. 6-inch Water Motor, $5.00. George Jewell, Woodhaven, N. Y.

Sell—Good condition 5 x 7 Conley Camera, $65.00. Michael Harder, Almyra, Ark.

For Sale: Electrical articles too numerous to mention. Particulars for 2-cent stamp. Ernest Bostwick, Breckenridge, Mo.

For Sale—Latest model Ducks Navy type BB receiving transformer, regular price $23.50. First $15.00 gets it. Used one month. Barwick, Wynne, Ark.

Let's Swap. Buy. Sell. Whatd'ye got? Whatd'ye want? Dime quarterly. National Exchange Medium, Detroit.

For Sale—1 Wireless DeForest Receiving Cabinet Type RJ10, wavelengths 200 to 2500; one DeForest audion detector with two bulbs, one set of head phones 3000 ohms, one self-teacher with records, wireless key, buzzer telegraph key and sound, and books; first money order for $125.00 takes it. Practically new, never used on account of war. 10% discount if taken at once. James L. Donnell, Kinsley, Kansas. P. O. Box 103.

For Sale—Sacrifice much first-class radio apparatus. Call or write. Victor Romaine, 235 West 76th St., New York City.

Wireless Course in 20 Lessons. By S. Gernsback, A. Lescarboura and H. W. Secor, E. E. Tells you everything you want to know about "Wireless"—theory, practice and history. A clear, concise course on every phase of this subject; 160 pages—350 illustrations, 30 tables. Flexible cloth cover, 75c. postpaid. Stiff cloth cover, $1.25 postpaid. Experimenter Publishing Co., Book Dept., 236-A, Fulton St., New York.

Every Radio Bug will enjoy and benefit from H. Winfield Secor's new book, "The How and Why of Radio Apparatus." Send for your copy today; $1.75 postpaid. Experimenter Publishing Co., 236 Fulton St., New York City.

Handy Binder for Science and Invention (Electrical Experimenter). Holds 12 issues which can be removed at will. Price 65 cents. Experimenter Publishing Co., 236 Fulton Street, N. Y. C.

UPSET STOMACH

Gases
Sourness
Indigestion
Heartburn
Flatulence
Palpitation

Just as soon as you eat a tablet or two of Pape's Diapepsin all the stomach distress caused by acidity will end. Pape's Diapepsin always puts sick, upset, acid stomachs in order at once. Large 60c case—drugstores.

PAPE'S DIAPEPSIN

$10 Brings This Latest Model **L. C. Smith or a Remington TYPEWRITER**

Thoroughly rebuilt in our factory by the famous "Young Process." Fully guaranteed. Easy terms. No interest. FREE TRIAL. We handle all standard makes. Write for details.
YOUNG TYPEWRITER CO., Dept. 36, Chicago

The Second Edition of the
Consolidated Radio Call Book
has met with instantaneous approval. The issue is already nearly exhausted. For a short time only, there will be a few copies at $1.25 each.
CONSOLIDATED RADIO CALL BOOK CO.
41 Park Row, N. Y. C.

CONVERT YOUR BICYCLE INTO A MOTOR CYCLE

by using a STEFFEY ATTACHMENT
Simple-Reliable-Economical
Fits any ordinary wheel, diamond, double-bar or truss frame. Easy to attach. Send stamp for circulars.
STEFFEY MFG. CO.
Dept. E, 5025 Brown Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

GAS COOKER AND HEATER

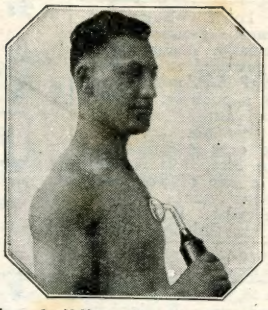
(*Patented*)
READY FOR USE
Fits any gas jet. Send 25c for stove and instructions, with ten cents to cover parcel post. Every home needs one of these stoves. Agents wanted.
BAYONNE PLATING WORKS
33 Old Plank Road Bayonne, New Jersey

MEN

Intensely interesting booklet free.
Wonderful results.
H. Gyde Co., Washington, D. C.

YOU Can Double Your Ability to Earn Money! Hold Friends! Win Love and Happiness! Our System of Personal Efficiency tells you **how!** Success Studygram and Personality Sketch for 10c and birth date. Thomson-Heywood Company, Dept. 350, Chronicle Building, San Francisco.

The Special Vi-Rex Ozone Generator brings truly amazing results in cases of bronchitis, catarrh and chest troubles



For building health and strength there is nothing like Vi-Rex. For chest and bronchial affections it is invaluable

Violet Rays have a soothing effect on the entire system—as a relief for exhaustion and nervousness they have no equal

Vi-Rex arrests the progress of any scalp disorder and refines the texture and quality of the hair itself

Lumbago and pains in the back are removed quickly by the Violet Ray treatment

Try the Wonders of Violet Rays 10 Days Free

THINK of scores of volts of electricity going completely through your entire system, yet with no trace of shock or pain! Think of the helpful, healing force of this mysterious power massaging every cell in your body, strengthening you, reviving you, giving you double or treble your present energy and vitality, yet with no trace of pounding or vibration. That is what you get with Violet Rays! Nikola Tesla's great discovery! Now used by thousands of physicians, chiropractors, osteopaths, drugless healers, hospitals, sanitariums. Amazing records made in quick relief of rheumatism, asthma, catarrh, colds, constipation, lumbago, nervousness, insomnia. Used by greatest beauty specialists in the country for ending dandruff, falling hair, pimples, blotches, skin eruptions, sallow skin. And now YOU can have Violet Ray treatments in your own home, on 10 days' trial.

The Violet Ray is especially effective for inducing a clear and healthy skin free from blemishes and sallowness

Marvelous New Kind of Electricity for Health, Strength, Beauty

At last—a portable Violet Ray machine with which you can treat yourself in your own home at less than one cent per treatment. Tens of thousands already in use. Attach to any electric light socket or use Battery Outfit Complete if you have no electric light. Carry it anywhere.

The Violet Ray, as used in the treatment of the body, sends a spray of mild, tiny currents through every part and organ; flowing through each infinitesimal cell, massaging it, invigorating it, and vitalizing it. That is why one is left with such a delightful feeling of health and buoyant energy after Violet Ray treatment.

Unlike Any Other Form of Electricity!

The Vi-Rex is not a Vibrator. It does not contract the muscles or shock the nerves. Its magic rays pass through every cell and tissue, creating "cellular massage"—the most beneficial electrical treatment known. It leaves no soreness after use, only a delightful sensation of agreeable relief. Violet Rays penetrate glass, yet are harmless even to infants. No shock. No vibrations. Better than gallons of drugs and liniments. Better than tons of cosmetics. Soothing or stimulating, as desired. There is nothing else that even remotely resembles Violet Ray treatments.

Try Violet Rays for:

Asthma	Goitre
Boils	Insomnia
Blackheads	Lumbago
Bunions	Nervousness
Catarrh	Neuralgia
Chilblains	Neuritis
Colds	Obesity
Corns	Pains
Constipation	Paralysis
Dandruff	Piles
Earache	Pimples
Eczema	Pyorrhea
Eye Disease	Rheumatism
Falling Hair	Skin Diseases
Hay Fever	Sprains
Headache	

VI-REX ELECTRIC CO.
326 W. Madison Street, Dept. 411, Chicago, Ill.

FREE BOOK and Trial Offer

Take twenty Violet Ray treatments in your own home. These treatments would cost you $50 to $100 at your physician's or beauty specialist's. Now, through our special, liberal offer, you can try Violet Ray treatments without risking a penny. Use this wonderful machine for ten days. If you do not find quick relief, if you do not feel better, sleep better, eat better, look better, send it back and you will not be out one penny. Prove to yourself that Violet Rays bring you the magic of electricity in its most wonderful curative form.

We want you to know in detail about the magic action of Violet Rays. We want you to see for yourself how it has helped thousands of others. We want you to learn what physicians, sanitariums and beauty specialists think about this wonderful new Violet Ray machine. Learn how you can have superb health and radiant beauty. See for yourself the superior points of quality of this instrument which attaches to any lighting socket. All this you will find in this great 52 Page health and beauty book which will be sent you free. Simply mail the coupon or write a postal or letter. Do this now, before our special free trial offer is withdrawn.

VI-REX ELECTRIC CO.
Dept. 411
326 West Madison Street, Chicago, Ill.

Please send me, without any cost or obligation, your free book describing your Violet Ray Machine, and details of your free trial offer.

Name .....

Address .....

City .....

State .....

Every Electrical Man Wants These Books and we ship them for your inspection FREE

HAWKINS ELECTRICAL GUIDE Nº1
ELECTRICITY MAGNETISM INDUCTION EXPERIMENTS DYNAMOS ARMATURES WINDINGS
PAGES 1-348
HAWKINS ELECTRICAL GUIDE Nº2
MANAGEMENT OF DYNAMOS MOTORS INSTRUMENTS TESTING
349 TO 696
HAWKINS ELECTRICAL GUIDE Nº3
WIRING AND DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS STORAGE BATTERIES
697 TO 996
HAWKINS ELECTRICAL GUIDE Nº4
ALTERNATING CURRENTS AND ALTERNATORS
997 TO 1266
HAWKINS ELECTRICAL GUIDE Nº5
A.C. MOTORS TRANSFORMERS CONVERTERS RECTIFIERS
1267 TO 1586
HAWKINS ELECTRICAL GUIDE Nº6
A.C. SYSTEMS CIRCUIT BREAKERS MEASURING INSTRUMENTS
1587 TO 1884
HAWKINS ELECTRICAL GUIDE Nº7
A.C. WIRING POWER STATIONS TELEPHONE WORK
1885 TO 2200
HAWKINS ELECTRICAL GUIDE Nº8
TELEGRAPH WIRELESS BELLS LIGHTING
2201 TO 2532
HAWKINS ELECTRICAL GUIDE Nº9
RAILWAYS MOTION PICTURES AUTOMOBILES IGNITION
2533 TO 2854
HAWKINS ELECTRICAL GUIDE Nº10
MODERN APPLICATIONS OF ELECTRICITY REFERENCE INDEX
2855 TO 3368
HAWKINS ELECTRICAL GUIDE Nº10 WITH QUESTIONS ANSWERS AND ILLUSTRATIONS

Flexible Covers — Handy Pocket-Size Volumes

10 Volumes — 3500 Pages — 4700 Pictures

$1 Per Volume

$1 Per Month

Just what you need to know to succeed in ELECTRICITY

EVERY electrician, every engineer, every mechanic should know about these wonderfully helpful instructive books, which give in plain words a complete working knowledge of electrical engineering in all its phases.

You run into some new electrical problem almost every day. The information you need to help you in your every day work is in

HAWKINS ELECTRICAL GUIDES

These books place electricity at your finger ends. They cover every imaginable subject, principle, theory, problem, trouble, and way of doing things electrically. Every subject is indexed so that you can turn right to it. They are a study course and a reference guide in one, written in plain every day language—no wasted words—only what you need to know—chock full of up-to-the-minute electrical knowledge. The guides are a complete course in electrical engineering. They will help you in every detail of the day's electrical work. You can't ask an electrical question that Hawkins Guides can't answer.

What Electrical Men Say

Helped Him Make Good

"It is only right for me to recommend highly the Hawkins Guides, for they have been of the greatest assistance to me in placing me in my present position as Superintendent of Construction Department of one of Ohio's largest Electrical Companies. I would like to see every man have a set of Hawkins Guides."
Geo. Knecht, Columbus, Ohio.

In the Naval Electrical Dept.

"The Hawkins Guides are great help to me in the Naval Electrical Department, which they cover very thoroughly." C. J. Cornell.
U. S. Receiving Ship, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Superintendent

"I am now superintendent of the Dunnville Hydro-Electric Systems, and Hawkins Guides were a great help to me in holding down a responsible position."
W. E. Swartz, Dunnville, Ontario.

Wireless Operators

"I have worked wireless for ten years—but I wish I had these books years ago, as they have saved me a good deal of trouble." H. Marshall,
Steamer M & B No. 2,
Walkerville, Ont.

Pocket - Size Flexible Covers

The books are small enough to slip into your coat pocket—handsomely bound in flexible black covers.

You can carry each volume with you until you have mastered its contents. 3,500 pages of actual information and 4,700 illustrations. Once you see these books and put them into actual use you will never again want to be without them. Try it at our expense.

SEND NO MONEY

It will cost you nothing to receive these books—to look them over—ask them all the questions you can think of—use them in your work—study them—pick up some information that will increase your earning ability. We will ship you the entire set of 10 volumes entirely FREE.

This is a sign of our confidence in the guides. Pure gold does not object to being tested. Keep them for seven days and if you do not decide that you can't get along without them, return them to us and owe us nothing.

When you decide to keep them you only have to pay $1.00 down and remit the balance of $9 on the easy payment of $1.00 a month till paid for.

Use this coupon to get the books. It will pay you many times over.

THEO. AUDEL & CO.
72 Fifth Ave. New York, N. Y.

SEND NO MONEY - USE THE COUPON

READ THIS PARTIAL LIST OF CONTENTS

No. 1 Contains 348 pages, 388 illustrations. Electrical signs and symbols—static and current electricity—primary cells—conductors and insulators—resistance and conductivity—magnetism—induction coils—dynamo principles—classes of dynamos—armatures—windings—commutation—brushes, etc.

No. 2 Contains 348 pages, 394 illustrations. Motor principles—armature reaction—motor starting—calculations—brake horsepower—selection and installation of dynamo and motors—galvanometers—standard cells—current measurement — resistance measurement — voltmeters — wattmeters—watt hour meters—operation of dynamos—operation of motors, etc.

No. 3 Contains 300 pages, 423 illustrations. Distribution systems—wires and wire calculations—inside, outside and underground wiring—sign flashers—lightning protection—rectifiers—storage battery systems, etc.

No. 4 Contains 270 pages, 379 illustrations. Alternating current principles—alternating current diagrams—the power factor—alternator principles—alternator construction—windings, etc.

No. 5 Contains 320 pages, 614 illustrations. A. C. Motors—synchronous and induction motor principles—A. C. commutator motors—induction motors, transformers; losses, construction, connections, tests—converters, rectifiers, etc.

No. 6 Contains 298 pages, 472 illustrations. Alternating current systems—switching devices—circuit breakers—relays—lightning protector apparatus—regulating devices—synchronous condensers—indicating devices—meters—power factor indicators—wave form measurement—switchboards, etc.

No. 7 Contains 316 pages, 379 illustrations. Alternating current, wiring power stations—turbines; management, selection, location, erection, testing, running, care and repair—telephones, etc.

No. 8 Contains 332 pages, 436 illustrations. Telegraph —simultaneous telegraphy and telephony—wireless—electric bells—electric lighting—photometry, etc.

No. 9 Contains 322 pages, 627 illustrations. Electric railways—electric locomotives—car lighting—trolley car operation—miscellaneous applications—motion pictures—gas engine ignition—automobile self-starters and lighting systems, electric vehicles, etc.

No. 10 Contains 513 pages, 599 illustrations. Elevators—cranes—pumps—air compressors—electric heating—electric welding—soldering and brazing—industrial electrolysis—electro plating—electro-therapeutic—X-rays, etc.

Also a complete 126-page ready reference index of the complete library. This index has been planned to render easily accessible all the vast information contained in the 10 electrical guides. There are over 13,500 cross references. You find what you want to know instantly.

THEO. AUDEL & CO.
72 Fifth Ave.
New York, N.Y.

Please submit me for examination Hawkins Electrical Guides (price $1 each). Ship at once, prepaid, the 10 numbers. If satisfactory I agree to send you $1 within seven days and to further mail you $1 each month until paid.

Signature.....
Occupation.....
Employed by.....
Residence.....
Reference..... S. & I. November

Get Pulsating HEALTH

From the Vibrant Forces of High Frequency Electricity

Renulife VIOLET RAY

Sold On Trial

Not limited to a few days—but giving ample opportunity to determine benefits in your case

You Can Expect Results Like These Users:-

"The Renulife Violet Ray High Frequency Generator is superior in efficiency because of its perfect character and control of current, compactness and perfect insulation. The smallness and lightness of Electrode holder is also a great advantage." "The doctor told me that the trouble was hardening of the arteries. I would not be without it for all the money in the world." "I cannot recommend it too highly." "I have been using mine now for a week for Sciatica and I am highly pleased with results." "I think it is one of the best little machines that was ever invented." "I have used it with excellent results for the restoration of hair and stiff and sore rheumatic finger joints." "Am well pleased with the Generator, and the kind treatment received from your Company." "My Generator has stopped my neuritis." "Every house should have a Renulife Violet Ray High Frequency Generator for the treatment of Neuralgia; Neuritis; Sore Throat; Kernels in Neck; Cramps; Headache; Stiff Neck; Muscular Soreness; Rheumatism; Paralysis—in short, pain of all kinds."—M. D.

"I have been much relieved by the use of your Violet Ray Generator."

"It is fine for insomnia."

"I find it such a help in nervousness."

"I would not part with it for five times the price. It is sure a little wonder."

"I am more than pleased with the Generator, the whole family are using it."

Get FREE Violet Ray Book

The application of electricity in this harmless and pleasant form — the Violet Ray—is the modern way to re-establish natural and healthy conditions. Write for Book giving full explanation.

In Your Own Home

Are you in bondage to ill-health? Suffering or handicapped by the lack of success-attaining, energetic, vigorous, natural *Health?* Then learn of Nature's inexhaustible store of *Health-bearing* forces—now ready to help you overcome suffering—build up strength—recuperate normal, healthy conditions. You can get this beneficial co-operation and help right in your own home. Recharge your body with the vibrant forces of electricity—through the *Renulife Violet Ray*—a source of pulsating dynamic health—the foundation of happiness and success.

Electricity is sprayed into your body—thousands of volts—quickening circulation, purifying the blood, imparting new vitality and strength. Local pains, aches and disorders disappear while the entire physical being takes on new tone. Send for book explaining all this interesting subject.

Many Thousands Benefited

The wonderful RENULIFE VIOLET RAY GENERATOR transforms the electric current from your light socket into this powerfully effective health-giving administration as safe and pleasant as a ray of sunshine—No Shocks or Jolts—just a feeling of well being—permanently beneficial. Simple and safe for anyone to use.

Most remarkable results have been obtained in many chronic cases of nerve disorders, faulty circulation, anemia, paralysis, rheumatism, neuritis, catarrh, lumbago, soreness, lameness, etc. See list on coupon. Get the record of hundreds of cases.

RENULIFE ELECTRIC CO. 1211 MARQUETTE BLDG., DETROIT, MICH.

New York City
27 Warren St.

Canada { Windsor, Ont.
Netting Bldg.

SALES DISTRIBUTORS WRITE
For Proposition on Exclusive Territory

Energizer. Saturate your body with revitalizing Violet Rays.

Stops Aches. The quick action in abating pains and aches is truly marvelous.

Rheumatism, Lumbago, neuritis greatly benefited.

For Skin and Scalp. Have beauty parlor at home.

COUPON FOR BOOK and Special Information

RENULIFE ELECTRIC CO.,
1211 Marquette Bldg., Detroit

Please send without obligation your book "Health," explaining Violet Ray treatments with Renulife Generators, also give full particulars as to its application for ailments checked below.

TREATS SUCCESSFULLY

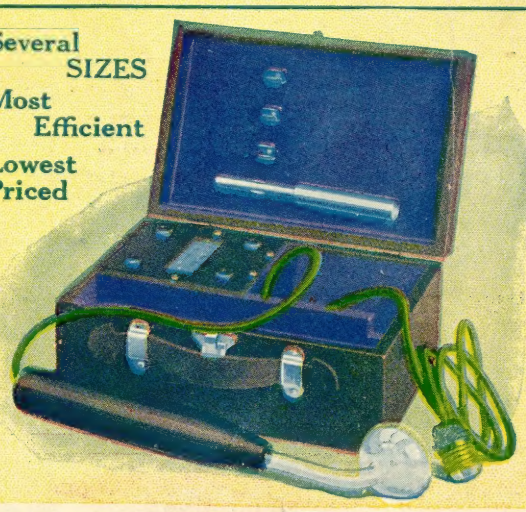
- Abscesses
- Anemia
- Asthma
- Arteriosclerosis
- Baldness
- Blackheads
- Brain Fag
- Bronchitis
- Bunions
- Bruises
- Catarrh
- Colds
- Chilblains
- Dandruff
- Deafness and Ear Diseases
- Eczema
- Enlarged Prostate
- Facial Neuralgia
- Falling Hair
- Female Complaints
- Goitre
- Gout
- Haemorrhoids
- Hay Fever
- Infantile Paralysis
- Insomnia
- Lameness
- Locomotor Ataxia
- Lumbago
- Nervous Affections
- Neuralgia
- Neuritis
- Obesity
- Pain in Abdomen and chest
- Paralysis
- Piles
- Pimples
- Pyorrhea
- Rheumatism
- Scars
- Sciatica
- Skin Diseases
- Sore Throat and Throat Diseases
- Sprains
- Toothache
- Weak Eyes
- Wrinkles
- Warts and Moles

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Several SIZES
Most Efficient
Lowest Priced



THE CAREY PRINTING CO., INC.
NEW YORK